

Updated: 1 Aug 2008

1000 Emigrants To America From The District Of Harsefeld

These emigrants (from the 1850s to about 1939) came from the former administrative units called "Amt Harsefeld" and Himmelpforten, i.e. the area more or less constituted by the parishes of Bargstedt, Harsefeld, Ahlerstedt, Bliedersdorf, Neukloster, Apensen and Mulsum.

Sources for the names and data are the state archives of Stade (especially the applications for emigration), the passenger lists and last but not least all those researchers who have made the result of their research public on the internet and whose names are far too numerous to mention them all. Thanks a lot!

Much is still to do to complete the emigrants' *curricula vitae* and I would appreciate anything that can help me do so including corrections.

269 **Gerd Hinrich** (Henry) **AHRENS [269]**, born on 06.06.1848 in Wohlerst, died on 31.12.1920 in Goodhue Twp., Goodhue, MN at the age of 72.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 7, 1874: Gerd Hinrich Ahrens of Wohlerst is said to have left the country in August 1872. He wrote a letter to his brother-in-law, Johann Löhden, in Kohlenhausen.

Details:

He is married to Meta Bredehöft (24 Mar 1857 - 25 May 1946)

His parents are Johann Ahrens and Christina Gesche Rehfinger, Häusling in Wohlerst.

The 1885 Minnesota census of Goodhue, Goodhue Co., shows the following family:

Henry Ahrens, 36

Metta, 28

Catherine, 4

Louise, 2

cf. entry for his brother Johann Ahrens.

226 **Hinrich AHRENS [226]**, farmer, born on 24.02.1843 in Kakerbeck.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 4, 1870: Hinrich Ahrens wants to emigrate. He knows Johann Kramer formerly of Schwinge who emigrated 5 years ago and is said to be a "well-known farmer".

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Ahrens emigrated on the "Hermann" from Bremen to NY (arr. 26 May 1870).

Census 1900 Crockery, Ottawa, Michigan:

Henry Ahrens, 57

Mary, 52

John.19.

918 **Hinrich AHRENS [918]**, farmer, born on 25.02.1864 in Kakerbeck.

Details:

Hinrich was a son of Peter Ahrens and Catharina Ahrens of Kakerbeck.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated at the age of 40, single, on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Bremen to NY (arr 18 Aug 1903), destination: brother Peter Ahrens in Mississippi, Wabasha, MN.

cf.entry for brother Peter Ahrens.

817 **Hinrich AHRENS [817]**, laborer 1890, born abt.1867 in Kakerbeck(?).

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Ahrens emigrated on the "Eider" from Bremen to NY (arr 11 Mar 1890).

Census 1900 Chicago Ward 31, Cook, Illinois:

Henry Ahrens, b.Feb 1867

Mary, b.Sep 1865, lives at Kakerbeck 1890.

224 **Johann Hinrich AHRENS [224]**, born on 02.09.1844 in Wohlerst, died on 12.10.1908 in Zumbrota, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 64.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 29, 1870: Johann Ahrens is said to live in the USA.

Details:

He was married to M. Anna Holst (1846 - 1933)

His parents were Johann Ahrens and Christina Gesche Rehfinger, Häuslinge in Wohlerst.

The censuses show him as a farmer in Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., Minnesota just like his brother Henry. He emigrated in 1868/69.

Census 1900 Zumbrota, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John Ahrens, 53

Anna, 53

Kattie, 20

Annie, 19

Lena, 17

John, 14

cf.entry for Claus Löhden and brother Gerd Hinrich Ahrens.

249 **Johann Peter AHRENS [249]**, born on 30.11.1834 in Klein Ahlerstedt/Ahrensmoor, christened on 07.12.1834 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld

Apr. 24, 1870: Peter Ahrens is back in Germany.

Details:

His parents are Jacob Ahrens and Katharine Marie Schwetzger of Klein-Ahlerstedt/Ahrensmoor.

He married Catharina Margaretha Engelken (b. 21 Jan 1846 Brest) on 30 Jun 1867 in Bargstedt.

Census 1900 Des Moines, Boone, Iowa:

Peter Ahrens,62

Henry,25

Catharina,26

Ship passengers list:

Peter Ahrens sails back to America on the "Gutenberg" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 May 1870, dep 23 Jun 1870).

552 **Peter AHRENS [552]**, born on 24.12.1866 in Kakerbeck, died 1941 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN.

Details:

Peter Ahrens was a son of Peter Ahrens and Catharina Ahrens of Kakerbeck.

He married a) Katharine NN

b) Margaret Holst (1879-1957)

Census 1900 Mazeppa, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Peter Ahrens,33

Katharine,28

Henry M.,5

Leonard,3

Census 1910:

Peter Ahrens,43

Margaret,29 (=Margaret Holst)

Henry M.,15

Leonard W.,13

Alfred J.,4

Lawrence,1 10/12

Martin Holst,76(father-in-law)

Margaret Holst,70 (mother-in-law)

Ship passengers list:

Peter Ahrens emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883. arr 16 Apr 1883).

cf.entry for brother Hinrich Ahrens.

794 **Anna ALBERS [794]**, born abt 1865.

Emigrated on the "Westphalia" from Bremen to NY (arr 22 Jul 1884). She lives at Gross Aspe 1884.

2 **Christian ALBERS [2]**, born on 19.09.1857 in Kl.Wohnste, died on 03.08.1928 in Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, MN at the age of 70.

Amt Harsefeld:

See entries for brothers Peter Albers,Johann Albers, Heinrich Albers and father Johann Albers

Ship passengers list:

Christian Albers emigrated on the "Frisia" together with his brother Johann Albers from

Hamburg to New York (arr. 16 Oct 1873).

Details:

Census 1880 Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Chris Albers, 22

Katie, 17

Annie, 9 months

Annie (sister), 13

Christian Albers was married to Catharina Reese (b.16 Nov 1862).

276 **Heinrich ALBERS [276]**, blacksmith, born on 08.01.1853 in Klein Wohnste, died on 14.10.1935 in Lake City, MN at the age of 82.

Letter:

See the notarial deed (#12)

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 16, 1872: Heinrich Albers wants to emigrate. His father is Anbauer Johann Albers in Hedendorf. His mother Anna Elisabeth Holst.

Ship passengers lists:

Hinrich Albers emigrated on the "Atlantic" from Liverpool to NY (arr. 29 Apr 1872).

Details:

Heinrich Albers is listed in the 1900 census of Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., MN:

*Henry Albers, *1858*

*Clara, *1866*

*Louisa, *1886*

*Willie, *1888*

*Henry, *1898*

*Huldah, *1896*

*Mammie, *1897*

*Allone, *1899*

Details:

Henry Albers rites Are Held Thursday-Pioneer Of Area Succumbed October 14th; Resident of District For Sixty-Five Years - Lake City News.

Last rites for Henry Albers, for 65 years a resident of Wabasha and Goodhue counties, whose death occurred October 14, were held last Thursday afternoon at the home on Seventh street and at St. John's Lutheran church. The Rev. T. H. Albrecht officiated. Mr. Albers was born in Hanover, Germany, January 8, 1853, and came to this county when 17 years old. He settled at Hay Creek which was his home until 17 years ago when he retired and came to Lake City to live.

Surviving Mr. Albers are his wife, five daughters, Mrs. Louis Windhorst, Mrs. Hulda Prigge, Mrs. Mamie Gruhlke, Mrs. Allona Manthei and Mrs. Cornelia Wittlief, and two sons, William and Henry Albers. A brother and sister and 14 grandchildren also survive.

Mr. and Mrs. Albers celebrated their golden wedding anniversary last May. Pallbearers at the funeral were John Bremer, George VonHelmst, William Peters, John Meyer, William Goetz and John Issendorf. Interment was in Oakwood cemetery

cf. entries for father Johann Albers and the brothers.

69 **Johann ALBERS [69]**, Anbauer in Hedendorf, born on 20.02.1821 in Everstorf/Amt Tostedt, died on 14.12.1893 in Goodhue Twp., Goodhue, MN at the age of 72.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 6, 1874: Johann Albers wants to emigrate to Minnesota with

- 1. his son Peter Albers, b.Mar 10, 1851 Kl.Wohnste*
- 2. Peter's wife Margaretha Fitschen, b.Dec 12, 1848 Horneburg*
- 3. his daughter Margaretha Albers, b.Sep 15, 1862 Hedendorf*
- 4. his daughter Anna Albers, b.Apr 17, 1867 Hedendorf*

Ship passengers list:

Johann Albers emigrated with his family (see above) on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

Details:

In 1874 Johann Albers sold his farm in Hedendorf to Nicolaus Johann Corleis.

Census 1885 Zumbrota, Goodhue, MN:

John Albers,62

John,29

Henry,32

Mary,18

=====
Obituary (Internet, David Jarvis-Schroeder):

Johann (John) Albers Born Feb. 20, 1821 - Died Dec. 14, 1893.

Mr. John Albers, an old citizen of this county, died on Tuesday in the home of his son-in-law, John Holst, in Zumbrota Township of pulmonary disease at 72. Mr. Albers was born on February 20, 1821, in Eversdorf in the sovereignty of Hanover, as it was then. He came to America in 1873 and settled down in Goodhue township of this county.

His wife preceded him in death in 1872. He leaves behind 6 children, four sons and two daughters. Peter, Henry, and John Albers live in Zumbrota and Christ Albers lives in Goodhue.

The daughters are Mrs. John Holst of Zumbrota and Mrs. H. Rehder of Goodhue.

The burial took place Monday at the cemetery of Grace Congregation in Goodhue with Pastor Hinderer.

Johann was the son of Peter Albers and Anne E Unknown from Germany. Zumbrota Township, Goodhue County, MN.

cf. entries of Johann Albers' sons

287 **Johann ALBERS [287]**, born on 01.10.1855 in Klein Wohnste, died on 15.12.1933 in Zumbrota, Goodhue, MN at the age of 78.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 11,1873: Johann Albers of Hedendorf wants to emigrate. His parents are Häusling Johann Albers of Hedendorf and Anna Elisabeth Holst.

He wants to work for David Freiermuth in Goodhue Co., MN. He will get 175 dollars. In Neukloster he gets only 48 taler a year. He has a brother in America who emigrated 1 year ago abd who is a blacksmith.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Albers emigrated on the "Frisia" from Hamburg to NY (arr. 16 Oct 1873) with his brother Christian Albers..

Details:

Census 1900 Zumbrota, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John Albers,44

Augusta,37

Mary,16

cf.entries for his father and brothers.

1 **Peter ALBERS [1]**, day laborer, born on 10.03.1851 in Kl.Wohnste, died on 25.02.1936 in Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 84.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 16, 1873: Peter Albers and brother Christian Albers (see his entry) ask permission to emigrate.

Their father is Johann Albers, Anbauer in Hedendorf.

They want to work for David Freyermuth, Goodhue Co., Minnesota.They are promised by Freyermuth 175 dollars.

Peter Albers applies again in the following year after marrying Margaretha Fitschen on Feb 27, 1874 in Neukloster.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Albers emigrated on the "Pommerania" (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

Details:

Peter Albers was married to Margaretha Fitschen (5 Dec 1849 Ahlerstedt).

Census 1880 Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Peter Albirs,29

Maggie,31

John,4

Peter,3

=====BOOK - HISTORY OF GOODHUE COUNTY, MN. PUBLISHED IN 1909. John H. Albers is a native of Goodhue township, born August 12, 1875. He received his education in the common schools of his neighborhood, and farmed with his' father for some years, also learning the carpenter's trade. Later he purchased a home at the same time doing considerable carpenter work in the village of Goodhue. He is a Republican in politics, but has never actively engaged in political affairs. Mr. Albers was married February 8, 1905, to Mary Behens, daughter of John and Anna (Tipke) Behens, farmers, of Zumbrota township. To Mr. and Mrs. Albers have been born three children: Edna, July 29, 1906; Wilmet, September 17, 1907, and Viola, February. 13, 1908. Peter and Margaret (Fitchen) Albers, parents of John H., came to America from Germany in May, 1873, and located in Goodhue township, where the father purchased a farm of forty acres in section 16, on which he carried on general farming, also doing carpenter work in the neighborhood. In 1902 he purchased 160 acres in sections 1, 2 and 11, in Zumbrota township, where he is now engaged in farming. In the family were eight children, aside from John H., who was the oldest. They are, in the order of their birth: Peter, a farmer; Christ, deceased; Henry, deceased; Anna, wife of John Reese, a farmer, of Zumbrota; Mattie, of Zumbrota; Christ and Margaret, who are at home, and Catherine, deceased."

see entries for father Johann Albers and brother Heinrich Albers

520 **Wilhelm ALBERS [520]**, born abt.1832.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Albers emigrated on the "Elisabeth" from Bremen to NY (arr. 8 Jul 1852)

Details:

Census 1870 Minerva, Marshall, Iowa:

William Ahrens,36

Caroline,34

William,12

Caroline,11

Wilhelmina,9

Hannah,7

Augusta,5

Fred,4

Augustin,3

Mary,2

Census 1880 Spring Creek, Thayer, Nebraska:

William,47

Caroline,46

William,22 (oo Mary,18)

Friederick,14

August,12

Henry,9

Lewis,7

Charles,6

Edward,4

Emma,1

(son William was born in Wisconsin, the other children in Iowa), lives at 1852 Harsefeld.

40 **Johann Joachim ALBRECHT [40]**, Häusling, born on 13.02.1841 in Wiegersen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 10, 1874: Johann Joachim Albrecht, a resident of Klein Ahlerstedt (=Ahrensmoor) is married to Anna Tomhafe (b. Jul 19, 1837 Kl.Wangersen).

They want to emigrate to Minnesota with his sisters

1. Anna Albrecht, b.May 1852 Borrel

2. Margaretha Albrecht, b.May 1858 Kl.Ahlerstedt/Ahrensmoor

Their father is: (Anbauer) Claus Albrecht in Kl.Ahlerstedt/Ahrensmoor

Ship passengers list:

On 28 Apr 1874 they leave from Hamburg on the "Pommerania" and arrive in New York on 13 May 1874.

Details:

Census 1885 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John Albrecht,43

*Mertie(?),34
Claus,2
John,8 months.*

566 **Margaretha Elisabeth ALBRECHT [566]**, born on 19.05.1858 in Ottendorf, died on 27.07.1927 in Anthony Twp, Norman, MN at the age of 69.

Details:

Margaretha Elisabeth Albrecht married Johann Ludwig Wilkens of Sittensen 27 Sep 1882 Minnesota.

Wilkens was born 3 May 1848 Groß Meckelsen.

975 **Anna Christine ALLERS [975]**, born on 07.01.1844 in Mulsum.

Details:

She was a daughter of Jacob Allers, a wheelmaker in Mulsum, and Catharina Wülpern of Mulsum.

In 1866 she married Johann Meyer of Bevern.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Meyer (26) and his wife from Mulsum emigrated on the "New York" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Jun 1868)

She lives at Bevern 1868.

642 **Johann Heinrich ALLERS [642]**, carpenter, wheelmaker, born on 12.01.1841 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Johann Allers wants to emigrate.

Details:

Johann Allers was a son of Jacob Allers, Anbauer and wheelmaker in Mulsum, and his wife Catharina Wülpern.

Census 1880 Big Prairie, Newaygo, Michigan:

Henry Allers,39, farmer

Margret,30

Jacob,6

Anna,5

Henry,2

Kate,4 months

Ship passengers list:

Johann Allers emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

1017 **Katharina Margaretha ALLERS [1017]**, born on 12.03.1913 in Mulsum.

Details:

Katharina was an illegitimate daughter of Katharina Allers of Mulsum (who, later, married Jürgen Thewes Tiedemann)

Ship passengers list:

Katharina emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (dep 11 Jan 1930, arr 19 Jan 1930), destination Astoria, NY, where her uncle John Tiedemann lived.

934 **Peter ALLERS [934]**, born abt 1903 in Beckdorf.

Details:

His father is Johann Allers of Beckdorf, his brother Johann Allers.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrates on the "Friedrich der Grosse" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Jul 1911), destination: uncle Wilhelm Kröger in Wabasha Co., MN.

736 **Wilhelm ALLERS [736]**, Anbauer, born on 20.06.1859 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

3 May 1882: Wilhelm Allers wants to emigrate with his wife Maria Catharina Viehbrock (b.16 Apr 1859 Bohnstedt) and his daughter Margarete (b.30 Apr 1881 Mulsum)

Details:

His parents were Jacob Allers, Anbauer and wheelmaker in Mulsum, and Margarethe Bösch.

Census 1900 White Cloud, Newaygo, Michigan:

William Allers, 39

Katie, 41

Margarette, 18

John, 16

William, 14

Henry, 10

Anna, 9

Marie, b.1899.

608 **Anna ALPERS [608]**, born abt 1879 in Ahlerstedt.

Details:

Anna was perhaps a sister of Friedrich Peter Alpers (cf. his entry).

Ship passengers list:

Anna Alpers emigrated on the "Normannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 4 Jul 1895).

104 **Anna Metta ALPERS [104]**, born on 06.02.1838 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 21, 1863: Anna Metta Alpers wants to emigrate to New York. Her parents are Johann Alpers and Ilsche Tomfohrde.

621 **Claus ALPERS [621]**, grocer 1900 San Francisco, born on 12.04.1866 in Ahlerstedt, died on 03.04.1954 in San Francisco, CA at the age of 87.

Details:

Claus Alpers was a son of Johann Friedrich Peter Alpers of Ahlerstedt.

Census 1920 San Francisco, CA:

Claus Alpers, 53

Helene, 50

Frederick P., 20

Margarete, 28

Peter Alpers, 47 (brother)

*In 1900 Claus Alpers applied for a passport in San Francisco.
He was naturalized in 1892.*

Ship passengers list:

Claus Alpers emigrated on the vessel "Elbe" from Bremen to NY (arr 24 Apr 1882).

cf.entry for his brother Friedrich Peter Alpers.

701 **Friedrich ALPERS** (Albers) [701], born on 01.12.1857 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

28 Mar 1881: Friedrich Alpers of Klein Fredenbeck wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are tenant Harm Alpers of Klein Fredenbeck and Gesche Siems.

607 **Friedrich Peter** (Peter/Fred) **ALPERS** [607], born on 20.12.1872 in Ahlerstedt, died on 10.01.1946 in Loyalton, Sierra, CA at the age of 73.

Details:

Peter Alpers was a son of Johann Friedrich Peter Alpers and Metta Elisabeth Meibohm of Ahlerstedt and married (3 Jun 1902 Orange, CA) to Christina Maria Meyer (born in Gross Meckelsen).

Peter Alpers lived with his elder brother Claus Alpers in San Francisco, CA.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Alpers emigrated on the "Russia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 Aug 1895)

cf.entry for his brother Claus Alpers

848 **Hinrich ALPERS** [848], born on 03.02.1878 in Oersdorf, died on 25.07.1957 in Columbus, Platte, NE at the age of 79.

Details:

Hinrich Alpers was a son of Hinrich Alpers and Rebecka Pape of Oersdorf.

He was married to Emma Albers from Achterdeich, Harburg, Germany

(From: http://worldconnect.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=schlue_jahns&id=I08351)

The following is from "Past & Present of Platte County, Nebraska - Volume II" (pp 611 - 612), published by the S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., Chicago, in 1915:

"HENRY ALPERS - Henry Alpers is conducting a growing and profitable business as a painter and decorator at Columbus, the excellence of his work insuring him a liberal patronage. Laudable ambition has prompted him to put forth earnest and persistent effort, while a courageous spirit has enabled him to overcome all difficulties and obstacles in his path.

Mr. Alpers is a native of Hanover, Germany. He was born February 3, 1878, and is the fourth in order of birth in a family of five children, whose parents were Henry and Rebecca (Pape)

Alpers. Ere leaving his native country he learned the cabinetmaker's trade and in 1901, attracted by the business opportunities of the new world, he came to the United States, making his way at once to Nebraska, where he worked as a carpenter near Columbus. He was then about twenty-three years of age. Subsequently he was employed as a carpenter on a hospital at Columbus, while for nine months he worked in the Columbus Planing Mill. He afterward spent five and a half years in a furniture store as salesman and repair man and on the expiration of that period turned his attention to the painting and decorating business, in which he has since been engaged. At first his patronage came largely from the surrounding country but as the years have gone by he has developed a large city business which has been steadily increasing and is now one of very gratifying and desirable proportions. Most of his previous experience constituted the preparation for his work in these lines and that the results of his labors are highly satisfactory to his patrons is shown in his constantly increasing trade.

In 1901 Mr. Alpers was married in Germany to Miss Emma Albers, a daughter of Henry Albers, and they have become parents of three children, Hugo, Werner and Arthur, The religious faith of the family is that of the German Lutheran church, while in political belief Mr. Alpers is independent, voting according to the dictates of his judgment, based upon the demand of the time. The family occupy a large and attractive modern residence and in addition Mr. Alpers owns a well equipped shop. He has never had occasion to regret his determination to come to the new world, for here he has found the opportunities which he sought. He brought with him no false idea that success was to be had for the asking, but he recognized the fact that in this country industry and diligence are not hampered by caste or class and that the road to advancement is open to all. Accordingly, he put forth earnest, persistent effort and has won for himself a creditable position in business circles of Columbus."

Henry, Emma, and their boys can be found in the 1910, 1920, and 1930 censuses of Columbus City, Platte County, Nebraska. Henry and Emma became naturalized citizens in 1914, according to the 1920 census record.

Henry registered for the WW I draft on 12 September 1915. On the registration, he gives his birth date as 3 February 1878, states that he is a naturalized citizen, that his wife is Emma Alpers, that they live at 18th & North in Columbus, Platte County, Nebraska, and that he is self-employed as a painter - contractor.

The following two paragraphs are from "The History of Platte County, Nebraska" by Margaret Curry, Culver City, California, 1950:

(page 258) "The history of the Immanuel Lutheran Congregation dates back to the summer of 1883, when the Reverend Herman Miessler, then a young man of twenty two, arrived in Columbus, Nebraska. He had been called by a small group of families to serve as their pastor."

(page 260) "The 1947 - 1948 officers of the Immanuel Lutheran Congregation included A. H. Guettler, Pastor; Henry Alpers, Roy Bargmann, Herman Cattau, Otto Clausen, Lorenz Loseke, and Herman Meyer, Board of Elders; W. P. Schelp, Treasurer; Dick Becher, Henry Flesner and E. T. Miessler, Trustees; Albert Inselman, J. H. Moeller, and Paul Nyffeler, Finance Committee."

And then there is ...

H. ALPERS
REED MUSICAL INSTRUMENT
Filed Feb. 13 1922

Patented Jan. 8 1924
UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE
HENRY ALPERS OF COLUMBUS NEBRASKA
REED MUSICAL INSTRUMENT
Application filed February 13 1922
Serial No. 536 226
Sheet 1 of 3

To all whom it may concern:

Be it known that I HENRY ALPERS a citizen of the United States residing at Columbus in the county of Platte and State of Nebraska have invented new and useful Improvements in Reed Musical Instruments, of which the following is a specification. This invention relates to improvements in reed musical instruments and is in part a continuation of a pending application filed by me July 18 1921 and bearing the Serial No. 485 480. The invention is especially designed for use upon a saxophone whereby the range of 15 notes played may be increased. The invention further permitting certain notes to be played without the use of individual keys so that these keys may be eliminated and fingering of the instrument thus simplified. Another object of the invention is the provision of means as above set forth which may be manufactured in connection with the instrument or may be separately manufactured and afterward attached.

(The above found at

<http://www.vintage-reprints.com/catalog/1924-alpers-reed-musical-instrument-patent-17225-17225.html>)

(Personal communication from Lois Alpers, July 2007): "Yes, I was aware that grandpa Alpers had applied for the patent Grandpa 'improved' every tool he ever had. At least, he felt that he did. He could pick up any musical instrument and play it. His training in Germany was to be a cabinet maker ... He started a papering and painting business in Nebraska. My dad was sure that the paint roller was something a paint salesman copied from grandpa ... He made his own with pieces of carpet many, many years before they were known. I spoke with my brother. You should have heard the question in his voice when I told him that 'cousin John' sent the patent information. Sometimes I think the rest of the family think that I am just a little off my rocker. But, I really do enjoy the searching."

849 **Hinrich ALPERS [849]**, farm laborer (1924), born 1903 in Oersdorf.

Details:

Hinrich Alpers' father was Johann Alpers in Oersdorf.

The census of 1930 shows him as a boarder in Papillion, Sarpy, NE.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich emigrated on the "Deutschland" from Hamburg to NY (arr 7 Sep 1924).

His destination: Columbus, NE, lives at Oersdorf 1924.

957 **Jacob ALPERS [957]**, born abt 1850.

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Alpers and his daughter Marie (b.1876) emigrated on the "Gellert" frn Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Sep 1890). He lives at Helmste 1890.

330 **Jakob Hinrich** (Jakob/Jacob) **ALPERS [330]**, born on 01.11.1849 in Ohrensen, died on 19.04.1924 in Clatonia, Gage, NE at the age of 74.

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Hinrich Alpers emigrated with his father Johann Friedrich Alpers and his sister Engel Anna Rebekka Alpers to Nebraska on March 24, 1876 (arrival in New York).

Details:

Jacob Hinrich was married to Anna Gesina Fitschen (25 Sep 1854 Ohrensen - 19 Jan 1936 Clatonia) in Clatonia on 8 May 1881.

Census 1900 Clatonia, Gage, Nebraska:

Jacob Alpers,50

Anna,45

John,18

Hattie,11

Henry,9

Tillie,8

Edwin,5

Sophie,4

Alma,2

cf.entry for his father Johann Friedrich Alpers

.

850 **Johann ALPERS [850]**, teacher 1923; dairy farmer 1930, born on 30.07.1894 in Ahlerstedt.

Details:

Johann Alpers was a son of Jacob Alpers of Ahlerstedt.

In 1930 he was a dairy farmer in Smith Valley, Lyon, Nevada. He lived together with his cousin Ernst Joachim Alpers (27.4.1903 Laws, CA - April 1982).

This cousin was a son of Friedrich Peter Alpers (see his entry).

329 **Johann Friedrich ALPERS [329]**, Häusling and shoemaker, born on 08.04.1814 in Ohrensen, died on 15.03.1883 in de Witt, Gage, NE at the age of 68.

Letter:

See the letter that Alpers wrote.

Details:

Alpers was married to Rebekka Tamke on 21 May 1844 (Bargstedt).Rebekka died before he emigrated to Nebraska.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Wieland" (arrival from Hamburg via Le Havre/France in New York on March 24, 1876). He was accompanied by his children Jakob Hinrich Alpers and Engel Anna Rebekka Alpers.

His daughter Adelheid Alpers also emigrated with her husband Claus Tobaben.

cf.entry for son Jacob Hinrich Alpers.

554 **Augustus AMELING [554]**, born 00.10.1842.

Ship passengers list:

Augustus Ameling emigrated with wife Anna(40) and sons Peter(14) and John(9) on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 16 Apr 1883).

Details:

Census 1900 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Augustus Ameling,57

Anna M.,56

John Ameling,26, lives at 1883 Brest.

465 **Barthold AUGUSTIN [465]**, born on 06.01.1831 in Ottensen, died on 13.04.1871 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 40, *kicked by a horse in stomach.*

Details:

Barthold Augustin was married 1) to Anna Augustin

2) to Mary Riggers

Census 1870 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Barteld Augustine,39

Mary,36

Anna,9

John,6

William,2

Mary,1 month.

497 **Bernhard AUGUSTIN [497]**, born on 26.12.1830, died on 16.11.1917 in Portsmouth, Scioto, OH at the age of 86.

Ship passengers list:

Bernhard Augustin (36), his wife Maria (33), his daughter Anna (4) and his mother(?) Maria Augustin (65) emigrate on the "Germania" from Hamburg to New York (dep 11 May 1867, arr 27 May 1867).

Details:

Census 1900 Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio:

Bernard Augustin,69

Anna,65

Marie,35 (b. Germany)

Anna,24 (b. Ohio), lived at 1867 Apensen.

239 **Claus AUGUSTIN [239]**, born on 27.07.1816 in Nottensdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Oct 10,1870: Claus Augustin, father of Hinrich and Hans Augustin, is said to have emigrated

with his daughter Maria Augustin to Red Wing abt. Easter 1870.

Genealogy: Claus Augustin (27 Jul 1816 Nottensdorf - 24 Mar 1891 Hay Creek, MN) oo Engel Tobaben (7 Sep 1821 Hollenbeck - 9 Jul 1862 Hollenbeck)

cf. entries for sons Hans Augustin and Hinrich Augustin, died on 24.03.1891 in Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 74.

Details:

On 27 Oct 1843 (Bargstedt) Claus Augustin married Engel Tobaben (7 Sep 1821 Hollenbeck - 9 Jul 1862 Hollenbeck)

Ship passengers list:

Claus Augustin emigrated with his daughter Marie Augustin on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr. 23 May 1870).

Details:

Claus Augustin's parents were Johann Augustin and Mette Catharina Wohlers of Nottensdorf. He lived with his son Hans Augustin in Hay Creek, MN.

Census 1870 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Augustin, 54

Hans, 23

Catherina, 22

Maria Augustin (sister), 16

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Augustine, 63

Hans, 33

Katherina (his wife), 32

Claus F., 9

Maria, 6

cf. entry for his sons Hinrich and Johann Augustin and his nephew Hans Augustin

933 Claus AUGUSTIN [933], born abt 1893 in Meinstedt.

Details:

Claus Augustin`s father was Hein Augustin in Ahlerstedt.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Derfflinger" from Bremen to NY (arr 21 May 1908), destination: his brothe (?) Peter in Independence, KS.

cf. entry for brother Wilhelm Augustin, lives at Ahlerstedt 1908.

241 Hans AUGUSTIN [241], born on 22.11.1846 in Hollenbeck, died on 19.04.1914 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 67.

Letter:

See the 2 letters written by Johann (Hans) Augustin in Frank Hill, Hart, Winona Co., MN on 12 Nov 1865 and 2 Feb 1868.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Augustin sailed from Hamburg to New York on the " Teutonia" (dep 22 Sep 1866, arr Oct 11,1866).

Details:

He lived in Hart, Winona Co., MN. In 1870 he worked a rented farm with his family and his father Claus Augustin (his mother was Engel Tobaben who had died in 1862 in Hollenbeck).

State census 1865 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Hans Augustine,28

Catharina,26

Fred,4

Mary,1

Claus Augustine,58

Census 1870 of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Augustine,54;

son: Hans Augustin,23,

oo Catherine,22;

sister Marie,26 (born 6 Nov 1844 Hollenbeck)

Census 1880 of Hay Creek:

Hans Augustine,33,farmer;

oo Mette Katherine,32;

children:

Claus J.,9;

Maria,6;

grandfather Claus,63

His wife was Metta Catharina Tipke (13 Jan 1849 Stade Co. - 1 Aug 1918 Hay Creek).They married 6 Jun 1869 Hay Creek.

cf.entries for his father Claus and his brother Hinrich Augustin

.

134 **Hans AUGUSTIN [134]**, clerk, born on 12.04.1851 in Nottensdorf, died on 08.03.1940 in Red Wing, Goodhue, MN at the age of 88.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 20, 1866: Hans Augustin of Nottensdorf wants to emigrate.

His parents are Hans Augustin and Rebecka Bösch of Nottensdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Hans Augustin emigrated on the ship "Italia" from Glasgow to NY (arr 5 Oct 1873) with Hans A. Dammann.

Details:

He was married to Wilhelmina NN (26 Mar 1856 - 31 May 1931 Red Wing)

cf.entry for uncle Claus Augustin

.

936 **Heinrich AUGUSTIN [936]**, born on 19.05.1853 in Neukloster.

Details:

Heinrich married Anna Allers (b.26 Jan 1863, ill. daughter of Anna Allers in Klein Aspe(?)).

Census 1900 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, MN:

Henry Augustine, 47

Annie, 37

Mary Katie, 13

Anna Maggie, 10

Henry C., 3

Emma Mattie, 6 months

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich emigrated on the "Belgenland" from Antwerpen to NY (arr 9 Jul 1881).

240 **Hinrich AUGUSTIN [240]**, school teacher, born on 14.09.1849 in Hollenbeck.

Amt Harsefeld:

Hinrich Augustin has finished his studies at the teacher seminar in Stade (2 years). He doubts that he will get a job. So he wants to emigrate to Red Wing, MN just like his father, his sister Maria and his brother Johann/Hans.

cf. entries for his father Claus Augustin and his brother Johann/Hans Augustin

GeShip passengers list:

Hinrich emigrated on the "Westphalia" (arrival NY 23 Nov 1870)

Details:

He bought land in Hay Creek/MN and is mentioned in the 1880 census:

Henry Augustine, 30; wife Mary, 25; children Rudolph, 8; Henry, 7; Peter, 5; Metta, 3;

Frederick, 1 (all children born in Minnesota).

173 **Joachim AUGUSTIN [173]**, born on 25.02.1850 in Ottensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 20, 1868: Joachim Augustin's uncle Johann Augustin in Minnesota has invited him to come.

His father is Claus Augustin.

Amt Harsefeld:

Joachim Augustin is said to have emigrated in 1868.

360 **Johann AUGUSTIN [360]**, farmer, born on 03.07.1827 in Neukloster.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Augustin emigrates with his wife Margaretha (37), his sister(?) Margaretha Augustin (25, single) and his children Claus (7), Anna (6), Johann (5) and Marie (2) on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg, dep. 22 Apr 1868, arr. NY 7 May 1868.

Details:

Johann Augustin's parents are Claus Augustin and Maria Schlesselmann of Neukloster.

Census 1870 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:

John Augustine, 43, laborer

Margaret,39
Claus,14
Anna,11
John,7
Mary,4
Amelia,1
Gustaf,1, lives at 1868 Neukloster.

297 **Johann AUGUSTIN [297]**, farm laborer, born on 20.01.1840 in Apensen, died on 02.02.1912 in Pine Island, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 72.

Details:

Johann Augustin was married to Anna Margaretha Bremer (a daughter of Franz Carl Bremer) b. 28 Sep 1841 Bliedersdorf, d. 1 Sep 1925 Pine Island, Goodhue, MN

The 1875 Minnesota census lists his family in Goodhue, Goodhue County:

*John Augustin,35
Margaretha Augustin,33
Henry Augustin,7
Ehlana Augustin 5
John,3
Margaret,0*

Ship passengers list:

Johann Augustin emigrates on the "Germania" from Hamburg to NY (11 May 1867, arr 27 May 1867).

cf.entries for Franz Carl Bremer and his sons, lived at Harsefeld 1867.

164 **Peter AUGUSTIN [164]**, blacksmith, born on 13.01.1842 in Apensen, died on 08.01.1874 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 31, *tuberculosis*.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 23, 1867: Peter Augustin wants to emigrate.

Details:

Census 1870 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

*Peter Augustine,28 (laborer)
Catharine,22
Mary,7*

Peter's wife was Catharina Luehmann.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Augustin emigrated from Hamburg to NY on the "Hammonia" (arr 16 Mar 1867).

876 **Wilhelm AUGUSTIN [876]**, born abt 1889 in Neukloster.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Augustin emigrated on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Bremen to NY (arr 1 Nov 1904).

926 **Wilhelm AUGUSTIN [926]**, farm laborer, born abt 1892 in Meinstedt.

Details:

Wilhelm's father was Hein Augustin of Ahlerstedt.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Imperator" from Cuxhaven to NY (arr 9 Apr 1914), destination: his cousin Peter Klindworth in Independence, KS.

cf.entry for brother Claus Augustin, lives at Wohlerst 1914.

853 **Anna BADE [853]**, born 1899 in Wiegersen.

Details:

Anna Bade was a daughter of Peter Bade of Wiegersen.

Ship passengers list:

Anna Bade emigrated on the "President Grant" from Cuxhaven to NY (arr 11 Mar 1910), destination Valhalla,ND.

557 **Christina BADE [557]**, born on 24.06.1851 in Ahrensmoor.

Details:

Christina Bade was a daughter of Johann Bade and Anna Hinrichs of Ahrensmoor.

Ship passengers list:

Christina Bade emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

772 **Jürgen Heinrich BADE [772]**, born on 29.08.1846 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1868: Jürgen Bade wants to emigrate.

His parents are Johann Bade, Häusling in Mulsum, and Anne Catharina Margaretha Gerdts

892 **Anna BARGSTEN [892]**, born abt. 1890 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Anna's father is Claus Bargsten in Harsefeld, her uncle in California is Jacob Bargsten.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrates with her younger sister Doris on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY, accompanied by her uncle Jacob Bargsten (arr 5 Aug 1912).

cf.entry for uncle Jacob Bargsten, brother Hinrich and sisters Sophie and Doris Bargsten.

895 **Doris BARGSTEN [895]**, born on 22.08.1896 in Harsefeld, died on 11.07.1986 in Los Angeles, CA at the age of 89.

Details:

see entry for sister Anna Bargsten

Doris married Hermann Krüger in America.

cf.entries for uncle Jacob Bargsten, brother Hinrich and sisters Anna and Sophie.

383 **Hinrich BARGSTEN [383]**, laborer 1872, born on 19.12.1843 in Nottensdorf, died 1919 in West Florence, Goodhue, MN.

Ship passengers list:

*Hinrich Bargsten of Bliedersdorf and his wife Catharina Bargsten, born 1844, emigrate on the "Allemania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Jun 1872, arr 15 Jun 1872)
Katharina NN was buried/died 1923 Florence, Goodhue, MN.*

Details:

Census 1885 of Belvidere, Goodhue County, Minnesota:

Henry Bergsten, 42

Kate, 42

Vogst(?), 15

Henry, 8

Willie, 0, lived at Bliedersdorf 1872.

893 **Hinrich BARGSTEN [893]**, born on 03.02.1902 in Harsefeld-Weissenfelde, died on 26.09.1945 in Orange, Orange, CA at the age of 43.

Details:

Hinrich was a son of Claus Bargsten and NN Thomforde and a brother of Anna and Doris Bargsten who also emigrated.

He married 5 Apr 1935 Yuma, CA Velma Rosalind Rodieck.

Ship passengers list:

*He emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 11 Aug 1922),
destination: his sister Doris Krüger, née Bargsten, in Orange, CA.*

cf. entries for sisters Doris, Sophie and Anna, uncle Jacob Bargsten

891 **Jacob BARGSTEN [891]**, fruit farmer 1910, born 00.08.1857 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Census 1910 Orange, Orange, CA:

Jacob Bargsten, 53, fruit farmer

Bertha, 47

Doris, 8

Edna, 5

He says that he emigrated in 1881/1882.

He has a brother in Harsefeld, Claus Bargsten.

In 1912 he is in Harsefeld again and on his way back to California he has his brother Claus' two daughters Anna and Doris with him ("George Washington" from Bremen to NY, arr 5 Aug 1912).

cf. entries for nieces Anna, Doris and Sophie Bargsten and nephew Hinrich Bargsten.

894 **Sophie BARGSTEN [894]**, born abt.1900 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Sophie was a daughter of Claus Bargsten in Harsefeld and a sister of Anna, Doris and Hinrich Bargsten, who also emigrated to California where their uncle Jacob Bargsten lived.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Yorck" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 May 1923)

cf. entries for Anna, Doris, Hinrich and Jacob Bargsten.

458 **Friedrich BARTELS [458]**, born on 15.02.1853 in Harsefeld, died on 27.07.1921 in Zumbro Falls, Wabasha, Minnesota at the age of 68.

Details:

Friedrich Bartels was a son of Hinrich Bartels and Margaretha Alpers of Harsefeld.

He was married to Catharina Elisabeth Bolland of Helmste and secondly to Anna S. Höft (in Belvidere, MN)

Census 1920 Zumbro Falls, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Fredrick Bartels,67

Anna,58

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his brother Heinrich/Henry on the "Elbe" from Bremen to NY (arr 19.6.1882).

cf. entry for his brother Heinrich J. Bartels.

466 **Heinrich J. BARTELS [466]**, born on 15.05.1857 in Harsefeld, died on 31.08.1939 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 82.

Details:

Heinrich J. Bartels' parents were Hinrich Bartels and Margaretha Alpers of Harsefeld.

He married 22 Sep 1878 Maria Holten (b.27 Feb 1857 Bargstedt)

Census 1900 Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN:

*Henry J., *1857*

*Mary, *1857*

*Cathrina, *1883*

*John, *1886*

*August, *1889*

*Mary, *1892*

*Emma, *1894*

*Lena, *1895*

*Martha, *1899*

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his brother Friedrich on the "Elbe" from Bremen to NY (arr 19 Jun 1882).

cf. entry for his brother Friedrich Bartels.

98 **Johann BARTELS [98]**, born abt.1828.

Amt Harsefeld:

Oct 3, 1861: Permission for Johann Bartels of Horneburg to emigrate.

Johann Bartels and his wife(?) Margaretha Bartels (51) emigrate on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 Apr 1875, arr 6 May 1875).

546 **Christoph BASSEN [546]**, born abt.1857 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Christoph Bassen emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883), lives at 1883 Harsefeld.

290 **Hermann BASSEN [290]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

1870: *Hermann is said to live in Minnesota. Hermann Bassen is an uncle of Friedrich Bassen and father(?) of Johann Bassen.*

cf. entries for Johann Bassen and Friedrich Bassen.

237 **Johann (Hinrich) BASSEN [237]**, farm laborer in Issendorf 1869, born on 23.06.1851 in Harsefeld.

Letter:

See the letters Bassen received from his fiancée Maria Bode.

Amt Harsefeld:

10.12.1869: *Johann Bassen wants to emigrate to New Canaan. He has been working in Issendorf since Easter. His fiancée Marie Bode emigrated 1 year ago. She had worked with him in Barnekrug before.*

Amt Harsefeld:

Nov 25, 1870: *Johann Bassen, cousin of Friedrich Bassen, jun, is said to live in Minnesota.*

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Bavaria" from Hamburg to NY (dep. 5 May 1870, arr. 28 May 1870).

cf. entries for Friedrich Bassen(jun), Friedrich Bassen (sen) and Maria Bode.

236 **Friedrich BASSEN, JUN. [236]**, born on 14.10.1854 in Revenahe, died on 25.08.1921 in Chester, Wabasha, Minnesota at the age of 66.

Amt Harsefeld:

Nov 25, 1870: *Friedrich Bassen of Ahrensmoor wants to emigrate to Minnesota where his cousin Johann Bassen and his uncle Hermann Bassen live.*

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 5 Jun 1871)

Details:

He married Meta Goosen 30 Nov 1876.

State census 1875 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Fred Bassen, 21

Census 1880 see Friedrich Bassen sen.

cf. entry for Friedrich Bassen, sen. and Johann Bassen.

49 **Friedrich BASSEN, SEN. [49]**, Häusling, born on 18.05.1817 in Wiegersen, died 1896 in Minnesota.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 10, 1874: *Friedrich Bassen, Häusling in Ahrensmoor, wants to leave the country for Minnesota.*

With him:

1. *his wife Gesche Brunkhorst (b. Apr 30, 1815)*

2. *his brother Johann Peter Bassen (b. Aug 22, 1814 Wiegersen)*

3. his sister Anna Catharina Bassen (b. Jan 2, 1824 Wiegensen)
4. his daughter Anna Catharina Bassen (b. Nov 30, 1857 Borrel)
5. Johann Hinrich Duden, son of Anbauer Claus Duden in Ahrensmoor (b. Aug 9, 1861)

Ship passengers list:

They emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Friedrich Bassen married Gesche Brunkhorst 24 Sep 1842 Apensen

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue Co., Minnesota:

Fred Bassen,25

Metta,24

Anna,2

Fred,1

Fred,63

Gesche,66

cf. entry for Friedrich Bassen, jun. and Claus Duden.

927 **Peter BAUMANN [927]**, born abt 1895 in Wangersen.

Details:

Peter's father was Jakob Bammann of Wangersen.

Ship passengers list:

Peter emigrated on the "Stuttgart", single, from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Sep 1924), destination: his cousin Henry Baumann in Concordia, MO.

32 **Christian BECKER [32]**, shoemaker, born on 16.02.1854 in Horneburg.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 21, 1872: Christian Becker wants to emigrate to Netville, Ohio, where the stepbrother's wife's brother has been living for 7/8 years.

Becker is now working in Bremerhaven.

His parents are dead: joiner Friedrich Becker and Anna Detje in Horneburg.

Details:

Census 1880 Van Buren, Shelby, Ohio:

C.Henry Becker,30

Eliza,27

Christian (brother),25

Mina (mother),62.

541 **Claus BEHNKEN [541]**, born on 29.12.1858 in Boitzen, died on 15.02.1917 in Franklin, Cass, Iowa at the age of 58.

Details:

See letter 14 by Hinrich Tibken

Census 1900 Franklin, Cass, Iowa:

Claus Benken,40

Matilda,32 (gravestone: 12.7.1868 - 21 12.1965)

Peter,10

Minnie,8

Katie,7

Elvina,4 (gravestone: 1.9.1895 - 8.5.1912)

Ship passengers list:

Claus Behnken emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882)

cf.entry for his brother Theis Behnken.

496 **Lütje BEHNKEN [496]**, born on 04.07.1821 in Sassenholz, died on 02.10.1901 in Olmsted County, Minnesota at the age of 80.

Details:

Lütje Behncken was married to Maria Sophia Dubbels of Sassenholz.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Salier" from Bremen to NY (arr 29.8.1881) with his wife Sofia (60) and his children Maria (32), Meta (30), Jacob (26), Hinrich (21), Anna (16),Meta(?) and Lütje (4).

542 **Theis BEHNKEN [542]**, born abt.1854 in Boitzen.

Ship passengers list:

Theis Behnken emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882).

79 **Claus BEHRENS [79]**, farm laborer 1869, born on 26.07.1840 in Schwinge, died on 09.12.1926 in Blebdon, Ottawa Co.,Michigan at the age of 86.

Letter:

See the letter written by Claus Behrens to his parents.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Behrens emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Bremen to New York (arr 21 Jul 1866)

Details:

*Claus' parents were Johann Hinrich Behrens of Schwinge and Anna Mette Borstelmann. Claus Behrens married Catharina Adelheid Bösch of Wedel in Mulsum 6 Dec 1863. She applied for emigration at Amt Himmelpforten in 1869. She had a son of 5 years (=Hinrich, *10 Mar 1864 Schwinge).*

His brother-in-law was Claus Tambke who also lived in Blendon.

The 1870 census of Blendon lists him as Claus Berents,30, farmer; wife: Catherine,30,; son: Henry,5;

In 1880 there were two more sons: Jonny, b.1871 and Freddy, b.1875.

His wife Katharina lived from 29 Mar 1840 to 15 Jan 1902.

898 **Claus BEHRENS [898]**, farm laborer 1910, born abt 1887 in Harsefeld.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Behrens in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

*He emigrated on the "Kaiser Wilhelm" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Oct 1910), destination:
brother Wilhelm Behrens in NJ*

cf. entries for brothers Wilhelm and Hermann Behrens

943 **Elise BEHRENS [943]**, born abt 1893.

Ship passengers list:

Elise Behrens emigrated on the "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" from Cuxhaven to NY (dep 2 May 1907). She lives at Harsefeld 1907.

899 **Hermann BEHRENS [899]**, born abt 1895 in Harsefeld.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Behrens in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

*He emigrated on the "Barbarossa" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 May 1911), destination: his
brother Wilhelm in NJ*

cf. entries for his brothers Claus and Wilhelm Behrens

897 **Wilhelm BEHRENS [897]**, laborer 1897, born abt 1882 in Harsefeld.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Behrens in Harsefeld.

He lived in NJ in 1910 (his brother Claus' statement)

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Phoenicia" from Hamburg to NY (dep. 3 Apr 1897).

cf. entries for brothers Claus and Hermann Behrens.

944 **Wilhelm BEHRENS [944]**, born abt 1882.

Ship passengers list:

*Wilhem Behrens emigrated on the "Phoenicia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 3 Apr 1897). He
lives at Harsefeld 1897.*

52 **Albert Friedrich BENECKE [52]**, retired farmer in Bokel, born on 18.05.1809 in
Bokel.

Amt Harsefeld:

*Apr 8, 1874: Albert Friedrich Benecke, his wife Metta Catharina Schnakenberg (b. Mar 14,
1823 Hollenbeck) and their daughters*

1. Engel Benecke, b.Mar 17, 1843 Bokel

2. Sophie Benecke, b.Jan 21, 1856 Bokel

want to emigrate to Nebraska.

His parents are Claus Benecke and Catharina Margaretha Eckhoff of Bokel.

Ship passengers list:

The above family plus a son named Johann (15) emigrate on the "Pommerania" from

Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Cf. entries Claus H. Ropers and Albert Friedrich Benecke

154 **Albert Friedrich BENECKE [154]**, born on 03.09.1851 in Bokel.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 3, 1867: Albert Friedrich Benecke of Bokel wants to emigrate.

His parents are Albert Friedrich Benecke and Mette Catharina Schnakenberg (14.3.1823 Hollenbeck - 1.12.1900 Bokel).

The parents married 23 Nov 1850 in Ahlerstedt.

Cf. entry for Albert Friedrich Benecke
.

615 **Catharina BENECKE [615]**, born abt 1874 in Ahlerstedt(?).

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Benecke emigrated on the "Prussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 Aug 1895). She lives at Ahlerstedt 1895.

955 **Friedrich BENECKE [955]**, born abt 1881.

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich emigrated on the "Patricia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 15 Apr 1905).

Details:

In 1910 he lived in Fredonia, Plymouth, Iowa as a hired man. He lives at Wedel 1905.

70 **Johann Hinrich BENECKE [70]**, born on 19.05.1859 in Bokel, died on 06.04.1916 in Otoe Co., NE at the age of 56.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 4, 1874: Albert Friedrich Benecke, retired farmer of Bokel, says that his son Johann Hinrich Benecke wants to emigrate to Nebraska where another son of his owns a farm (for 10 years).

Johann Hinrich Benecke married Wilhelmine Knabe from Altona/Germany 5 Apr 1881 in Otoe County, NE.

cf. entries for brother Martin and sister Engel Benecke.

99 **Martin BENECKE [99]**, born on 15.11.1839 in Bokel, died on 28.08.1907 in Nebraska, USA at the age of 67.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 22, 1860: Martin Benecke of Bokel wants to emigrate. His father is Vollhöfner Albert Benecke in Bokel (oo Engel Oelkers, 1810-1850)

cf. entries for Albert Friedrich Benecke, Johann Hinrich Benecke and Johann Hinrich Thomforde

Ship passengers list:

Martin Benecke emigrates on the "Hanse" from Bremen to NY (arr. 18 May 1868)

Details:

Martin Benecke was married to Marie Müller from Ahrensmoor (31 Jul 1846 - 28 Nov 1926 Nebraska)

Census 1880 North Branch, Otoe, Nebraska:

Martin Benecke,40

Mary Benecke,34

Mary Miller,7.

150 **Ludwig BENNING [150]**, shepherd in Helmste, born on 24.09.1850 in Helmste.

Amt Harsefeld:

June 22, 1867: Ludwig Benning's father, Häusling Georg Friedrich Benning, has 2 brothers-in-law, Heinrich Ehlers and Jacob Ehlers, who have been living in America for several years.

Details:

Ludwig Bennings's mother was Margaretha Ehlers.

945 **Hermann BIELING [945]**, born abt 1870.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (dep 18 Oct 1894). He lives at Harsefeld 1894.

877 **Frieda BLUHM [877]**, born abt 1858.

Details:

Fried's nearest relative is her brother-in-law Heinrich Ahrens in Neukloster.

She is married.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Patricia" from Cuxhaven to NY (dep 9 Sep 1908), destination Muskegan, Michigan.

666 **Friedrich Wilhelm BLUME [666]**, born on 21.07.1860 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

22 Apr 1877: Friedrich Wilhelm Blume of Hohenmoor wants to emigrate with his father's consent.

Details:

His parents are Jacob Hinrich Wilhelm Blume, Anbauer in Hohenmoor, and Anna Margaretha Burfeind.

665 **Hinrich BLUME [665]**, born on 21.03.1854 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1871: Hinrich Blume wants to emigrate to a sister of his mother.

Details:

Hinrich Blume is the son of Jacob Hinrich Blume, Anbauer in Hohenmoor, and his wife Anna Margaretha Burfeind.

235 **Caspar Hinrich BOCKELMANN [235]**, shoemaker, born on 02.12.1846 in Klethen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 3,1870: Caspar Heinrich Bockelmann wants to emigrate to Missouri where his brother lives. He will be accompanied by a sister.

Ship passengers list:

In 1871 Hinrich Bockelmann from St.Louis, MO, is back in Germany. On his journey back to America he is accompanied by his sister from Klethen, Engel Bockelmann, 27 years old. They sail from Hamburg to Liverpool on the "British Queen" (dep 18 Apr 1871), then to NY on the "Abyssinia" (arr NY 8 May 1871).

cf. entry for his brother Johann Bockelmann

Genealogy: see entry for his brother Johann Bockelmann

.

141 **Johann BOCKELMANN [141]**, farm laborer, born on 13.12.1842 in Klethen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 24,1866: Johann Bockelmann wants to emigrate.

His parents are Lütje Bockelmann and Anna Maria Detjen of Klethen.

*"Klethen seit 1157": Lütje Bockelmann, Häusling and tailor,oo 15.11.1839 (Ahlerstedt) Anna Maria Detjen (*Feb 15,1812 Klethen, +May 23,1853 Klethen)*

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 3,1870: Johann Bockelmann is said to live in Missouri.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bockelmann emigrates from Bremen to New Orleans on the "Arracana", arrival 1 Dec 1866.

Details:

Census 1880 David Lafayette, Missouri:

John Bokelmann,37

Margaret,30

Mary,9

Anna M.,7

Henry,5

Margaret,3

Minnie,1

cf.the entry for Caspar Heinrich Bockelmann, his brother.

322 **Catharina BODE [322]**, born abt 1845 in Dollern.

Details:

She was a half-sister of Maria Bode and emigrated in 1868.

839 **H(e)inrich BODE [839]**, carpenter 1834.

Ship passengers list:

H(e)inrich Bode emigrated on the ship "Die Freunde" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 2 Aug 1834). He lives at Wiegerson 1834.

233 **Johann BODE [233]**, farm laborer in Issendorf, born on 13.12.1840 in Kammerbusch.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 24,1871: Johann Bode of Harsefeld wants to emigrate by Easter. He has relatives in America.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bode emigrated to NY via Liverpool. First on the "British Queen" (dep Hamburg 18 Apr 1871), then on the "Abyssinia" (arr NY 8 May).

Details:

State census 1875 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

John Bode,35

Catherine,29

Charles,1

Mary,0

Ida Bode,64 (mother?)

.

280 **Johann Friedrich BODE [280]**, born on 06.12.1854 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 7, 1872: Johann Friedrich Bode wants to emigrate. His father is Johann Friedrich Bode.

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich Bode and Johann Höper from Dollern emigrate on the "Hammonia" (arr.9 May 1872).

464 **Johann Hinrich BODE [464]**, farmer, born on 05.03.1839 in Neukloster, died on 17.12.1917 in Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 78.

Details:

He is mentioned in the 1880 census of Goodhue, Goodhue, Minnesota as a farmer whose parents are George(=Jürgen) and Hedwig Bode (née Bremer).

He emigrated in 1868 (see census 1910) and married Catharina Elisabeth Robohm on 29 Jan 1872. She hailed from Hagen near Stade and was born 19 Dec 1845.

Census 1900 Goodhue Village, Goodhue, MN:

John H. Bode,b.3/1839

oo Kathrine,b.12/1845

Carl M.,b.5/1877

Mary,b.5/1877

Anna, b.9/1879

Heinrich, b.5/1886

cf.entry for father Jürgen Bode.

261 **Johann Hinrich BODE [261]**, born on 30.08.1852 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 5,1870: Johann Hinrich Bode wants to emigrate like his stepsister (2 years ago = Catharina Bode) and his sister (1 year ago= Maria Bode).

His parents are Häusling Johann Hinrich Bode of Dollern and Margaretha Engel Busch.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Bavaria" from Hamburg to NY (dep. 5 May 1870, arr 28 May 1870)

Census 1870 New Canaan, Fairfield, Connecticut:

Henry Boode,18 (He works on the same farm as his sister Maria Boode).

cf.entries for Catharina Bode, Maria Bode,Johann Peter Bode, Jürgen Bode, lives at 1870 Harsefeld.

73 Johann Peter BODE [73], born on 07.03.1857 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 16, 1874: Johann Hinrich Boode of Dollern, married to Margaretha Engel Busch, states that his son Johann Peter Boode wants to emigrate.

Another son of his and a daughter are already in Minnesota, one daughter is in Williamsburg,NY.

cf. entries of Jürgen Bode, Johann Hinrich Bode, Marie Bode.

376 Jürgen BODE [376], farmer, born on 28.05.1810 in Dollern, died on 09.02.1900 in Goodhue, Goodhue, MN at the age of 89.

Ship passengers list:

Jürgen Bode, his wife Hedwig (Bremer),59, his children Maria (27) and Gretchen (19) emigrate from Hamburg to NY (dep. 5 May 1870, arr.28 May 1870).

Details:

Jürgen's wife Hedwig Bremer lived from 19 Oct 1811 (Neukloster) to 25 Apr 1887 Goodhue Twp, MN

Jürgen Bode's parents are Jochen Bode and Anna Maria Poppe of Dollern.

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue Co., Minnesota:

John H.Boda,41

Catherine,32

Charlie,3

Mary,3

Anna,6 months

George (=Jürgen) Boda,70

Heddiwig,96(?)

cf.entry for his son Johann Hinrich Bode, lived at 1870 Neukloster.

59 Jürgen BODE [59], farmer 1870, born on 31.05.1842 in Dollern, died on 17.03.1920 in St.John's Lutheran at the age of 77.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 27, 1874: Jürgen Bode from Dollern wants to emigrate to Minnesota.

Details:

His parents are Johann Hinrich Bode and Margaretha Engel Busch of Dollern.

We find him in the 1885 Minnesota census of Goodhue, Goodhue Co.:

Jurgen Bode,42

Sophia,48

August,16

Christian,13

Fritz,11

Anna,7

His wife Sophie NN lived from 19 Dec 1837 to 14 Apr 1900.

314 **Marie BODE [314]**, born 1850 in Dollern.

Details:

Her parents were Häusling Johann Hinrich Bode of Dollern and Margarethe Engel Busch. She emigrated in 1869 and worked as a domestic servant on the big farm of Stephen Hoyt in New Canaan.

The census of 1870 has 9 farm laborers from Ireland or Connecticut, 3 from Hannover and 2 domestic servants. Her brothers Johann Peter Bode, Jürgen Bode and her half-sister Catharina Bode also emigrated (the latter half a year earlier).

Ship passengers list:

Marie Bode emigrated on the "Bavaria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1869, arr 17 May 1869).

cf. entries of her brothers Johann Peter and Jürgen Bode and of her half-sister Catharina Bode.

506 **Heinrich Ludwig BOHMBACH [506]**, born on 09.12.1845 in Agathenburg, died on 21.05.1929 in Belvidere Twp, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 83.

Details:

Heinrich Ludwig Bohmbach was a son of Johann Hinrich Bohmbach and Anna Vollmers of Agathenburg.

He was married to Anna Metta Bolland (b.6 Dec 1845 Helmste) in Bargstedt on 24 Dec 1871.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

cf. entry for his uncle Johann Bohmbach.

334 **Johann BOHMBACH [334]**, shoemaker (mostly in Brest), born on 08.01.1798 in Agathenburg, died on 20.01.1863 in Red Wing(?) at the age of 65, 1865?

Details (source: Loren Peter Dahling, rootsweb):

Johann Bohmbach married Anna Höper on 25 Nov 1821 in Neukloster. She was born in Hedendorf 3 Jan 1799 and died 5 Aug 1881 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN.

Johann Bohmbach emigrated on the "Emigrant" (arr. NY 19 May 1855)

His children who went to America:

1. Johann Hinrich Bohmbach, b.30 Jun 1823 Bargstedt, ooI 21 Mar 1848 Catharina Tomhave ooII 18 Feb 1865 Friederika Lisetta Luebeck

He died 7 Jan 1917 Red Wing, Goodhue, MN

Emigration Bremen-NY on the "Caroline" (arr. 2 Oct 1854)

He is in the 1875 Minnesota census of Goodhue, Goodhue County:

Henry Bombach, 53

Bertha, 43 (b. in Mecklenburg)

Frank, 16

Louise, 12

Anna, 7

Willie, 9

Christ.,4

2. Katharina Maria Bohmbach, b.23 Aug 1825 Brest, oo 21 Jul 1853 (Auglaize Co., OH) Claus Holst; she died 16 Nov 1917 Belvidere Twp., Goodhue, MN Emigration with brother 3)

3. Johann Bohmbach, b.7.3.1827 Brest, oo 18 Sep 1849 Katharina Burfeindt; he died 27 Nov 1913 Morris, MN Emigration Bremen-NY on the "Helene" (arr. 2 Jun 1853)

4. Anna Margaretha Bohmbach, b.24 Feb 1829 Brest, ooI bef. 1855 Heinrich Vollmers ooII bef. 1859 Johann Peter Vollmers She died 3 nov 1919 Goodhue Twp., Goodhue, MN Emigration 14 May 1888 on the "Sorrento" from Hamburg to New York.

5. Lütje Bohmbach, b.6 May 1835 Brest, oo Adelheid Kroner, died 21 Jan 1904 Red Wing, Goodhue, MN Emigration 25 Mar 1880 on the "Frisia" Hamburg-NY

6. Adelheid Bohmbach, b.12 Dec 1837 Brest, oo Frederick Siebrasse, died Jun 1922 Emigration with father.

7. Margarethe Bohmbach, b.17 Apr 1840 Brest, oo 15 Oct 1858 Valentin Degendorfer, died 3 May 1921 Morris, MN Emigration with father

8. Johann Friedrich Bohmbach, b.10 Aug 1843 Brest, died 19 Jan 1862 in Civil War (Battle of Mill Springs, KY) Emigration with father

cf. entry fo his nephew Heinrich Ludwig Bohmbach

*459 **Diedrich BOLLAND [459]**, blacksmith, born on 20.11.1848 in Helmste, died on 06.01.1937 in Goodhue, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 88.*

Details:

Red Wing Daily Republican

Thursday January 7, 1937

Page 8, column 3-4

Diedrich Bolland, Early Resident Of County, Dies

Diedrich Bolland, 88, one of the hardy pioneers of the Belvidere section and a resident of Red Wing for nearly a score of years, died Wednesday night at about 7:30 o'clock at his home, 702 Cleveland street. He had been in failing health for the past two years and had been in a serious condition for the past three months.

Born in Hanover, Germany, on November 20, 1848, he came to this country at the age of 26 years, arriving in Red Wing on July 2, 1874. He settled in Belvidere Township, where he farmed successfully for 32 years. He retired in 1918 and since then had made his home in Red Wing.

Mr. Bolland was united in marriage to Miss Engel Stemman on July 22, 1877. He was an active member of St. John's Lutheran church and also of the German Soldiers' Club of Lake City.

Surviving are his widow, five sons, John, Goodhue, and Fred, Rudolph, Orin and William, Red Wing; five daughters, Mrs. Catherine Husting, St. Paul; Mrs. Mary Bremer, Goodhue, and Mrs. Lizzie Olson, Mrs. Bertha Nordenskjold and Mrs. Lydia Hanson, Red Wing; 18 grandchildren, and one brother, Henry Bolland, Esdaile, Wis.

The funeral will be held Saturday afternoon at 1 o'clock from the Edstrom Mortuary chapel and later at St. John's Lutheran Church here.

=====

Diedrich Bolland's parents were Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Bolland and Engel Anna Stehmann of Helmste.

He farmed in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN.

His immigration was on 2 July 1874 (arrival in Red Wing).

The 1885 Minnesota census of 1885 lists the family in Goodhue, Goodhue Co., MN as follows:

Diedrich Bolland,37

Engel,27

Catherine 10

Elias,4

Anna M.,2

His wife Engel NN lived from 1859 to 1945).

cf.entry for his uncle(?) Johann Wilhelm Hinrich Bolland and his cousin (?) Johann Wilhelm Bolland.

500 **Hinrich BOLLAND [500]**, carpenter, born on 01.02.1815 in Helmste, died on 07.03.1887 in Goodhue, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 72.

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John H. Bolland,65 (father of John Henry Bolland)

His father was Dietrich Hinrich Bolland, Häusling in Helmste.

He married Margret Adelheit Tamken from Ohrensen 20 Mar 1836 (parish of Bargstedt)

cf.entries for his son Johann Wilhelm Heinrich and his nephew Diedrich.

501 **Johann Wilhelm Heinrich BOLLAND [501]**, carpenter, born on 26.04.1851 in Helmste.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John W. Bolland,29

Katherina,28

Frederick A.,3

Cort J.,2

George H.,8 months

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated from Hamburg to NY (arr 6 May 1874).

cf.the entries for his father Henry Bolland and his cousin(?) Diedrich Bolland

1010 **Detlef BORCHERS [1010]**, farm laborer 1929; soda dispenser 1934, born abt 1908 in Reith.

Details:

Detlef was a son of Hinrich Borchers of Reith.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Yorck" from Bremen to NY (dep 20 Aug 1929), destination friend Charles Peper in NY (= Klaus Peper).

cf.entry for friend Klaus Peper.

670 **Hinrich BORCHERS [670]**, born on 03.07.1837 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Jul 1870: Häusling Hinrich Borchers, his family and his father want to emigrate.

His wife is Catharina Marie Bredehöft, b.17 Aug 1842 Hagenah (marriage 18 Sep 1863 Mulsum).

His father is the 80-year-old Claus Borchers, Häusling and shepherd in Mulsum), b.8 Aug 1791 Schwinge. His mother (Anna Margaretha Lühmann) died in 1867.

His children are: Johann, b.24 Aug 1865, Margarete, b.23 Nov 1867, and Peter, b.5 Apr 1870.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Borchers emigrates on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to NY with his wife Catrina(28), his children Johann (5), Margarethe and Peter, and his father Claus Borchers (80).

cf.entry for brother Peter Borchers.

770 **Peter BORCHERS [770]**, born on 03.06.1828 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1868: Peter Borchers, Häusling, wants to emigrate with his family.

Details:

He is a son of Häusling and shepherd Claus Borchers in Mulsum, and of Anna Margaretha Lühmann.

He is married to Margaretha Greve (oo 8 Feb 1856 Mulsum).

His 2 daughters are Marie (b. 10 Jun 1856 Mulsum) and Anna Margaretha (b. 27 Apr 1858 Mulsum).

Ship passengers list:

Peter Borchers emigrated with his wife Margarethe (34) and his children Marie (9) and Margarethe (8) on the "F.L.Thiermann" from Bremen to NY (arr 18 Aug 1868).

cf.entry for brother Hinrich Borchers.

801 **Carsten BORSTELMANN [801]**, born on 21.10.1845 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Carsten wants to emigrate.

Details:

Carsten's father is Johann Borstelmann in Mulsum-Tinste (see his entry).

523 **Hinrich BORSTELMANN [523]**, farm laborer, later Anbauer, born on 14.12.1816 in Gross Fredenbeck.

Details:

Hinrich Borstelmann was married to three women:

a) Adelheid Gerdes (oo 27 Jun 1845 Mulsum)

b) Anna Steinmetz (oo 2 May 1852 Mulsum)

c) Sophie Steinmetz, Anna's sister (oo 1 Mar 1861 Mulsum)

The parents of the Steinmetz girls emigrated on the same ship (see their entry)

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich and Sophie Borstelmann and their children emigrated aboard the "Johannes" from Bremen to NY (arr. 21 Jul 1868):

Hinrich Borstelmann,50

Sophia,26

Claus,15

Catharina,7

Hinrich,1.

705 **Johann BORSTELMANN [705]**, born on 16.01.1817 in Mulsum.

Amt Himelpforten:

10 Feb 1882: Johann Borstelmann of Mulsum and his unmarried daughter Marie (b.18 May 1864 Tinste) want to emigrate.

Details:

Johann Borstelmann, Häusling and Anbauer, married Mette Richters 13 Jul 1845 Mulsum.

His son Carsten Borstelmann had emigrated before (1869)

cf.entry for son Carsten Borstelmann.

939 **Adelheid BÖSCH [939]**, born abt 1866.

Ship passengers list:

Adelheid emigrated on the "Etruria" from Liverpool to NY (dep 26 Mar 1894), destination Wichita, KS.

Details:

She was a sister of Hinrich Bösch of Brest (see his entry), lives at Aspe 1894.

370 **Anna BÖSCH [370]**, born abt.1838.

Ship passengers list:

Anna Bösch emigrated from Bremen to New York (arrival 18 May 1868).

692 **Claus BÖSCH (Charles) [692]**, groceries (1900), born on 18.04.1862 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

5.10.1878: Claus Bösch wants to emigrate.

Details:

Claus Bösch was the son of Wilhelm Bösch, mason in Mulsum, and Marie Ohrenberg. In 1911 he gets an American passport.

*Census 1900 Lodi, Bergen, NJ:
Chas Boesch, b.1862
Wilhelmina, b.1867
Arthur, b.1899*

*Ship passengers list:
Claus Bösch emigrated on the "Donau" from Bremen to NY (arr 23 Nov 1878).*

889 **Franz BÖSCH [889]**, born abt.1900 in Harsefeld.

*Details:
Franz'father was Lütje Bösch of Harsefeld.*

*Ship passengers list:
Franz emigrated on the "Mount Clay" from Hamburg to NY (arr 11 Apr 1923). Destination:
his brother-in-law and his sister Mrs George Derlit, LA, CA*

cf.entry for his brother Lütje Bösch, lives at Deinste 1923.

728 **Heinrich BÖSCH [728]**, born on 22.11.1847 in Kutenholz.

*Amt Himmelpforten:
List of emigrants from 1858 to 1867: Heinrich Bösch
Emigration 1865*

*Details:
Heinrich Bösch's parents were Johann Hinrich Bösch, Häusling in Kutenholz, and Anna
Maria Lührs.*

cf.entry for brother Johann.

475 **Hinrich BÖSCH [475]**, born on 20.02.1843 in Ahlerstedt, died on 27.06.1918 in Gorham, Kansas at the age of 75.

*Details:
Hinrich Bösch was married to Mollie Elizabeth Ransbatt (19 Feb 1846 Hanover - 3 Sep 1916
Gorham).*

230 **Hinrich BÖSCH [230]**, tailor, born on 17.08.1843 in Ahrensmoor.

*Amt Harsefeld:
Mar 30,1871: Hinrich Bösche, momentarily in Bargstedt, gets the permit to emigrate.
His parents are Johann Diedrich Bösche and Engel Wiebusch.*

*Genealogy: Johann Diedrich Bösche (6 Feb 1810 Freierson - 3 Dec 1860 Ahrensmoor) oo 15
Dec 1837 (Ahlerstedt) Engel Catharine Wiebusch (1 Feb 1816 Bokel - 9 Nov 1866 Ahlerstedt)*

*Ship passengers list:
Hinrich Bösch emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (arr 14 Jun 1871).*

256 **Hinrich BÖSCH [256]**, farm laborer, born on 13.08.1851 in Nottensdorf.
Amt Harsefeld

May 4,1870: *Hinrich Bösch* wants to emigrate to Minnesota with his brother *Johann Bösch*. His parents are *Franz Bösch*, *Vollhöfner* in *Nottensdorf*, and *Catharina Mehrkens*.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Bösch emigrates with his brother *Johann* from *Hamburg* (dep.5 May 1870) on the ship "*Bavaria*" to *NY* (arr.28 May 1870).

cf.entry for brother *Johann Bösch* and sister *Maria Bösch*.

972 **Hinrich BÖSCH [972]**, born on 26.05.1870, died on 03.11.1945 in Alameda, CA at the age of 75.

Details:

He married Catharina Engelken (see her entry).

In 1903 he was back in Germany and sailed to America on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" (arr 13 Oct 1903) together with his sister-in-law Anna Engelken and Anna Hinck from Frankenmoor.

137 **Johann BÖSCH [137]**, born on 12.05.1838 in Ottendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 4,1866: Johann Bösche of Ottendorf wants to emigrate.

His parents are Häusling Johann Bösche and Metta Hauschildt.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bösch emigrates on the "*Marco Polo*" from *Bremen* to *NY* (arr 5 Oct 1866).

Destination: Milwaukee, WI

With him is Catharina Bösch, 23.

797 **Johann BÖSCH [797]**, born on 22.12.1839 in Wedel.

Details:

Johann Bösch was an illegitimate son of Catharina Bösch (b.5 Jun 1814 Wedel) and a Hannoverian soldier called NN Brammer.

Catharina had 2 more illegitimate children.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bösch and his mother emigrated on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Jun 1867, arr 13 Jun 1867)

727 **Johann BÖSCH [727]**, born on 14.02.1847 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants 1858 - 1867: Johann Bösch

Emigration 1865

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Humboldt" from Bremen to NY (arr 5 Jun 1866).

Details:

Johann Bösch's parents were Michel Bösch, Anbauer in Essel, and Maria Meinke.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

John Bosch,33

Katharina,28

John,7

Frederick,5

Margreta,2
Albert,9 months

(John E. Odean):

Johann Bösch married Katharina NN (b. Aug 1851 in Germany) in about 1870.

The couple lived in Chino, San Bernardino, CA in 1900 and 1920.

Children:

John, b.Feb 1874 MN

Frederick Wilhelm, b.11 Jun 1875 MN

Margareta, b.abt.1878 MN

Albert, b.Feb 1880 MN

Henry Ernest, b.Apr 1883 MN

J.Walter, b.May 1891 CA

Gustav Otto, b.Jan 1894 CA

Charles D., b.bef.1900

NN, bef. 1900.

255 **Johann BÖSCH [255]**, farm laborer, born on 19.05.1849 in Nottensdorf.

Amt Harsefeld

May 4,1870: Johann Bösch wants to emigrate to Minnesota. His parents are Franz Bösch, Vollhöfner in Nottensdorf, and Catharina Mehrkens.

His brother Hinrich Bösch also wants to emigrate.

The brothers want to assist the widow of the farmer Claus Mehrkens in Minnesota, Anna NN, formerly of Bliedersdorf. Claus Mehrkens was a brother of the Bösch brothers' mother and a brother of Lütje Mehrkens, mayor of Bliedersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bösch emigrates with brother Hinrich on the ship "Bavaria" from Hamburg (dep 5 May 1870) to NY (arr.28 May 1870).

cf.entry for Hinrich Bösch and Maria Bösch.

689 **Johann BÖSCH [689]**, farm laborer, born on 16.05.1850 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1878: Johann Bösch of Kutenholz wants to emigrate on May 1 1878.

Details:

Johann Bösch was the son of Johann Hinrich Bösch, Häusling in Kutenholz, and Anna Maria Lührs.

cf.entry for brother Heinrich.

696 **Johann BÖSCH [696]**, farm laborer, born on 02.11.1860 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

4 Aug 1880: Johann Bösch wants to emigrate with the approval of his father J.P.Bösch.

Details:

His parents were Johann Peter Bösch, Häusling in Klein Fredenbeck, and Elisabeth Anne Robohm.

890 **Lütje BÖSCH [890]**, blacksmith (1923), worked in Harburg then, born abt.1900 in Harsefeld.

Details:

see entry for his brother Franz Bösch

The brothers emigrated on the same ship.

Census 1930 Los Angeles, CA:

Lewis Bosch, 30, iron worker

Emmi K., 26

Gertie, 4 1/12

Ernie, 1 1/12.

660 **Maria BÖSCH [660]**, born on 01.06.1820 in Brest.

Amt Himmelpforten:

May 1869: Maria Lohmann née Bösch wants to emigrate.

Details:

Maria Bösch married a) Cord Lohmann, Häusling in Kutenholz, bef 1848

b) Wilhelm Bösch 2 Jul 1869

875 **Maria BÖSCH [875]**, housewife (1909), born on 07.02.1854 in Nottensdorf.

Details:

Maria Bösch had a brother Lütje Bösch in Harsefeld and 2 brothers, Hinrich and Johann in America. She married Johann Wilhelm Peters of Bliedersdorf 24 Apr 1884.

Ship passengers list:

Maria Peters, widowed, emigrated on the "President Lincoln" from Cuxhaven to NY (dep 10 Oct 1909, arr 22 Oct 1909).

cf.entries for brothers Johann Bösch and Hinrich Bösch, lives at Bliedersdorf (1909).

518 **Metta BÖSCH [518]**, born on 07.02.1854 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1871: Metta Bösch wants to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

Meta Bösch of Mulsum emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr 24 Jun 1871)

Details:

Her parents were Wilhelm Bösch (mason in Mulsum) and Marie Ohrenberg.

1009 **Else BOSTELMANN [1009]**, house maid 1928, born abt 1902 in Altkloster.

Details:

She was a daughter of Heinrich Bostelmann of Altkloster.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to NY (arr 15 Mar 1928), destination: aunt Louise Grauf in NY.

653 **Johann BRAASCH [653]**, born on 31.03.1835 in Essel.

Details:

Johann Braasch was a son of Andreas Braasch and Maria Fitschen of Essel.

State census 1875 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:

John Brash,40

Anna,35

Anna,13

John,12

Metta,8

Mary,5

NN,0

Census 1880 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:

John Braasch,45, miller

Anna,40

Anna,18

John,17

Mette,13

Mary,10

Lewis,5.

759 **Christoph BRAASE [759]**, born on 12.02.1839 in Bokel.

Amt Harsefeld:

9 May 1867: Christoph Brase gets a permit to emigrate

Details:

Christoph Brase was a son of Häusling Johann Peter Brase and Catharina Hauschild of Bokel.

21 **Friedrich BRAASE [21]**, born on 27.03.1848 in Kl.Ahlerstedt/Ahrensmeer.

Amt Harsefeld:

March 31, 1873: Friedrich Braase wants to emigrate to NY

Ship passengers list:

He emigrates on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

861 **Adelheid BRANDT [861]**, born um 1877 in Brest(?).

Ship passengers list:

Adelheid and her 4-year-old son Jacob Brandt emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (arr 8 Jul 1902),destination MO.

Details:

In 1910 they live with her brother-in-law Dietrich Schröder in Union, Randolph, MO.

In 1920 son Jacob and his family live in Stratford, Fairfield, CT, in 1930 in Modale,

Harrison, IA

I.

678 **Anne Mette BRANDT [678]**, born on 16.05.1855 in Sadersdorf.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Anne Mette Brandt wants to emigrate with her brother Claus.

Details:

Anne Mette Brandt is a daughter of Anbauer Claus Brandt and Anne Bredehöft of Sadersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

The two emigrate on the vessel "Donau" from Bremen to NY (arr 28.6.1873)

cf.entries for brothers Claus and Johann.

677 **Claus BRANDT [677]**, born on 07.03.1858 in Sadersdorf.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Claus Brandt from Sadersdorf wants to emigrate with his older sister Metta (for the voyage see entry for Metta Brandt).

Details:

His parents are Anbauer Claus Brandt and Anne Bredehöft of Sadersdorf.

cf.entries for sister Anne Mette, brother Johann

1002 **Hinrich BRANDT [1002]**, farm laborer 1928, born abt 1906 in Deinste.

Details:

Hinrich Brandt's mother was (1932) Adelheid Brandt in Deinste. He married Adelheid Heitmann from Wedel (parents Jürgen Hinrich Heimann and Catharina Schmetgen).

Ship passengers list:

They emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to NY (dep 4 Aug 1932, arr 14 Aug 1932).

Destination: Hinrich's brother Peter Brandt in NY.

cf.entry for brother Peter Brandt, lives at Helmste 1928.

676 **Johann BRANDT [676]**, born on 05.05.1849 in Sadersdorf.

Amt Himmelpforten:

25 Nov 1872: Johann Brandt of Sadersdorf wants to emigrate. He served in the Prussian army from 15 Oct 1869 to 19 Sep 1872 in the 3rd Escadron of the 3rd Ulanen-Regiment.

Details:

Johann Brandt was a son of Anbauer Claus Brandt of Sadersdorf and Anne Bredehöft. He lived in Bonhomme County, SD, and was naturalized in 1885.

cf.entries for sister Anne Mette and brother Claus.

1018 **Johann Hinrich BRANDT [1018]**, farm laborer 1929, born on 03.08.1899 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Johann was a son of Johann Brandt and Marie Kohrs of Kutenholz. On 15 May 1924 he married Metta Elisabeth Kohrs in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (dep 14 Nov 1929, arr 25 Nov 1929), destination NY where his friend Otto Rusch lived.

1003 **Peter BRANDT [1003]**, born in Deinste.

Details:

Peter was a son of NN Brandt and Adelheid of Deinste.

He emigrated before 1932.

cf.entry for brother Hinrich Brandt.

951 **Johann BRASE [951]**, born abt 1876.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Brase emigrated on the "Kaiser Friedrich" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Oct 1899).

He lives at Oersdorf 1899.

544 **Anna BREDEHÖFT [544]**, born abt.1861 in Bokel.

Ship passengers list:

Anna Bredehöft emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882).

562 **Catharina BREDEHÖFT [562]**, born on 19.03.1843 in Helmste, died on 28.01.1882 in Douglas, Allegan, Michigan at the age of 38.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Bredehöft emigrated on the "Orpheus" from Bremen to NY (arr 20 Oct 1863).

Details:

Catharina Bredehöft was a daughter of Lütje Bredehöft and Anna Margaretha Ehlers of Helmste.

She married Ludwig Johann Christoph Ewald (born in Mecklenburg-Schwerin) in Ottawa, Monroe, Michigan on 8 Sep 1865.

61 **Christian BREDEHÖFT [61]**, Häusling, born on 03.05.1829 in Ahrensmoor, died on 13.05.1872 in Bargstedt at the age of 43.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 24, 1874: Christian Bredehöft's widow (= Maria Catharina Helmers, b.Oct 28, 1817 Reith) wants to emigrate with her children:

1. Anna Mette Bredehöft, b.Mar 24, 1857 Bargstedt

2. Cord Peter Bredehöft, b.Jan 6, 1860 Bargstedt

In Wisconsin lives her eldest daughter Lene Bredehöft, who has been married to the laborer NN Matz for 5 years.

Details:

Christian Bredehöft married Maria Catharina Helmers in Bargstedt on 28 Mar 1856

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Bredehöft, née Helmers, emigrates on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

209 **Claus BREDEHÖFT [209]**, born on 19.06.1830 in Ahlerstedt, died on 16.05.1914 in Los Angeles, CA at the age of 83.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 4, 1868: Claus Bredehöft wants to emigrate with his wife Engel Langen and his children:

1. Catharina Maria, 13 (b.18.7.1856 Ahrensmoor)

2. *Johann Hinrich, 11 (b. 19.10.1857 Ahlerstedt)*
 3. *Joachim Hinrich, 9 (b. 8.4.1860 Ahlerstedt)*
 4. *Martin Wilhelm, 5 (b. 20.3.1864 Ahlerstedt)*
 5. *Elisabeth, 3 (b. 11.7.1866 Ahlerstedt)*
-

Details:

Engel Langen was born 25 Jan 1833 Ahrensmoor, died in Los Angeles 1902.

Details:

Claus Bredehöft's parents were Johann Hinrich Wilhelm Bredehöft and Catharina Maria Tipken of Ahlerstedt.

He married Engel Langen on 19 Jun 1856 in Ahlerstedt.

419 **Claus BREDEHÖFT [419]**, born on 20.09.1832 in Bokel, died on 01.01.1906 in Otoe, Otoe Co., Nebraska at the age of 73.

Details:

Claus Bredehöft's parents were Matthias Bredehöft and Anna Engel Oelkers of Bokel.

On April 3, 1859, he married Maria Schlichtemeier (b. 13 Oct 1833) in Cuyahoga, Ohio on 3 Apr 1859 and went westward to Nebraska.

cf. entries for his brothers Martin and Joachim Bredehöft and son-in-law Johann Wiebusch.

48 **Diedrich BREDEHÖFT [48]**, farm laborer, born on 31.03.1838 in Kammerbusch.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 10, 1874: Diedrich Bredehöft wants to emigrate to Minnesota.

Details:

Diedrich Bredehöft was the son of Hein Bredehöft and Engel Langen in Kammerbusch (oo 29 Sep 1816 Apensen)

cf. entry for brother Joachim Bredehöft.

449 **Hein BREDEHÖFT [449]**, born on 25.02.1843 in Ahlerstedt, died on 04.03.1920 in Independence, Montgomery Co., Kansas at the age of 77.

Details:

Hein Bredehöft married Adelheit Ehlen (b. 7 Jan 1875 Weertzen) on 25 Oct 1896 in Independence, Montgomery Co., Kansas.

His parents were Johann Hinrich Bredehöft and Margarethe Bredehöft of Ahlerstedt.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich/Hein Bredehöft emigrated on the "Frankfurt" from Bremen to New Orleans (arr 8 Oct 1869).

366 **Joachim BREDEHÖFT [366]**, born on 01.01.1827 in Bokel, died on 17.06.1905 in Berlin, Otoe, NE at the age of 78.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Bredehöft emigrated on the "Hansa" from Bremen to New York (arr. 18 May 1868) with his wife Margaretha, 49, and his children Christine, 13, Joachim, 9, Johann, 8.

Details:

Joachim Bredehöft married Margaretha Müller (17 Sep 1817 Ahrensmoor - 11 May 1898 Berlin, Otoe, NE).

Joachims's parents were Matthias Bredehöft and Anna Engel Oelkers of Bokel.

Joachim's son Johann Hinrich Bredehöft applied for a passport in 1913 for himself and his wife Mary A. He said he had been born on 7 Feb 1861 in Bokel and had always lived in Berlin, Otoe, Nebraska.

cf.entry for brothers Martin Bredehöft and Claus Bredehöft.

390 **Joachim BREDEHÖFT [390]**, born on 29.01.1835 in Kammerbusch, died on 29.07.1906 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 71.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Bredehöft emigrates on the "Germania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 May 1867, arr 27 May 1867).

He is back home again in 1873 (for half a year) and sails to Minnesota on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

His parents were Hein Bredehöft and Engel Langen of Kammerbusch.

Census Minnesota 1875, Goodhue, Featherstone:

J. Bredehoft,38

Anna Bredehoft,27

J.Peters,64

The couple had no children.

cf.entry for brother Diedrich Bredehöft, lived at 1867 Kammerbusch.

453 **Johann BREDEHÖFT [453]**, born on 08.03.1839 in Ahlerstedt, died on 16.12.1915 in Independence, Montgomery Co.,Kansas at the age of 76.

Details:

Johann Bredehöft was a son of Johann Hinrich Bredehöft and Margarethe Bredehöft of Ahlerstedt.

He married Maria Miesner in St.Louis, Missouri on 30 Aug 1868.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bredehöft emigrated on the "Carl" from Bremen to New Orleans, destination Missouri (arr.22 Jun 1866).

448 **Ludwig BREDEHÖFT [448]**, born on 15.09.1831 in Ahrensmoor.

Ship passengers list:

Ludwig Bredehöft emigrated on the "Harriet Francis" from Hamburg to New Orleans (dep 16 Apr 1852, arr 8 Jun 1852).

Details:

He is probably identical with Lütje Bredehöft of Ahrensmoor whose parents were Peter Bredehöft and Mette Meier of Ahrensmoor. He lives at 1852 Ahrensmoor.

414 **Lütje BREDEHÖFT [414]**, born on 15.07.1840 in Helmste, died on 15.08.1928 in Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., MN at the age of 88.

Details:

Lütje Bredehöft was a son of Lütje Bredehöft (b.20 Jul 1799 Klethen) and Anna Margaretha Ehlers (b. 24 Aug 1801 Helmste)

He married I Metta Lutze 15 Nov 1869

II Augusta Lueke 29 Dec 1887 Grand Haven, Ottawa, MI

Lütje Bredehöft emigrated to Michigan in 1866.

Census 1880 Grand Haven, Ottawa, Michigan:

Luis Bredehoeft,39

wife: Metha,30

Louis,9

Henry,5

Catharine,3

Frederick,1.

140 **Lütje BREDEHÖFT [140]**, shepherd, born on 14.10.1847 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 10,1866: Lütje Bredehöft wants to emigrate.

His father is Häusling Johann Bredehöft of Harsefeld.

50 **Lütje BREDEHÖFT [50]**, born on 15.05.1855 in Ahlerstedt, died 1912, buried on 29.03.1912 in Nebraska City, Otoe Co., NE.

Ship passengers list:

Lütje Bredehöft emigrated on the "Hanse" on 18 May 1868 with his family.

Details:

He married Adeline M.Sanders on 17 May 1888 in Otoe County, Nebraska.

His parents were

cf.entry for his father Peter Bredehöft and Metta Oelkers.

418 **Martin BREDEHÖFT [418]**, farm laborer, born on 28.12.1841 in Bokel, died on 12.03.1915 in Berlin Twp, Otoe Co., Nebraska at the age of 73.

Details:

Martin Bredehöft's parents were Matthias Bredehöft and Anna Engel Oelkers of Bokel.

He was married to Engel NN (b.1827 !)

1900 census Berlin, Otoe, NE:

Martin Bredehoft, b.1841

(wife) Engel, b.1827

Ship passengers list:

Martin Bredehöft emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881) with his wife Engel (33) and his daughter Engel (9).

cf.entries for his brothers Joachim and Claus Bredehöft, lived at 1881 Ottendorf.

365 **Peter BREDEHÖFT [365]**, born on 13.09.1821 in Ahlerstedt.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Bredehöft emigrated on the ship "Hansa" from Bremen to New York on 18 May 1868 together with his wife Christine, 36; his children Lütje, 9; Catharina, 8; Marie, 7; Meta, 3;

Details:

Peter Bredehöft married (I) 8 Apr 1854 Metta Oelkers (25 Oct 1824 Kohlenhausen - 7 Oct 1863 Ahlerstedt)

(II)Christina Engel Rehfinger (17 Feb 1834 Boitzen) -----

543 **Rebecca BREDEHÖFT [543]**, born abt.1859 in Bokel.

Ship passengers list:

Rebecca Bredehöft emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882 to 23 May 1882).

296 **Andreas BREMER [296]**, born on 11.03.1839 in Hedendorf, died on 18.11.1912 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 73.

Details:

*Andreas Bremer was married to Margaretha Dammann (*20 Aug 1846 Hedendorf, +6 Feb 1921 Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., MN) on 11 Jun 1869 in Neukloster. Margaretha Dammann came to America in 1874. Her parents were Hans Dammann and Anna Catharina Augustin of Hedendorf. At her death she lived in Red Wing, before in Hay Creek.*

His parents were Andreas Bremer of Hedendorf and Margaretha Reese (oo 22.6.1838 Hedendorf)

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Andrew Bramer,39

Margreta,33

Mary,8

Katherina,6

Minna,3

87 **Carl Jacob Diedrich BREMER [87]**, born abt.1831.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 24, 1873: Emigrated 3 years ago (=1870) to New York. Is a merchant. Is married to Anna Margaretha Elisabeth von Riegen.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated as Carl Bremer, 39 years, laborer, on the ship "Humath" from Bremen to Baltimore.

Details:

Carl Bremer is in the 1870 census of NYC

cf.entry for his son Hinrich Otto Bremer.

734 **Claus BREMER [734]**, born on 21.03.1866 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Mar 1882: Claus Bremer wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Peter Bremer, Anbauer in Mulsum, and Christine Marie Schröder.

954 **Claus BREMER [954]**, born on 21.06.1895 in Essel.

Details:

Claus was an illegitimate son of Mette Bremer (b.25 Jan 1851 Klein Fredenbeck).

Ship passengers list:

Claus Bremer emigrated on the "Cleveland" from Hamburg to NY (dep 15 Jul 1909).

439 **Diedrich BREMER [439]**, born on 06.08.1831 in Hedendorf, died on 24.05.1899 in Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 67.

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Diederich Bramer,49

Katherina,47

Anna,8

Margreta,5

Diedrich's parents were Harm Bremer and Maria Meyer of Hedendorf.

He was married to Catharina Ropers (1 Apr 1834 Hedendorf - 23 Dec 1904 Belvidere).

8 **Diedrich Wilhelm BREMER [8]**, merchant apprentice, born on 07.03.1855 in Bliedersdorf.

Letter:

See the letter written by Hahn.

Amt Harsefeld:

Nov 8, 1872: Diedrich Wilhelm Bremer from Horneburg asks for permission to emigrate to his father's in-law, Ferdinand Carl Hahn in New York City.He produces a letter by Hahn written on June 28, 1871 (cf.letter 37).

Bremer will have finished his apprenticeship for the merchant Eduard Schulz in Horneburg by Easter 1873.

Bremer's parents are Heinrich Bremer and Catharina von Riegen in Bliedersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Bremer left from Hamburg on the "Herder" (arrival NY Jan 26, 1874).He could not yet be identified in the US censuses.

295 **Ernst August BREMER [295]**, tailor, born on 19.05.1851 in Bliedersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868: Ernst August Bremer wants to emigrate. He has received a letter from his elder brother Franz Bremer in New York.

His parents are Franz Carl Bremer and Adelheid Höper

Details:

Census 1880 of New York, Queens, Brooklyn:

August Bremer, 29, tailor

wife: Mary, 30
children: Mary, 6
Dora, 4
(both children born in NY)

cf.entry for his brother Franz Bremer.

294 **Franz BREMER [294]**, tailor, born on 16.03.1845 in Bliedersdorf.

Letter:

See the letters he wrote to his brothers.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868: Franz Bremer is said to have been in NY for 1 year. He has written a letter to his brother Ernst August Bremer.

His parents: Franz Carl Bremer and Adelheid Höper

Ship passengers list:

Franz arrived in NY on board the "Humboldt" on 18 July 1867.

Details:

Census 1870 of NY, Kings, Brooklyn:

Frank Bremer, 25, tailor

wife: Margaret, 33

children: Frank, 2

Anne, 1

(both children born in NY)

cf. entries for brothers Ernst August Bremer, Hinrich Bremer, Johann Bremer^.

977 **Friedrich BREMER [977]**, farm laborer 1922, born on 11.10.1902 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Friedrich was a son of Friedrich Bremer and Margaretha Hinck of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Mar 1922), destination Brooklyn (where his brother-in-law Johann Niewender lives)

cf.entries for his sisters Maria and Katharina Bremer.

704 **Hinrich BREMER [704]**, Anbauer, born on 22.11.1834 in Sadersdorf, died on 08.03.1907 in USA at the age of 72.

Amt Himmelpforten:

19 Jul 1881: Hinrich Bremer and his family want to emigrate.

Details:

He married Anna Lütjen 17 Apr 1861 Mulsum. His children are: Catharina (b.5 Apr 1863), Claus (b.5 Mar 1866), Peter (b.11 Oct 1868), Anna (b.3 Sep 1873), Margarete (b.6 Jul 1875) and Metta (b.26 Feb 1878)

State census 1885 Florence, Goodhue, MN:

H.Bremer,50

Anna,48
Katr.,22
Clause,18
Peter,16
Anna,12
Maggie,8
Mattie,6.

213 **Hinrich BREMER [213]**, born on 20.12.1838 in Bliedersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 23,1860: Hinrich Bremer wants to emigrate.

His parents are Häusling Franz Bremer and Adelheid Höper

cf.entries for his brothers Johann Bremer, Franz Bremer, Ernst August Bremer

Details: married Maria D. Meyer (4 Dec 1864) in Germany, lives at Bliedersdorf 1860.

12 **Hinrich Otto BREMER [12]**, born abt.1859 in Horneburg(?).

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr. 24, 1873: Hinrich Otto Bremer from Horneburg wants to emigrate to NY where his father lives.

The latter, Carl Jacob Diedrich Bremer, is said to have emigrated in 1870 and is a merchant.The mother is Anna Margaretha Elisabeth née von Riegen.

Ship passengers list:

Otto Bremer emigrates on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 29 Apr 1873, arr 15 May 1873).

cf.entry for his father Carl Jacob Diedrich Bremer.

878 **Johann BREMER [878]**, shoemaker 1893, born abt 1858.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bremer emigrated from Bremen to NY on the "Aller" (arr 1 Apr 1893). He lives at Neukloster 1893.

180 **Johann Carl BREMER [180]**, Häusling in Borrel 1868, born on 02.04.1836 in Bliedersdorf, died on 14.06.1902 in Goodhue Twp., Goodhue, MN at the age of 66.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 28,1868: Johann Bremer wants to emigrate with his wife, 3 daughters (12, 6, 3/4 years) and sons Johann Bremer (3 1/2 years) and Hinrich Bremer (3/4 years).

Ship passengers list:

Johann Bremer(32), farmer, his wife Catharina(31); children Catharina (12), Engel (6), Johann (4), Adelheid (8 months), Heinrich (8 months); sister Margaret Bremer (25), single, and mother Adelheid Bremer (59)

Johann Bremer says he is from Harsefeld.

Emigration on the "Allemannia" Hamburg-NY,dep 22 Apr 1868, arrival May 7,1868.

Details:

Census 1870 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:

John Bremer,32

Catharine,38 (!)

Engle,8

John,5

Ella,3

Margaret,1/12

cf. entries for Johann Bremer's brothers Hinrich Bremer, Ernst August Bremer, Franz Bremer

-----LLetter:

See the letter written by Franz Bremer

Details: his parents were Franz Carl Bremer of Bliedersdorf and Adelheid Höper;

Johann Bremer ooI (20 Dec 1857 Apensen) Anna Catharina Hastedt

ooII(3 Apr 1879 Goodhue Co.) Catharina Tomhave (widow of Jacob Stemmann)

978 **Katharina BREMER [978]**, maid 1928, born on 02.02.1900 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Katharina Bremer was a daughter of Friedrich Bremer and Margaretha Hinck of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list.

Katharina emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Mar 1922), destination Brooklyn (where her brother-in-law Johann Niewender lived)

cf.entries for sister Maria and brother Friedrich.

1019 **Katharina BREMER [1019]**, servant 1922, born on 02.02.1900 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Katharina was a daughter of Friedrich Bremer and Margaretha Hinck of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY (dep 21 Feb 1922, arr 6 Mar 1922), destination Brooklyn,NY.

43 **Lütje BREMER [43]**, farmer, born on 18.12.1840 in Ottensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 28, 1874 and Apr 9, 1874: Lütje Bremer, Häusling from Ottensen, wants to emigrate to Minnesota with his wife Minna Margaretha Richters (b. Nov 17, 1849 Altkloster) and his children:

1. Christian Wilhelm Carl Bremer (b. Jul 3, 1871 Altkloster)

2. Louise Catharina Margaretha Bremer (b. Sep 1, 1872)

3. Anna Dorothea Margaretha Bremer (b. Jan 11, 1874)

Ship passengers list:

Lütje Bremer and his family (see above) emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr. 13 May 1874)

Details:

Census 1885 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Louis Bremer,44
Mina,38
William,14
Louisa,12
John,11
Minnie,7
Mary,3
Nora,2

(Internet Julia Sjöberg):

1880 Minnesota Census, p. 14: Louis (33) is listed as a farmer in Hay Creek Twp., Goodhue Co., living with his wife Menna (30), sons William (9) and John (8), and daughters Louisa (7) and Menna (3). They are all listed as born in Prussia.

1881: Louis signed, "I, Lutje Bremer, do declare on oath, that it is bona fide my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to all and every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and especially to the Reigning Sovereign of the Kingdom and Empire of Germany, of whom I was formerly a subject."

1900 Minnesota Census, p. 5B: A Luth Bremer (60) is listed as a widowed farm laborer in Goodhue Twp., Goodhue Co., boarding in the household of Frederick Severts.

Cf. entry for Peter Bremer, lives at Altkloster May 1874.

976 **Maria BREMER [976]**, maid 1909, born on 03.05.1887 in Kutenholz/Hemelingborstel.

Details:

Maria was a daughter of Friedrich Bremer and Margaretha Hinck.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 10 Nov 1909)

cf.entries for brother Friedrich and sister Catharina Bremer.

956 **Metta BREMER [956]**, born on 19.06.1871 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Details:

Metta was the illegitimate daughter of Catharina Bremer who married Peter Bösch of Wedel 25 May 1873 (Mulsum).

Ship passengers list:

Metta emigrated on the "Kaiser" from Hamburg to NY (dep 5 Mar 1898). She lives at Wedel 1891.

115 **Peter BREMER [115]**, Häusling, born abt.1832 in Ottensen(?).

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr.21, 1865: Peter Bremer of Ottensen, his wife Margaretha Hinrichs (30 Aug 1839 Ottensen - 9 Jul 1871 Hay Creek) and his 2 children (3 and 3/4 years) want to emigrate.

Details:

Census 1870 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:

Peter Bremer,38

Margaretha,28

Peter,8

Henry,6

Diedrich,4

Johan,2

cf. entry for Lütje Bremer

710 **Peter BREMER [710]**, born on 05.01.1835 in Schwinge/Steindamm, died on 23.08.1908 in Lake City, Wabasha, MN at the age of 73.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Mar 1884: Anbauer Peter Bremer of Schwingersteindamm wants to emigrate with his family: (second) wife Christine Marie Schröder (oo 1 May 1863 Mulsum) and two of his children: Hinrich (b.29 Oct 1868) and Peter (b.26 Aug 1875).

Details:

Peter Bremer was a son of Anbauer Claus Bremer and Mette Martens of Schwingersteindamm. Son Claus Bremer emigrated in 1882.

His second wife Christine Marie Schröder died 23 Mar 1902 Lake City, MN.

Census 1900 Lake City, Wabasha, MN:

Peter Bremer,24

Gertie,18

Peter, father, 65

Christine, mother, 65

cf. entry for son Claus Bremer.

598 **Heinrich BRINCKMANN [598]**, born on 19.02.1875 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Heinrich Brinckmann was a son of Claus Brinckmann and Margaretha Höft of Kutenholz.

The 1900 census of Gilford, Wabasha, MN sees him as a farm hand on Michael Wiebusch's farm.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Brinckmann emigrated on the "Kaiser" from Hamburg to NY (dep 5 Mar 1898).

cf. Michel Wiebusch.

349 **Georg Wilhelm BRUNKHORST [349]**, born on 06.11.1841 in Kakerbeck, died on 18.05.1890 in Fond du Lac, WI at the age of 48, *accident*.

Details:

Georg Wilhelm Brunkhorst emigrated in 1873 (?). He was married in Bargstedt (17 Apr 1864) to Anna Dorothea Lange (11 Jun 1841 Ahrensmoor - 19 Feb 1921 USA)

His parents were Johann Brunkhorst and Anna Catrina Pott of Kakerbeck.

7 of his children were born in Kakerbeck, the other 8 in America.

1900 census Fond du Lac Ward 4, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin:

Anna Brunkhorst,58

Lizzie, 30

John,26

Albert,22

Henry,21

Anna,19

Mary,17

Emma,15

George,14

Joseph,10.

382 **Jacob BRUNKHORST [382]**, born on 14.08.1817 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 09.07.1899 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 81.

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Brunkhorst (49) of Essel emigrates on the "Goethe" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jul 1868). With him travel his wife Elsebe (44) and their children Adelheid (19), Maria (17), Anna (14), Maria (12), Elisabeth (7) and Johann (6).

Details:

Jacob Brunkhorst was born in Ahrenswohlde but lived in Essel. His parents were Häusling Johann Brunkhorst and Elisabeth Detjen. He was married to Ilse Tomforde (b.13 Jun 1822 Essel) on 24 Mar 1846 (Mulsum) and had the following children, all born in Essel:

1. *Adelheid,*10 May 1849*

2. *Marie,*25 Sep 1851*

3. *Anna,*26 Jul 1853*

4. *Ilsabe Metta,*8 Mar 1856*

5. *Elisabeth,*30 Jan 1858*

6. *Johann,*16.3.1861*

Ilse Brunkhorst née Thomforde was a sister of Peter Thomforde who also emigrated.

The family lived first in Brownville, Houston, Minnesota (1870), then in Belvidere, Goodhue Co., Minnesota.

Census 1870:

Jacob Brunkhans,53 (farmer)

Catharine,45

Lezzie,12

John,9

Matthias,4

Anne,16

The 1875 census of Belvidere mentions the following family members:

Jacob (58), Elizabeth (53), John (14)

cf.entry for Peter Thomforde.

101 **Joachim BRUNKHORST [101]**, born on 19.04.1840 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld:

*Jun 3, 1863: Joachim Brunkhorst gets the permission to emigrate.
His father is the farmer and inn keeper in Ahrenswohlde, Joachim Brunkhorst (b.1806 - 9 Nov 1847), his mother Katharina Beate Burfeindt (b. 1 Feb 1808 Ottendorf).
Joachim Brunkhorst will leave on June 6, 1863.*

cf. entries for Johann Brunkhorst, Hinrich Hauschild, and uncle Jakob Brunkhorst

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 15,1868: Joachim Brunckhorst is said to live in New York.

77 Johann BRUNKHORST [77], born on 16.11.1834 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 20, 1858: Johann Brunkhorst of Ahrenswohlde wants to emigrate and join Peter Fitschen of Wohlerst who emigrated to New York 6 to 7 years ago and who owns a store.

Details:

Johann Brunkhorst was a brother of Joachim Brunkhorst.

cf. entry for brother Joachim Brunkhorst and uncle Jakob Brunkhorst

425 Johann BRUNKHORST [425], born abt 1865.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Brunkhorst emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881). With him went Margaretha Detjen (16), also from Ahrenswohlde. He lives at 1881 Ahrenswohlde.

3 Johann Diedrich BRUNKHORST [3], born on 17.11.1851 in Kl.Wangersen, died on 18.06.1887 in Wangersen at the age of 35.

Amt Harsefeld:

June 17, 1873: Johann Diedrich Brunkhorst asks for permission to leave for Ohio with the children of his mother's sister.

He is the illegitimate son of the unmarried Marie Brunkhorst in Kl.Wangersen. His father is said to be Diedrich Grimm, a farm laborer, son of Anbauer Hinrich Grimm in Kl.Wangersen.

Details:

Johann Diedrich Brunkhorst lived in Chicago.

Census 1880 Chicago, Cook, Illinois:

John Brunkhorst,30

Mary,24

John, 11 months

(emigration 1873)

During a visit to Germany he died in Wangersen.

114 Hans Peter BUCK [114], Häusling and shoemaker, born abt.1823.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 21, 1865: Hans Peter Buck of Apensen wants to emigrate in May.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 22, 1875: The shoemaker Hans Peter Buck, father of Friedrich Buck, left without permission with the whole family in May 1865.

Ship passengers list:

Hans Peter Buck emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (arr 20 Jun 1865) with his wife Anna,44 and his children Detlev,12, Matthias,10, Friedrich,7, and Heinrich,6.

521 Anna BUDELMANN [521], born abt.1847.

Ship passengers list:

Anna Buddelmann of Harsefeld emigrated on the "America" (2nd cabin !) from Bremen to NY (arr. 27 Aug 1866). She lives at Harsefeld 1866.

547 Joachim BUDELMANN [547], born abt.1865 in Wohlerst.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Buddelmann emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

672 Adelheid BURFEIND [672], servant 1871, born on 05.11.1843 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1871: Adelheid Burfeind of Hohenmoor wants to emigrate.

Details:

Adelheid Burfeind's parents were Anbauer Hinrich Burfeind and Maria Meyer of Hohenmoor.

658 Anna Margaretha BURFEIND [658], born abt 1845 in Hagen?

Amt Himmelpforten:

Anna Margaretha Burfeind gets permission to emigrate on 14 Feb 1870.

Details:

Her parents are Dirk Burfeind and Katharina Margarete Schulte of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Anna Burfeind emigrated on the "Hermann" from Bremen to NY (arr 26 May 1870).

502 Cord BURFEIND [502], Häusling, born on 07.05.1827 in Kutenholz, died on 03.03.1893 in Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 65.

Details:

Cord Burfeind's parents were Garbert Burfeind (b.Bihusen), Häusling in Kutenholz, and Anna Maria Rebecka zum Felde.

Cord was married to Margarete Wiebusch (3 Sep 1828 - 31 Dec 1882 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN) in Mulsum on 21 Jun 1850.

Census 1860 Township 111 Range 15, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Cord Bufind,33

Margaret,31

Teas,9

Mary,7

John,5

Catharine,2

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:
Cord Burfeind,53
Margreta,52
Charles H.,19
Albert A.,4

Ship passengers list:

Cord (the ship manifest has: Conrad) Burfeind emigrated on the "Leontine" (arr 31 August, 1857) from Bremen to NY with his wife Margaretha (29) and children Tewes (7), Maria (8) and Johann (2).

=====
Notes

BURFEIND CORD BIOGRAPHY BOOK - HISTORY OF GOODHUE COUNTY, PUBLISHED IN 1878.

BELVIDERE TOWNSHIP. BURFEIND, CORD, farmer, sec. 12, P. 0. Lake City. Born in Hanover, Germany, May 7, 1827. Was married June 20, 1850, to Margaret Weibusch. She was born in Hanover, Germany, in September, 1828. Came to this county landing in Red Wing, on the 10th day of Sept., 1857; made a claim near the source of Welis Creek, in sec. 8; lived there until Feb. 2, 1865, when he enlisted in Co. I, 1st Minn. Heavy Artillery; went to Chattanooga, Tenn.; did garrison duty there until Sept., when they were ordered to Nashville, Tenn., and mustered out on the 27th; from there they came to Fort Snelling, and disbanded. Soon after returning from the war, he moved to this farm; owns 320 acres of land. Have five children living-n-Hry, Mary (now Mrs. Smith,) John, Katie (now Mrs. Meyer,) and Charlie. Lost two, Maggie and Fred. Family belong to the Lutheran (faith).

=====
cf.entries for brother Diedrich Burfeind and son Johann Burfeind

632 Diedrich BURFEIND [632], born on 26.01.1827 in Hohenmoor, died on 20.10.1895 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 68.

Amt Himmelpforten:

8 May 1869: Häusling Diedrich Burfeind of Hohenmoor and wife Metta Gräpel(?) want to emigrate with their 5 children

Details:

Diedrich Burfeind married Metta Hesse (1825 - 30 Jan 1885 Belvidere) before 10 Mar 1856. His parents were Lütje Burfeind and Anna Margaretha Schomaker of Kutenholz.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

*Diedrich,54
Metta,54
John H.,24
Louis,17
Diedrich,15
Metta K.,7 (b. MN)
(As a boarder: Diedrich Burfeind,17)*

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Burfeind must have emigrated a couple of years before 1869 because when he crosses the sea with his family on the "Olbers" from Bremen to Baltimore, destination

Minnesota (arr 20 Jul 1869) he is said to be an American citizen (or an error of the passenger list's writer)

The family members are:

Metta,42

Margarethe,14

Johann,11

Lütje,5

Diedrich,3

cf.entries for his brother-in-law Gerd von Helmst and his brothers Hermann and Johann Burfeind

667 Diedrich BURFEIND [667], born on 29.11.1861 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1878: Diedrich Burfeindt,16, wants to emigrate to Minnesota where relatives live.

Details:

Diedrich Burfeindt's parents are Anbauer Lütje Burfeindt and Anna Maria Martens.

cf.entry for his brother Lütje.

503 Hermann BURFEIND [503], born on 20.05.1839 in Hohenmoor/Mulsum, died in MN.

Details:

Hermann Burfeind was a son of Lütje Burfeind and Anna Margreta Schomaker of Hohenmoor/Mulsum.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Herman Burfeind,40

Lena,28

Herman,5

Anna M.,3

Herman (sic!),1

Ship passengers list:

Hermann Burfeind emigrated on the "Humboldt" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 May 1866). He travelled with brother Johann.

cf.entries for his brothers Diedrich Burfeind and Johann Burfeind.

750 Hinrich BURFEIND [750], teacher in Klein Fredenbeck 1871, born on 07.10.1817 in Gross-Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten 1871:

Hinrich Burfeind (53), teacher, wants to emigrate with his wife Maria Steinmetz (39) and his children Johann (15), Anna (10), Catharina (7) and Margaretha (2).

Details:

Hinrich Burfeind was a son of Johann Burfeind, tailor and Häusling in Klein-Fredenbeck, and Anna Müller.

He married Margaretha Steinmetz 22 Oct 1854 (Mulsum).

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Burfeind emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr 13 May 1871) with his wife Margarethe Steinmetz (b.4 Jun 1831) and his children Johann (15), Anna (7 1/2), Catharina (7 1/2) and Margaretha (11 months).

712 **Hinrich BURFEIND [712]**, mason, born on 21.05.1861 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

15 Apr 1884: Hinrich Burfeind wants to emigrate.

Details:

He is a son of Hinrich Burfeind and Anna Lütjen of Kutenholz.

699 **Jacob BURFEIND [699]**, born on 06.07.1839 in Helmste.

Amt Himmelpforten:

27 Mar 1881: Jacob Burfeind, Häusling in Aspe, wants to emigrate with his wife Anna Margaretha Hatterich (b.28 Jun 1839 Deinste) and their children Johann Angelus (b.8 Oct 1868 Deinste), Christine Margarethe 18 Jan 1870 Deinste) and Anna Christine Marie (b.1878).

731 **Johann BURFEIND [731]**, Häusling in Hemelingbostel 1866, born on 31.03.1829 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Johann Burfeind's cousin Johann Schomaker says (in 1869) that he lives in Lake City, MN.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Burfeind emigrated on the "Humboldt" from Bremen to NY (arr 5 Jun 1866) with his wife Marie and his brother Harm/Hermann Burfeind (27).

Hermann was born 20 May 1839.

Details:

Johann Burfeind was a son of Lütje Burfeind and Anna Margaretha Schomaker of Hohenmoor.

He married Marie Martens (b.19 Dec 1844 Brest) on 21 Aug 1863 in Mulsum.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

John Burfeind,51

Mary,36

John Burfeind,11 (adopted child)

cf.entries for brothers Hermann and Dierk/Diedrich.

388 **Johann BURFEIND [388]**, born on 05.10.1855 in Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Burfeindt emigrates on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 10 Apr 1872, arr 24 Apr 1872).

Details:

His parents were Cord Burfeindt, Häusling, and Margarethe Wiebusch of Kutenholz.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

John Burfeind,24

Elisabeth,23
Amelia,11 months

cf.entries for father Cord Burfeind and uncle Diedrich Burfeind.

684 **Lütje BURFEIND [684]**, born on 04.03.1858 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1874: Lütje Burfeind wants to emigrate. He has relatives there.

Details:

His parents are Anbauer Lütje Burfeind and Anna Maria Martens of Hohenmoor.

Ship passengers list:

Lütje Burfeindt emigrated on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1874, arr 6 May 1874).

cf.entry for brother Diedrich, Johann and Hermann Burfeind.

1048 **Marie BURFEIND [1048]**, born on 23.03.1869 in Brest.

Details:

Marie was a daughter of Claus Burfeindt and his second wife Anna Maria Ficken of Deinste. She married Horst Hermann Schlüter 3 Jul 1893 (LA, CA).

cf.entries for half- brother Peter and half- sister Anna Adelheid.

1046 **Anna Adelheid BURFEINDT [1046]**, born on 18.09.1871 in Deinste, died on 21.08.1940 in Alameda, CA at the age of 68.

Details:

She was a daughter of Claus Burfeind and Margarethe Ahrens of Deinste.

She married Fred Schmitt in California (1 Sep 1895).

Her emigration took place abt 1889.

cf.entries for half-brother Peter and half-sister Marie.

773 **Catharina Rebecka BURFEINDT [773]**, born on 09.09.1856 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Rebecka Burfeindt was a daughter of Dirk Burfeind and Katharina Margaretha Schulte of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Rebecka Burfeindt emigrated on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1874, arr 6 May 1874).

286 **Christoph BURFEINDT [286]**, born 00.12.1834 in Dollern, died on 08.07.1903 in Dillon, Beaverhead, Montana.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 19,1872: Christoph Burfeind runs a farm in Montana with his brother Johann Hinrich Burfeind who emigrated 13 years ago.

Details:

Parents: Johann Burfeind and NN Tamke (?)

School history of Dollern: Christoph Burfeind emigrated in 1861

He married Sophie Olive Jacobsen (12 Sep 1847 Copenhagen/Denmark - 27 Dec 1924 Seattle, King, Washington) on 4 May 1891 in Dillon.

*Census 1900 Dillon, Beaverhead, Montana:
Christopher Burfeind,65
Sophia,53*

Ship passengers list:

Christoph Burfeindt emigrated on the "Borussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 18 May 1861, arr 5 Jun 1861).

cf. entry for brother Johann Hinrich Burfeind.

333 Engel BURFEINDT [333], born on 27.12.1841 in Ottendorf.

Details:

Engel Burfeind is a daughter of Claus Burfeind and Ilse Ficken.

She lives in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin where she married J.F.J.Peters on 7 Apr 1869.

cf.entries for her brothers Joachim and Hans Hinrich.

288 Hans Hinrich (Henry) BURFEINDT [288], born on 15.05.1849 in Ottendorf.

Tombstone has 16 Sep 1850, died on 17.05.1901 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 52.

Amt Harsefeld 1868:

Hans Hinrich Buerfeind, farm laborer in Deinste, wants to emigrate. He has a brother Joachim(?) Buerfeind and a sister Engel in the USA.

His parents are Claus Buerfeind and Ilse Ficken of Ottendorf.

Ship passengers list:

He arrived in NY on the "America" on Jun 1,1868.

Details:

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Henry Burfind,29

Helena,27 (1853-1923)

Julia,2

Louisa,8 months

cf.entry for his brother Joachim Burfeind and his sister Engel Burfeind.

746 Hans Hinrich BURFEINDT [746], born on 26.09.1859 in Heitmannshausen.

Details:

His parents were Anbauer Lütje Burfeindt and Anna Maria Martens of Heitmannshausen.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jun 1876).

289 Joachim BURFEINDT [289], born on 07.07.1844 in Ottendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868: Joachim Burfeind is said to live in America.

Details:

Joachim Burfeind is a son of Claus Burfeind and Ilse Ficken in Ottendorf.

cf.entries for his brother Hans Hinrich Burfeind and his sister Engel Burfeind.

285 **Johann Hinrich BURFEINDT [285]**, farmer; 1872 merchant and US citizen, born on 30.03.1833 in Dollern, died on 02.02.1921 in Dillon, Beaverhead, Montana at the age of 87.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 19,1872: It is said that Johann Hinrich Burfeind is on a visit in Germany. He emigrated 13 years ago and has a farm in Montana with his brother Christoph Burfeind (mostly cattle, also agriculture, 30 horses, 400 head of cattle.

Details:

Parents: Johann Burfeind and NN Tamke(?)

School history of Dollern: Johann Hinrich Burfeind emigrated in 1860.

Johann Hinrich Burfeindt married Catharina Marie Bergmann (21 Sep 1884 Beaverhead, Montana). She was born in Darmstadt.

Census 1900 Dillon, Beaverhead, Montana:

John Burfeind,67

Katie,43

George,22

Sophia,20

Emma,14

Bertha,13

Henry,8

(Emigration was in 1859).

Ship passengers list:

Johann Hinrich Burfeindt sails back to America on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 10 Apr 1872, arr 24 Apr 1872) together with Hinrich Vieths and Johann Burfeindt.

cf.entry for Hinrich Viets and brother Christoph Burfeind.

1047 **Peter BURFEINDT [1047]**, born on 18.07.1863 in Deinste, died on 12.06.1943 in Oxnard, CA at the age of 79.

Details:

Peter was a son of Claus Burfeindt and his first wife Catharina Hauschild. He married Anna Dora Otte 14 Apr 1898 (LA, CA).

Ship passengers list:

Peter emigrated on the "Auguste Victoria" from Hamburg to NY (arr 14 Sep 1889). With him were his sister Minna (18) and his brother Claus (15).Marie Burfeind (20), who travels with them, could be his sister but is said to be married (in the Hamburg ship list as well as in the NY one).However, she married only in 1895 in California.

cf. entries for half-sisters Marie and Anna Adelheid.

443 **Carl BURMEISTER [443]**, carpenter, born abt. 1814.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Burmeister and his wife Sophie (32) and children Carl (10), Auguste (7) and Louise (3/4) emigrate on the "George Canning" to New York (arr 11 Jan 1854). He lives at 1854 Neukloster.

29 **Wilhelm COHRS [29]**, farm laborer, born on 06.09.1855 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 19, 1872: Wilhelm Cohrs wants to emigrate to Minnesota where relatives live. His father is the shoemaker Hein Cohrs, his mother Catharina Margaretha Wohlers in Dollern.

473 **Paul CORDES [473]**, born on 27.04.1832 in Dollern, died on 22.12.1917 in West Florence, Minnesota at the age of 85.

Details:

Paul Cordes married Catharina Maria Dohrmann (24 Jun 1835 Germany - 3 Jan 1918 West Florence, MN) on 9 Jan 1863 Germany.

=====
(Internet Rootsweb, Nicole Anderson):

Married, on Thursday, May 17, at the Belvidere Lutheran Church, Rev. Ferber officiating, Miss Mary Bremer and Fred Cordes. Following the ceremony the guests to the number of 250 or more, partook of a sumptuous dinner at the residence of the bride's parents, and then, at the same place, from 3:30 p.m. to 4 o'clock the next morning, they indulged in dancing, music being furnished by Heintz's Belvidere band. The occasion was enjoyed to the utmost by all participants.

.....
Fred Cordes, 82 year old Zumbrota resident, a retired farmer, died Monday evening, March 26 at his home after an illness several months duration. Born in Germany June 24, 1868 to Paul and Marie Cordes, he came to America with his parents at the age of 17 years. His marriage to Mary Bremer was solemnized May 17, 1894. Mrs. Cordes passed away February 27, 1948.

Surviving their parents are three sons and five daughters, Harold, Rock Island, Ill.; Vernon and Minnie, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mrs. Guy Castle, San Francisco, Calif.; Paul, Kenyon; Mrs. Benj. Borgschatz, Watertown, S. Dak.; Mrs. George Fogelson and Mrs. Sylvester Stehr, Zumbrota. A daughter, Mrs. Fletcher Ring, died April 27, 1941 and a son, Alfred, died in infancy. Also surviving are 22 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren, two sisters, Mrs. Margaret Danneberg, Kansas City, KS, Mrs. Marie Bremer, Lake City and a brother John Cordes of Lake City. Funeral services were conducted Friday afternoon, March 30 at 1:30 at the home and at 2 o'clock at Christ Lutheran church by Rev. Herbert Muenke. Interment was in Zumbrota cemetery.

The pallbearers were six grandsons, Wayne Fogelson, Richard Stehr, David Cordes, Lloyd Cordes, Orville Rude and Robert Thomford. Relatives and friends attending the funeral from a distance were from Los Angeles, Calif., Watertown, SD., Minneapolis, St. Paul, Kenyon, Lake City, Rochester, Red Wing, Wanamingo, Goodhue, Nicollet, and Rock Island, Ill.

=====

1895 State Census Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, MN:

Paul Cordes,63

Mary,60

John,24

Anna,21

Ship passengers list:

Paul Cordes and his family emigrated on the "Wieland" from Hamburg to NY (arr 5 May 1885):

Paul Cordes, 53

Maria,50

Margaretha,19

Friedrich,16

Marie,15

Anna,9.

25 **Johann Ehrenfried** (Fritz) **CORLEIS [25]**, born on 24.12.1855 in Horneburg.

Amt Harsefeld:

Nov 23, 1872: Johann Ehrenfried (called Fritz) Corleis applies for emigration to his mother's brother in San Francisco.

His parents are the late innkeeper in Horneburg August Corleis and Helene Weidenhöfer.

231 **Albert DAMMANN [231]**, born on 29.11.1849 in Ahrensmoor.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 23, 1871: Albert Dammann wants to emigrate. He is momentarily working in Bargstedt.

Ship passengers list:

Albert Dammann emigrates on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (arr 14 Jun 1871).

Census 1880 Fond du Lac, Wisconsin:

Albert Damman,30

wife: Katrina.

928 **Claus DAMMANN [928]**, born abt 1868 in Hedendorf.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Aller" from Bremen to NY (arr 1 Apr 1893).

298 **Cord Lütje** (Lütje/Louis) **DAMMANN [298]**, born on 14.04.1859 in Hedendorf, died on 24.10.1939 in Lake City, Wabasha Co.,MN at the age of 80.

Details:

Cord Lütje Dammann's parents were Cord Dammann and Anna Wiegensen of Hedendorf.

He married Metta Margaretha Gesina Schuldt (24 Nov 1862 Hohenwedel-25 Nov 1890 Belvidere) on Feb 27, 1885 in Red Wing, Goodhue, Minnesota.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Louis Damman,21 (servant)

State census 1885 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Lutje Damman,26

Metta,22

Census 1920 Lake City, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Louis Dammann,60

Louis jr.,25

William,17

Carl,15

Edna,14

Fritze,9

Ship passengers list:

Lütje Dammann emigrated on the " Frisia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 19 May 1875)

His wife Meta Schuldt took the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 2 Jul 1884, arr 17 Jul 1884).

cf.entries for brothers Hinrich Dammann, Hein Dammann, Peter Dammann.

826 Diedrich DAMMANN [826], born on 14.04.1836 in Hedendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Dammann emigrated with his family on the "Bravo" from Hamburg to Liverpool (dep 23 Mar 1881), then to NY on the "Scythia" (arr 7 Apr 1881):

Dietrich Dammann,44

Anna,39

Gretha,11

Trina,4

Henry,1

Details:

Diedrich was married to Anna Viets (b.22 Dec 1841 Buxtehude). Their children:

Margaretha,b.5 Mar 1867 Heitmannshausen

Anna Catharina, b.27 May 1872 Heitmannshausen

Hinrich, b.25 Apr 1879 Heitmannshausen (lived at Heitmannshausen in 1881).

438 Diedrich DAMMANN [438], born on 15.04.1840 in Neukloster, died on 28.12.1923 in Howell, Livingston, Michigan at the age of 83.

Details:

Diedrich Dammann was a son of Diedrich Dammann and Anna Dageföhr of Hedendorf.

He was married to Anna Wiegers (2 Apr 1876 Neukloster).

Ship passengers list:

Anna Dammann emigrated with her children on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to New York.She was accompanied by her children:

Anna,15; Heinrich,7; Margarethe,5; Diedrich,4; Johann,3 months

Her husband had probably preceded them.

cf.entry for brother Heinrich Dammann.

930 Diedrich DAMMANN [930], farm laborer, born abt 1902 in Ruschwedel.

Details:

His father was Christian Dammann in Ruschwedel.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg to NY (arr 26 Aug 1923), destination: friend William Bueler in Zuerich, Illinois.

20 **Gustav DAMMANN [20]**, born on 25.05.1849 in Altkloster.

Amt Harsefeld:

March 31, 1873: Gustav Dammann wants to emigrate to Illinois.

384 **Hans DAMMANN [384]**, born on 22.05.1851 in Hedendorf, died on 01.08.1878 in Goodhue, MN at the age of 27.

Details:

*Hans Dammann's parents were Hans Dammann (12 May 1818 Hedendorf - 23 Apr 1853 Hedendorf) and Anna Catharina Augustin (*6 Jul 1819 Nottensdorf).*

He married Catharina Bremer in Minnesota on 3 Dec 1875.

133 **Hein DAMMANN [133]**, born on 28.06.1846 in Hedendorf, died 1917 in Goodhue, Goodhue Co., MN.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 5, 1866: The town of Hedendorf supplies a certificate of residence for Hein Dammann.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 29, 1867: Hein Dammann wants to emigrate in the summer. His brother Hinrich Dammann has been in Winona, MN for 2 years just like Meineke Mehrkens (cf. entry for Meineke Mehrkens)

Details:

Hein and Hinrich Dammann's parents were Cord Dammann (b.abt 1801 in Bliedersdorf, d. 13 August 1885 Hedendorf) and Anna Wiegerson (b. 29 July 1816 in Neukloster, d. 4 July 1887 in Hedendorf) married on 21 Jun 1840 in Neukloster.

Hein Dammann was born on 28.6.1846 Hedendorf

Hinrich Dammann was born on 31.3.1841 Neukloster

Hein Dammann lived in Goodhue County, Minnesota.

He was married to Rebekka NN (1842 - 1917).

Census 1880 Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, MN:

Hein Dammann,34

Rebekka,37

Anna M.,8

Amt Harsefeld:

May 13, 1867: Hein Dammann is said to have emigrated.

cf. entries for his brothers Hinrich Dammann, Peter Dammann.

407 **Heinrich DAMMANN [407]**, joiner 1867, born abt.1839.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Dammann emigrates on the "Saxonia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 4 May 1867, arr 17 May 1867).

Census Florence, Goodhue Co., Minnesota 1875:

*H.Dammon,35
Katy Dammon,30
John Dammon,4
Henry Dammon,2
Charlie Dammon,0.*

310 **Heinrich** (Hein) **DAMMANN [310]**, born on 05.02.1843 in Grundoldendorf.

Details:

Hein Dammann of Grundoldendorf, his mother Catharina Robohm (widow of Johann Dammann) and his sisters

*1.Rebecca *1 May 1844
2.Maria *21 Dec 1846
3.Catharina *18 Feb 1850
4.Anna *20 Mar 1854*

want to emigrate (abt.1874)

Hein Dammann's parents:

Johann Dammann (24 Dec 1812 Hedendorf - 4 Mar 1874 Hedendorf) oo 29 Jun 1842 (Neukloster) Catharina Robohm

He was married to Metta NN (25 Mar 1842 - 27 Apr 1913 Bear Valley)

Ship passengers list:

Hein Dammann emigrates on the "Thuringia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 16 Sep 1874) with his mother Catharina(60), his sisters Catharina(28), Margaretha(26), Anna(23) and a little girl named Anna Dammann(6).

198 **Heinrich DAMMANN [198]**, farm laborer, born on 16.06.1846 in Neukloster, died on 12.09.1929 in Hamburg, Livingstone Co., MI at the age of 83.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr.17, 1868: Heinrich Dammann wants to emigrate.

His parents are Diedrich Dammann and Anna Dagenfür

Genealogy Hildebrandt, Internet:

Diedrich Dammann (13 Nov 1802 Hedendorf - 31 Oct 1857 Neukloster) oo 29 Jun 1827

(Neukloster) Anna Dagefür/Dageföhr (28 Jan 1802 Gross-Sittensen)

Heinrich Dammann oo 21 Mar 1872 (Genoa Twp, Livingstone Co., MI) Katherina Pfeil

cf.entry for brother Diedrich Dammann.

362 **Heinrich DAMMANN [362]**, farmer, born abt.1847 in Neukloster(?).

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Dammann left Hamburg on the "Cimbria" on 17 Jun 1868 (arrival NY 30 Jun 1868).

17 **Heinrich DAMMANN [17]**, stableboy, born on 16.05.1848 in Horneburg.

Amt Harsefeld:

April 8, 1873: Heinrich Dammann from Horneburg wants to emigrate to Minnesota.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Dammann emigrates on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

Details:

Henry Dammann was a farm laborer in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN according to the 1880 census. No family.

86 Heinrich DAMMANN [86].

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 16, 1873: Is said to have left Germany 15 years ago (=1858) and to have a rented farm in Brighton, Michigan.

132 Hinrich DAMMANN [132], farm laborer, born on 31.03.1841 in Neukloster, died on 08.06.1907 in Frontenac/Florence, MN at the age of 66.

Letter:

See the letter written by Hinrich Dammann on 28 Dec 1867 in Frontenac, Goodhue Co., MN

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 6, 1866: Hinrich Dammann of Hedendorf wants to emigrate to his mother's sister. His parents are Cord Dammann and Anna Wiegensen.

cf. entries for brothers Hein Dammann, Peter Dammann and Cord Lütje Dammann

Details:

Hinrich Dammann was married to Katharina NN.

Ship passengers list:

He left Hamburg for New York on the "Allemannia" (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866) and settled in Goodhue Co., MN

Census 1880 for Florence, Goodhue County, Minesota:

Henry Dammann, 39

oo Catherine, 35

children: John,9, MN*

*Henry,8,*MN*

*Charles,6, *MN*

*Mary,4, *MN*

State census 1885 Florence, Goodhue, MN:

H.Dammon,43

Katr.,40

John,14

H.,12

Chas,10

Mary,8, lived at 1866 in Apensen.

879 Joachim DAMMANN [879], born 00.07.1839 in Neukloster.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Dammann, farmer (53), his wife Margarethe (47) and his children Anna (23), Maria (21), Catharina (19), Heinrich (17) and Margarethe (12) emigrate on the "Aller" from Bremen (arr 1 Apr 1893) to NY, destination Missouri.

Details:

The 1900 federal census lists them in Minnesota, Goodhue Co., Zumbrota:

Joe Damman, b. July 1839

Margerate, b. May 1846

Henry, b. February 1876

Maggie, b. November 1880.

509 **Jochen DAMMANN [509]**, born on 20.03.1840 in Hedendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Jochen Dammann emigrates on the "Hammonia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 14 Jul 1868).

Details:

His parents were Hinrich Dammann and Anna Margaretha Prigge of Hedendorf.

359 **Johann DAMMANN [359]**, farmer, born on 26.03.1838 in Hedendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Dammann emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg. dep 22 Apr 1868, arr NY 7 May 1868.

Details:

Johann Dammann was a son of Menke Dammann and Maria Dammann of Hedendorf.

In 1900 when he applied for a passport he said he had lived in NY all the time.

11 **Johann DAMMANN [11]**, shoemaker, born on 08.01.1848 in Nottensdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

April 4, 1873: Johann Dammann from Nottensdorf(25), momentarily working for the "Wintersche Papierfabrik" in Altkloster, wants to leave for America on April 19.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Dammann emigrates on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

Details:

Johann Dammann was a son of Lütje Dammann (of Nottensdorf) and Anna Löhden (of Bliedersdorf).

Census 1900 Sanborn, Redwood, Minnesota

John Dammann, 52 (farmer)

Marie, 22

Fritz W., 13

Anna K., 12

John H., 11

Henry C., 9

Maria S., 8

Louisa M., 6

William J., 5

Herman L., 3.

273 **Johann DAMMANN [273]**, born on 30.01.1857 in Neukloster, died 1941 in Mazeppa,

Wabasha, MN.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 21, 1872: Johann Dammann wants to emigrate to Red Wing, MN where Jacob Müller, the brother of his father, lives

He is an illegitimate child of Catharina Dammann in Neukloster. He will accompany the family of Anbauer Holst in Neukloster.

He was married to Mary NN (1861-1927).

837 Johann DAMMANN [837], born abt. 1863.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Dammann (7 years) emigrated with his mother/grandmother(?) Engel Dammann (50 years) on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870).

19 Johann Heinrich Hinrich Ludolph DAMMANN [19], born on 06.06.1857,
cf. entry Barthold Hinrichs/Hinners.

522 Johann Hinrich DAMMANN [522], born on 05.07.1811 in Bargstedt.

Details:

Johann Hinrich Dammann married Mette Borstelmann in Mulsum on 30 Oct 1842.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Christel" from Bremen to NY (arr. 7 Jul 1869), destination Michigan. His wife and the children followed him on the "Marco Polo" from Bremen to NY (28 Jul 1870):

Meta Dammann, 50

Meta, 16

Johann, 13

Marie, 10

Details:

, died on 01.08.1873 in Worms, Merrick, Nebraska at the age of 62.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Johann Hinrich Dammann wants to emigrate to America where 2 of his sons already live. His wife and 3 other children will follow later. The community authorities refuse to give their permission fearing to be obliged to support the remaining family members. Their arguments are turned down by the government officials.

Details:

Johann Hinrich Dammann married Mette Borstelmann 30 Oct 1842 in Mulsum.

He lived in Mulsum as an Anbauer and had the following children in 1869:

1) Johann Heinrich (b.5 Jan 1843)

2) Carsten (b.21.9.1845)

3) Claus (b.25 Jul 1850)

4) Metta (b.23 Nov 1853)

5) Johann Hinrich (b.7 Nov 1857)

6) Marie (b.11 Feb 1860)

Ship passengers list:

J.H.Dammann emigrated on the "Christel" from Bremen to NY (arr. 7 Jul 1869)

The rest of the family followed on the "Marco Polo" from Bremen to NY (arr.28 Jul 1870):

Meta Dammann,50

Meta,16

Johann,13

Marie,10

Son Claus Dammann, b.25 Jul 1850 Mulsum, emigrated on the "Johannes" with his Borstelmann relatives (arr.21 Jul 1868).

Son Carsten Dammann, b.21 Sep 1845 Mulsum,also emigrated (when?) and lived in Nebraska and Michigan.

=====
(From Gayle Kenfiels's Dammann genealogy on the internet)

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXCERPT FROM A LETTER WRITTEN BY RUTH DAMMANN MARR, DAUGHTER OF JOHN HENRY DAMMANN

My father, John Henry Dammann, was born in Mulsum on the Elbe River in Germany. He was one of five children, Carston, Claus, Metta, John Henry and Mary. His mothers name was Metta, but I never heard him speak of his father, only to say that he was a farmer. All the people lived in the village, and walked out to their "farm" or small patch of land. He often spoke of the beautiful forest, which were preserved and never cut, but the villagers would keep them free from the dead vegetation and branches which were used for firewood. In winter he used his skates on the river Elbe to get to school. He wore wooden shoes mostly. Carston, the oldest in the family was nearing the age of 18, at which time he would be conscripted into the German army, which he did not want. So he came to America before the government got him. He settled in Nebraska, a farmer--I think he took up land from the government. Later when his children were nearly grown he and his family came back to Michigan and bought a section of land a short distance south of Fowlerville, not far from my father, who owned a farm to the east of Fowlerville.

A short time after Carston left Germany for America, the rest of the Dammann family of Mulsum came to America. My father was 12 years old at that time. The family stopped at Bright, Michigan, as there was a settlement of German families there, and in the Township of Genoa. My father, at age 12 got a job working for the Dorr family, on their farm. During the winter he went to the country school, when there wasn't farm work to do. His mother and father, with the younger children, soon decided to go "out west" where Carston had settled in Nebraska. John liked it so much as he was situated that he wanted to stay, and let the family go on without him. And they did--and he never saw his mother and father or his sisters again. His brother Claus came to Michigan on a visit to Carston and his family, and I remember being at Henry Dammans to meet him. That would be about 1917.

That family, like my fathers' were farmers.

846 Ludwig Johann Peter DAMMANN [846], born on 19.08.1868 in Neukloster.

Details:

Ludwig Dammann was a son of Heinrich Dammann and Anna Catharina Wohlers.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 25 Nov 1892).

394 **Lütje DAMMANN [394]**, born abt 1845.

Ship passengers list:

Lütje Dammann emigrates on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 Apr 1875, arr 6 May 1875). He lives at 1875 Heitmannshausen.

340 **Peter DAMMANN [340]**, born on 18.11.1830 in Hedendorf, died on 15.12.1915 in Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 85.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Dammann emigrated on the "Neckar" from Hamburg to NY (arr 15 Sep 1858).

Details:

State census 1875 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Peter Damman,44

Margr.,29

Henry,8

Mattie,7

John,5

Eliza,3

J. Fred,1

Jacob Damman,50 (brother?)

The 1880 census of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota lists the family:

Peter Damon,52

Margaret Damon,34

Henry Damon,14

John Damon,10

Lucia,8

Frederic J.,6

Hans,4

Emma,2

*Peter, *1880*

In 1885 he appears in the census of Goodhue, Goodhue Co.:

Peter Dammon,54

Margr.,62

Henry,18

John,15

Daniel,13

Fritz,11

Hans,9

Emma,7

Peter,5

=====
BOOK - HISTORY OF GOODHUE COUNTY, PUBLISHED IN 1878. HAY CREEK TOWNSHIP. DAMMANN, PETER, farmer, sec. 30, P. 0. Red Wing. Born in Hadendorff, Hanover, Germany, Nov. 18, 1830. Served seven years in the 4th regt. infantry, German army; eighteen months in active service; was honorably discharged in May, 1858. Soon after started for the U. S., landing in Red Wing Oct. 3d, and to this farm soon afterward. Owns 145 acres. Was married May 13, 1863, to Margaretta Buck. She was born in Hanover, Feb. 28, 1846. Have seven children-Henry, Metha, John, Louisa, Frederick, Hans and Emma. Mr. D. was roadmaster three years.

357 **Peter DAMMANN [357]**, laborer, born on 12.03.1846 in Hedendorf(?), died on 26.11.1926 in Frontenac, Goodhue, MN at the age of 80.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Dammann emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg on 22 Apr 1868, arrival NY 7 May 1868.

Details:

The Minnesota 1875 census shows Peter Dammann and his wife Rebekka in Florence, Goodhue County.

Census 1880 Florence, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Peter Dammon,33

Rebecca,42

Annie (mother),73, widowed

cf.entries for his brothers Hinrich, Hein and Cord Lütje, lived at 1868 Hedendorf.

44 **Peter DAMMANN [44]**, born on 02.09.1852 in Hedendorf, died on 26.11.1925 in Frontenac/Florence,MN at the age of 73.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868:Peter Dammann of Hedendorf wants to emigrate to Minnesota where his brother Hinrich lives. Shows his brother's letter.

His parents are: Cord Dammann and Anna Wiegensen of Hedendorf

cf.entries for brothers Hinrich Dammann, Hein Dammann, Cord Lütje Dammann

Details:

1880 census of Florence, MN:

Peter Dammon,33

oo Rebecca,42

mother: Annie,widow,73.

162 **Christoph DANKERS [162]**, born on 29.10.1840 in Deinste.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 11, 1867: Christoph Dankers wants to emigrate.

His parents are Häusling Johann Dankers and Christine Margaretha Lührs.

326 **Diedrich DANKERS [326]**, born on 15.11.1848 in Deinste, died on 15.11.1928 in Lake City, Wabasha Co., MN at the age of 80.

Details:

Diedrich Dankers lived in Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, MN.

He was married to Margarethe Mathes (Jan 1847 - 26 Feb 1930 Lake City, Wabasha, MN) on 18 Apr 1869.

His parents were Häusling Peter Dankers and Anna Lemmermann of Deinste.

Census 1880 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Diedrich Dankers, 31, farmer

wife: Margaret, 32

children: Anna, 10

Katie, 3
Henry, 1

In the 1900 census the following children are listed:

*Peter, 16
John, 14
Fredrick, 11
William, 8*

(all children born in Minnesota)

=====
Biography (from: www.rootsweb.com)

Dankers, Diedrich (page 465), now living retired in Lake city, is a man who has had an active career as farmer and public official, and is well and favorably known over most of the county. He was born in Hanover, Germany, November 15, 1848, son of Peter and Anna Dankers, and was educated in the common schools in his native land. There he grew to manhood and was married April 18, 1869, to Marguerite Martin. For 10 years longer he remained in Germany, and then, in 1879, with his wife and three children, he emigrated to the United States, coming directly to Wabasha County, Minn. Here he at once turned his attention to the cultivation of the soil, renting the Thomas Morrow farm in Mt. Pleasant Township, which he worked for 15 years. In 1894 he bought of Mr. Morrow an improved farm of 120 acres, with fair buildings, on section 32, which he operated until 1906. He then retired, buying a comfortable residence in Lake City, at the corner of Dwelle and Sixth streets, where he has since made his home. On February 2, 1911, Mr. Dankers suffered a paralytic shock, as the result of which he has since been helpless, but otherwise enjoys good health. He was a very active and capable farmer, and very successful. He was also a prominent citizen of his township, serving as chairman of the town board for six years, and also for a number of years as assessor and on the school board. In 1901 and 1902 he built the first macadamized road in Wabasha county, extending from the foot of McCahill Hill to the boundary of Lake Township. His prosperity has been self-acquired, with the aid of his wife and children, as he had nothing when he arrived in this county. Moreover, during his early years on the farm, he hade little, owing to the low price of produce, having to sell his barley at 17 cents, eggs at 5 cents, and butter at 8 to 10 cents. He and his wife have been the parents of nine children: Anna, Marguerite, Katherine, Henry, Charles, Peter, John, Fred and William, of whom the first three mentioned were born in Germany. Anna is now the wife of John Isendorf of Goodhue County. Katherine is the wife of Deidrich Klintworth of Chester Township, Wabasha County. Henry is a harness-maker at Glenwood, Minn. Charles, born April 9, 1881, is a farmer in Belvidere Township, Goodhue County. Peter, born March 18, 1884, and John, born March 29, 1886, are farming in the same township as John. Fred is operating a farm in section 33, Mt. Pleasant Township. William, born January 19, 1898, was a grocer and musician in Lake City, but died from influenza November 11, 1918. His wife and three children are now residing in Lake City near the home of Mr. Dankers. The Dankers family are members of St. John's congregation (Lutheran) in Lake City, of which the subject of this sketch was a trustee for many years.

915 **Dietrich DANKERS [915]**, born on 20.04.1906 in Hohenmoor.

Details:

Dietrich Dankers was a son of Harm Dankers and Marie Margarethe Thies of Hohenmoor.

Ship passengers list:

Dietrich and his sister Anna Catharina Dankers (b.24.8.1901 Hohenmoor) emigrated on the

"Seydlitz" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Apr 1922), destination: uncle Lühr (Lewis) Dankers in Lake City, MN

cf. entry for sister Mette Dankers and uncle Lühr/Lewis Dankers.

516 **Jacob DANKERS [516]**, born on 26.02.1833 in Mulsum.

Details:

Jacob Dankers was a son of the farmhand Johann Dankers and his wife Margarete Bösch.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Republik" from Bremen to NY, destination Detroit (arr 28 Jun 1858)

cf. entry for his brother Johann Dankers.

517 **Johann DANKERS [517]**, born on 08.11.1835 in Mulsum.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Dankers, farmhand in Mulsum, and his wife Margarethe Bösch

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his brother Jacob Dankers on the "Republik" from Bremen to NY (arr 28 Jun 1858).

cf. entry for his brother Jacob Dankers.

1033 **Johann DANKERS [1033]**, farm laborer 1926, born on 24.08.1901 in Schwinge.

Details:

Johann was a son of Lütje Dankers and Rebecka Kramer of Schwinge. His mother followed him to Tonawanda, NY, in 1938.

He married - in Germany - Meta Alpers who was born in Cranenburg in abt 1898 and whose father was Martin Alpers in Cranenburg.

She emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (dep 9 Dec 1927, arr 18 Dec 1927).

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Sierra Ventana" from Bremen to NY (dep 24 Aug 1926, arr 4 Sep 1926), destination: his friend John Albers in Tonawanda, NY.

15 **Johann Jacob DANKERS [15]**, born on 11.07.1864 in Horneburg.

Details:

State census 1885 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

John Dankers, 20

Census 1900 Precinct I, Seward, Nebraska:

John Dankers, 35

Anna, 34

Minnie, 14

Conrad, 12

Louie, 10

Jennie, 8

Katie, 5

Meta, 3

He married Renske Busboom from Ostfriesland/Germany on 14 Mar 1884

cf. entry Margaretha Wilhelmine Schmidt.

707 Lühr DANKERS [707], born on 28.09.1859 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1882: Lühr Dankers of Hohenmoor wants to emigrate

Details:

His parents are Anbauer Johann Dankers of Hohenmoor and Mette Holst.

14 Margareth Wilhelmine DANKERS [14], born abt.1819.

Amt Harsefeld:

April 15, 1873: Margaretha Wilhelmine Dankers, née Schmidt, widow of the late Hans Dankers, wheelmaker in Horneburg, wants to emigrate to Nebraska with daughter Marie and son Johann Jacob (b. 11.07.1864)

The boy's guardian approves of the decision.

Census 1880 Precinct I, Seward, Nebraska:

Margarethe Dankers lives with her son Richard Dankers (36) and her son Johann Jacob (cf.his entry) in Nebraska.

16 Marie DANKERS [16],

cf. entry Margaretha Wilhelmine Schmidt.

916 Mette DANKERS [916], born on 15.05.1899 in Hohenmoor.

Details:

see entry for brother Dietrich Dankers

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "President Harding" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Jul 1923), destination: friend Henry Corleis in Zumbro Falls, Wabasha, MN

cf. entries for brother Dietrich and uncle Lühr Dankers.

422 Diedrich DEDEN [422], born on 01.12.1812, died on 30.07.1891 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 78.

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Deden emigrates on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr. 23 May 1870). With him are his wife Margarethe NN (= Margarethe Hobeben?),45; children: Jochen (Joachim), Diedrich, Johann.

Details:

Appears in the 1880 census of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Diedrich Deden,67

son:Joseph,24

wife:Menna,18

son:Diedrich,22

=====
Red Wing Daily Republican

Friday March 7, 1930

Page 2, column 3

MR. AND MRS. JOACHIM DEDEN ARE HONORED AT GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

It was 50 years ago Thursday that Mr. and Mrs. Joachim Deden drove to a little church in Hay Creek to be married and then returned to her home for the wedding reception. On Thursday, in company with their children and a few friends they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary at their pleasant home, 617 Potter Street.

The event was marked by a chicken dinner, which was followed by an information program of short talks with the couple's pastor, the Rev. J.R. Baumann, acting as toastmaster. Days of long ago were recalled and the time spent in a general social manner.

On behalf of the children, the Rev. Mr. Baumann presented Mr. and Mrs. Deden with a purse containing \$50 in gold. He praised the couple for their interest in church and community affairs and extended to them wishes for many happy returns of their unusual anniversary.

Both Mr. Deden and his wife responded.

The Deden's, following their marriage, farmed successfully in Hay Creek Township, but for several years past have resided in Red Wing.

Both are active members of St. John's Lutheran Church, Mr. Deden being a deacon of the congregation. The couple are enjoying excellent health and greatly enjoyed Thursday's event. Present at the celebration were the following children: Miss Clara Deden and Mrs. Maynard Vollmers, Red Wing; Mrs. Ed Schilling and Ed Deden, Hay Creek; Henry Deden, Belvidere; and Rudolph Deden, Hager City, Wis. A daughter, Mrs. Maggie Kletzke of Fessenden, N.D., was unable to attend.

=====
*Red Wing Daily
Republican*

Friday May 22, 1936

Page 1, column 7

J. Deden, 80, Pioneer Dies

Farmed Successfully for Many Years in Hay Creek

Goodhue County has lost another of its hardy and highly respected pioneers in the passing of Joachim Deden, which occurred Thursday evening at about 6:30 o'clock at his home, 617 Potter Street. Death was due to complications of old age.

Born on Jan. 3, 1856, at Hanover, Germany, he came to this country in 1870, settling in Hay Creek Township, where he farmed successfully for many years. He was united in marriage to Miss Wilhelmina Harmon in 1880.

Mr. Deden was active in affairs of the Hay Creek community. He was a faithful member of the Hay Creek Lutheran Church and for many years was a member of the church council. He acted as supervisor of the Hay Creek Township board for two terms.

Upon retiring from farming 22 years ago Mr. Deden took up his residence in Red Wing and until a few years ago was caretaker at St. John's Lutheran Church. Of a kindly disposition he made friends with everyone he met and his death will be mourned by many.

He is survived by his widow, four daughters, Mrs. Herman Klitzke, Mrs. Ed Schilling, Mrs. Maynard Vollmers and Mrs. Herman DeRemee; three sons, Rudolph, Edward and Henry Deden and a brother, Diedrich Deden.

The funeral will be held tomorrow afternoon at 1:30 o'clock from the Edstrom Chapel and at 2 o'clock at St. John's Lutheran Church, Rev. J.R. Baumann officiating. Burial will be at the Hay Creek cemetery.

(From: Internet, Ginger Walls, Rootsweb)

423 **Joachim DEDEN [423]**, born on 06.01.1837 in Oersdorf, died on 29.11.1911 in Seward, Nebraska at the age of 74.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Deden emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881) with his wife Marie and children Catherine (18?), Joachim (4) and Engel (11 months).

Details:

His wife was Marie Dammann of Ahrensmoor (b.11.2.1847 - 18 Jan 1928 Nebraska). They married 15 Aug 1869.

With them travelled Marie's sister Anna Margaretha Dammann (b.8.1.1862 Ahrensmoor)

Census 1910 Seward, Nebraska:

Joe Deden,73

Mary,63

John,27.

421 **Johann DEDEN [421]**, born on 12.06.1845 in Kakerbeck, died on 15.03.1910 in Franklin Twp., Cass, Iowa at the age of 64.

Details:

Johann Deden married Maria Ficken (b.27 Jan 1852 Hollenbeck, d.16 Apr 1930 Franklin Twp, Cass Co., Iowa) in Ahlerstedt on 13 Apr 1877.

They emigrated to Iowa in 1878. The 1880 census of Union Twp, Cass Co., Iowa lists him and wife Mary (no children).

His parents were Lütje Deden and Gesche Vagts of Kakerbeck.

Ship passengers list:

John Deden, wife Mary and son Johann (all of the American citizens) are mentioned as passengers on the "Suevia" that left Hamburg for NY on 4 Jan 1892, their former residence being Harsefeld.Destination: Atlantic, Iowa.

138 **Martin DEDEN [138]**, born on 05.03.1842 in Oersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 30,1866: Martin Deden of Oersdorf wants to emigrate.

His parents are Joachim Deden and Catharina Vagts of Oersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY, arrival 27 Aug 1866.

cf.entry for brother Joachim Deden.

462 **Christian DETJEN [462]**, born abt.1842.

Ship passengers list:

Christian Detje emigrated on the "Borussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Jul 1866, arr 30 Jul 1866) with his wife Catharina (26) and their daughter Catharina. He lives at 1866 Klein Wohnste.

981 **Hermann DETJEN [981]**, farmer 1922, born on 22.05.1902 in Kutenholz.

Detail:

Hermann was a son of Johann Detjen and Elisabeth Tietjen of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Hermann emigrated on the "Reliance" from Hamburg to NY (arr 4 Aug 1922), destination NY/Brookly where his uncle Henry Dammann lives).

959 **Joachim DETJEN [959]**, born abt 1872.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim emigrated on the "Darmstadt" from Bremen to NY (arr 21 Jul 1892). He lives at Harsefeld 1892.

247 **Joachim Hinrich DETJEN [247]**, born on 03.07.1856 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld

May 6, 1870: Joachim Hinrich Detjen wants to emigrate to his mother's brother Hinrich Eckhoff in New York. He will work for him as an apprentice in the wine business.

His parents are Halbhöfner Joachim Detjen and Ilse Mette Eckhoff.

cf. entries for Hinrich Eckhoff and sister Margarethe Detjen.

300 **Johann DETJEN [300]**, second teacher in Elm, born on 26.11.1848 in Deinste.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868: Johann Detjen wants to emigrate with his parents Johann Hinrich Detjen and Catharina Duden. They will follow the example of Johann's brother Michael and sister Anna.

299 **Johann Hinrich DETJEN [299]**, Viertelhöfner in Deinste, born abt.1812.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868: Johann Hinrich Detjen of Deinste and his wife Catharina Maria Duden want to emigrate to America just like their children Michael Detjen and Anna Detjen. They will be in company of their son Johann Detjen (see his entry).

Details:

Census 1870, Washington Twp., Shelby, OH:

Johann Hinrich Detjen (Dutian), 58, farmer

wife: Catherine, 53

son: Michael, 19

cf. entries for his sons Johann Detjen and Michael Detjen.

545 **Margaretha DETJEN [545]**, born on 18.12.1864 in Ahrenswohlde.

Ship passengers list:

Margaretha Detjen emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881).

Details:

Margaretha's parents were Joachim Detjen of Ahrenswohlde and Ilse Mette Eckhoff of Steddorf.

cf. entry for brother Joachim Hinrich Detjen

791 **Martin DETJEN [791]**, confectioner, born on 20.04.1866 in Wangersen.

Details:

He emigrated in 1882 and applied for a passport in 1907.

Census 1910 Bronx, NY, NY:

Martin Detjen, 44

Margaret, 43

Elizabeth, 17

John, 15.

152 **Michael DETJEN [152]**, born on 23.10.1850 in Deinste.

Letter:

See the letter written by Michael Detjen and his sister Anna.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 23, 1867: Michael Detgen/Detjen wants to emigrate just like his sister Maria Detjen.

His parents are Viertelhöfner Johann Hinrich Detjen of Deinste

and Catharina Maria Duden.

Amt Harsefeld:

Michael Detjen is said to have emigrated in 1867

Details:

Census 1870 Washington Twp., Shelby, OH:

Johann Hinrich Detjen (father), 58, farmer

Catherine, 53

Michael, 19

cf. entry for father Johann Hinrich Detjen and brother Johann Detjem.

454 **Peter DETJEN [454]**, born abt. 1820.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Detjen and (wife?) A.M. Detjen emigrate on the "Julius" from Bremen to New Orleans (arr 3 Nov 1852). He lives at 1852 Harsefeld.

111 **Peter DETJEN [111]**, farmer, born on 05.02.1837 in Apensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 14, 1865: Peter Detje wants to emigrate.

His parents are Häusling Hinrich Detje and Adelheid Bellmann.

Ship passengers list;

Peter Detjen emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 May 1865, arr 20 Jun 1865).

590 **Catharina DETJEN NÉE HÖFT [590]**, born on 18.03.1830 in Avensen, died on 01.06.1916 in St. Louis, MO at the age of 86.

Details:

Catharina Höft married Ludwig Detjen (27 Dec 1821 Halvesbostel - 14 June 1886

Altkloster). Her father was Hans Höft.

Census 1900 St. Louis, MO:

Catharina Detjen, mother of Margaretha Schneeman

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated after her husband's death on the "Columbia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 8 May 1890) with her children(?) Doris Detjen (17) and Gustav Detjen (9). She lived at 1890 Altkloster.

808 **Wilhelm DIEKMANN [808]**, Häusling 1871, born on 26.11.1837 in Bullenholz/Schwinge.

Amt Himmelpforten 1871:

Wilhelm Diekmann wants to emigrate with his wife Mette Henn (b.27 Nov 1841 Mulsum) and his son Claus (b.14 May 1864 Schwinge).

Details:

Wilhelm married Mette Henn in Mulsum on 18 Dec 1863. His parents were Casten Diekmann, Anbauer in Bullenholz, and Metta Ehlers,.

391 **Catharina DIERKS [391]**, born abt 1843.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Dierks emigrates on the "Germania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 May 1867, arr 27 May 1867). She lives at 1867 Harsefeld.

361 **Anna DUDEN [361]**, born abt.1844.

Ship passengers list:

Anna Duden emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg 22 Apr 1868, arr NY 7 May 1868. She lives at 1868 Ottensen.

452 **Claus DUDEN [452]**, born on 16.05.1834 in Ahrensmoor.

Details:

Claus Duden was married to Anne Margarethe Brunkhorst, called Bassen (b.27 Sep 1841) on 29 Jun 1859 in Apensen.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Duden emigrated on the "Wieland" from Hamburg to New York (dep 26 Apr 1876, arr 11 May 1876) after having sold his farm in Ahrensmoor to Hinrich Bockelmann (cf. "Dorfgeschichte Ahrensmoor 1803-2003").

His family consisted of his wife and the children Louise (16), Martha (13), Friedrich (9), Claus (7), and Albert (5).

410 **Johann Hinrich DUDEN [410]**, born on 09.08.1861 in Ahrensmoor.

Ship passengers list:

He travelled with his relatives, the Bassen family from Ahrensmoor on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 29 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Johann Hinrich Duden's family emigrated 2 years later (see entry for Claus Duden, Johann Hinrich's father)

Details:

Census 1910 Euclid, Polk, MN:

Henry Duden,48

Louise,39

Emma,17

Henry,15
Claus,14
Nellie (?),12
Minnie,10
George,8
Louise,8.

108 **Adolph DUNKER [108]**, merchant apprentice, born on 17.09.1848 in Ahlerstedt.

Letter:

See the letter Adolph Dunker wrote to his family.

-----*Amt Harsefeld:*

Jan 24, 1865: Adolph Dunker wants to leave for New York on Feb 11, 1865.

His parents are Johann Heinrich Dunker, Anbauer, inn keeper and smith, and Catharina Marie Bredehöft of Ahlerstedt.

Ship passengers list:

Adolph Dunker left from Bremen on the ship "New York" (arr NY 1 Mar 1865).

cf.entry for brother Martin Wilhelm Dunker.

250 **Martin Wilhelm DUNKER [250]**, born on 03.11.1853 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld

Apr.29,1870: Martin Wilhelm Dunker wants to emigrate to NY where his brother Adolph Dunker lives.Martin Wilhelm is expected to help his brother with his work.

His parents,see entry for Adolph Dunker

Details:

The 1900 census of New York lists his family as follows:

*Adolph Duncker,
wife: Meta, b.1850
children: Mary, 25
John, 22
Lenna, 18
Charles, 13
William, 9*

cf. entry for Adolph Dunker.

275 **Hinrich ECKHOFF [275]**, farm laborer, born on 27.03.1843 in Hedendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Dec 27, 1872: Hinrich Eckhoff wants to emigrate.

cf. entry for his brother Wilhelm Eckhoff.

248 **Hinrich ECKHOFF [248]**.

Amt Harsefeld

May 6,1870: Hinrich Eckhoff is said to live in New York and sell wines.

cf.entry for his nephew Joachim Hinrich Detjen.

481 **Johann ECKHOFF [481]**, born on 20.12.1835 in Harsefeld, died on 28.12.1915 in

Crockery, Ottawa, Michigan at the age of 80.

Details:

Johann Eckhoff married Margaretha Siems (23 Dec 1845 Schwinge - 18 Mar 1920 Crockery, Ottawa, Michigan).

478 **Johann Hinrich ECKHOFF [478]**, born on 12.02.1785 in Klethen, died on 06.12.1863 in Meredosia, Ill at the age of 78.

Details:

Johann Hinrich Eckhoff was a son of Johann Eckhoff and Margaretha Thomforde of Klethen. He married Rebecca Meinken of Ottendorf (25 Jun 1790 - 23 Jun 1866 Meredosia, Nebraska) on 18 Jan 1811.

cf.entry for his son-in-law Martin Wohlers.

1034 **Meta ECKHOFF [1034]**, servant 1928, born abt 1904 in Agathenburg.

Details:

Meta was a daughter of Katharina Eckhoff of Agathenburg.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Karlsruhe" from Bremen to NY (dep 20 Sep 1928, arr 30 Sep 1928), destination: her friend Henry Detjen in North Arlington, NJ.

355 **Metta ECKHOFF [355]**, born abt.1846.

Ship passengers list:

Metta Eckhoff emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg (dep 22 Apr 1868) to NY (arr 7 May 1868). She lives at Harsefeld 1868.

53 **Wilhelm ECKHOFF [53]**, farm laborer in Hedendorf, born on 15.03.1851 in Hedendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 7, 1874: Wilhelm Eckhoff wants to emigrate to Minnesota where his brother Hinrich Eckhoff has been living for 2 years.

Wilhelm will be accompanied by his sister Catharina Eckhoff (21), a domestic in Hedendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Eckhoff emigrates from Hamburg to NY on the "Pommerania" (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

499 **Ernst EGGERLING [499]**, born 00.05.1837.

Details:

Census 1 Precinct, Seward, Nebraska:

Ernst Eggerling,63

Anna,53

George,20

John,16

Lena,12

Ship passengers list:

Ernst Eggerling emigrated on the "Rhein" from Bremen to NY (arr 14 Jul 1883).

593 **Johann EGGERLING [593]**, born abt 1874 in Hollenbeck.

Details:

Johann Eggerling was married to Alina NN (b.abt 1880).

Census 1930 Franklin, Cass, Iowa:

John Eggerling,56

Alina W.,50

Henry W.,26

Ethel E.,16

Ship passengers list:

Johann Eggerling emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 May 1892). He lives at 1892 Hollenbeck.

833 **Peter EGGERLING [833]**, born May 1847 in Hollenbeck, christened on 16.05.1847 in Bargstedt.

Details:

Peter was a son of Anbauer Johann Jacob Eggerling and Anna Eckhoff in Hollenbeck who married 27 Jan 1841 in Bargstedt.

Peter married Catharina Steffens (b.6 Mar 1851 Kakerbeck)

Census 1900 Union, Cass, Iowa:

Peter,b.1847

Kate,b.1853

John,b.1876

Katie,b.1882

Maggie,b.1886

Peter,b.1889

Ship passengers list:

Peter and his family (wife Trina, children Anna, Elisabeth, Trina, Margaretha and Peter) emigrated on the "Saale" from Bremen to NY (arr 22 Nov 1892).

Son Johann emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 May 1892).

379 **Adelheid EHLEN [379]**, born on 11.03.1858 in Wiegensen.

Ship passengers list:

Adelheid Ehlen, 16, of Wiegensen emigrates on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Her parents were Johann Ehlen (b.26 May 1822 Wiegensen) and Anna Vogts (b.1 Oct 1824 Harsefeld).

cf. entry for brother Ludwig Ehlen and the other Ehlen family members.

238 **Claus EHLEN [238]**, born on 15.11.1854 in Revenahe.

Amt Harsefeld:

Nov 18,1870: Claus Ehlen wants to emigrate to Minnesota wherehis sister has a farm. His parents are Caspar Ludwig Ehlen, a school teacher in Revenahe,and Anna Catharina Riepshof.

Details:

Caspar Ludwig Ehlen (29 May 1802 Groß Meckelsen) oo Anna Catharina Riepshof (* 15 Jan 1815 Calbe)*

He was a brother of Johann Diedrich Ehlen.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Ehlen emigrated on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 5 Jun 1871).

cf. entry for Johann Diedrich Ehlen.

387 **Hinrich EHLEN [387]**, teacher in Revenahe 1872, born 00.10.1848.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Ehlen emigrates on the "Thuringia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 Apr 1872, arr 30 Apr 1872).

Details:

Census 1880 Waconia, Carver, Minnesota:

Henry Ehlen,31 (teacher)

Elizabeth,21

Census 1900 Waconia, Carver, Minnesota:

Henry Ehlen, b. Oct 1851 (teacher)

Katie, b.Apr 1860

Lizzie, 13

Henry, 12

Herbert,6

Willie,1.

159 **Joachim Hinrich** (Henry in USA) **EHLEN [159]**, farm laborer; gardener 1906, born on 24.06.1840 in Wiegersen.

Letter:

See the letter from Ehlen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 27, 1867: Joachim Hinrich Ehlen gets the permission to emigrate.

cf.entries for Johann Diedrich Ehlen, Joachim Hinrich Ehlen's uncle, and Ludwig Ehlen, his nephew

Details:

Joachim Hinrich Ehlen's parents were Claus Ehlen and his second wife Metta Margaretha Alljes.

Census 1880 Portland, Multnomah, OR:

Henry Ehlen,38 (dealer in plants)

Eliza,28

William,4

Adolph,2

He lived in Portland, Oregon, from 1868 to 1906 and was naturalized on 8 Mar 1900.

In 1906 he applied for a passport to go abroad for 4 months.

Ship passengers list:

Emigrated on the "Germania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 May 1867, arrival May 27,1867)

In 1869 he worked on his uncle's farm for 7 dollars a week.

In 1880 he was a dealer in plants and shrubs in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon. His wife was Eliza, b.1852, his children William, b.1876, and Adolph, b.1878.

81 Joachim Hinrich EHLEN [81], teacher in Riensförde 1872, born on 27.10.1848 in Revenahe.

Amt Himmelpforten 1872:

Joachim H. Ehlen wants to emigrate.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 24, 1872: Joachim Hinrich Ehlen loses his Prussian citizenship.

221 Johann Diedrich EHLEN [221], born on 01.10.1799 in Groß-Meckelstedt.

Details:

Johann Diedrich Ehlen was married to Maria Charlotta Böning on Nov 24,1824 in Sittensen.

He is listed in the 1850 census of Bethel Twp, Shelby County, MO:

John D. Ehlen, 51, laborer;

no wife;

children:

1. Henry,20,tailor (real name: Claus Hinrich, b.Nov 2,1829 Groß Sittensen)

2. Mary,18 (real name: Maria Dorothea, b.Jul 8,1832 Groß Sittensen)

3. Catherine (real name: Catharina Susanna, b.Jul 24,1835 Groß Sittensen)

His eldest son also lived in Bethel: William,24,tanner (b. Apr 19,1826 Groß Sittensen); wife Mary,22; child: Laurence, 1 month

cf.entries for nephew Joachim Hinrich Ehlen and Ludwig Ehlen.

208 Johann Peter EHLEN [208], school teacher, born on 15.03.1846 in Wiegersen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 13,1868: Johann Peter Ehlen wants to emigrate.

His parents are school teacher Claus Ehlen of Wiegersen an Metta Alljes.

Details:

Census 1880 San Francisco, CA:

John P. Ehlen, 33 (liqueur saloon)

Ship passengers list:

Johann Peter Ehlen emigrated on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep.22 Jun 1870, arr.6 Jul 1870).

cf.entries for brother Joachim Hinrich Ehlen, Johann Diedrich Ehlen and Ludwig Ehlen.

222 Ludwig EHLEN [222], born on 23.06.1851 in Wiegersen, died on 07.04.1921 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 69.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 19,1869: Ludwig Ehlen wants to emigrate to his uncle Joachim Hinrich Ehlen in Oregon.

He will earn 7 dollars a week on his farm. This uncle left Germany 2 1/2 years ago to work

for an uncle of his, Johann Diedrich Ehlen (he had emigrated abt. 30 years ago)
Ludwig Ehlen's father is Johann Ehlen from Wiegerson, his uncle Joachim Hinrich Ehlen.

cf. entries for Johann Diedrich Ehlen and Joachim Hinrich Ehlen and sister Adelheid Ehlen

Ship passengers list:

Ludwig Ehlen (19) emigrates on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870)

Details:

Ludwig Ehlen's parents were:

Johann Ehlen (b. 26 May 1822 Wiegerson) oo 29 Sep 1844 (Apensen) Anna Vogts (1 Oct 1824 Harsefeld - 19 Dec 1863 Wiegerson)

Ludwig Ehlen married Katharina Stehr (24 Dec 1854 Altes Land/Lower Saxony - 8 Apr 1943 Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN)

Census 1870 Goodhue Twp, Minnesota:

Ludwig Ehlen (18), unmarried laborer in the household of John Dabloe

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Minnesota:

Ludwig Ehlen (29)

wife: Katie (25)

son: John (6)

daughter: Minna (7)

Census 1885, Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Lewis Ehlen, 34

Katie, 31

John, 11

Mena, 9

Berta, 2

Mathilda, 4 months(?)

Censuses 1900/1910: farmer in Featherstone Twp, Goodhue Co., Minnesota.

825 **Metta Engel EHLEN [825]**, born on 07.01.1842 in Revenahe, died on 09.10.1931 in Oshkosh, Winnebago, WI at the age of 89.

Details:

Metta Engel Ehlen's parents were Caspar Ludwig Ehlen and Engel Riepshof of Revenahe. She married Peter Hinrich Holtermann of Grauen (Apensen 10 Jan 1862).

They emigrated in abt 1872 to Wisconsin.

779 **Adelheid EHLERS [779]**, born abt 1855 in Bliedersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Adelheid Ehlers emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 Apr 1875).

102 **Carl Christian Wilhelm EHLERS [102]**, farm laborer, born on 27.07.1838 in Harsefeld, died on 02.12.1923 in Grand Rapids, Michigan at the age of 85.

Amt Harsefeld:

Oct 26, 1862: Carl Christian Wilhelm Ehlers of Harsefeld wants to emigrate. His parents Johann Martin Hinrich Ehlers and Maria Höft of Harsefeld are dead.

Ship passengers list:

Carl Ehlers emigrates on the "Orpheus" on 20 Oct 1863 from Bremen to New York.

Details:

Census 1910 Blendon, Ottawa, Michigan:

Carl Ehlers lives with his son Charles. He is 71 years old.

780 Catharina EHLERS [780], born abt.1849 in Dollern.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Ehlers emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 Apr 1875).

597 Claus EHLERS [597], born abt.1849 in Helmste.

Details:

Claus Ehlers was (poss.) a son of Jacob Ehlers and Anna Hagedorn of Helmste.

In the 1910 census of Oakland Ward 7, Alameda Co., CA he is listed as the brother-in-law of William Butenop whose wife was Margaret (Ehlers),51.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Ehlers emigrated on the "Columbia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 5 Jul 1894).

34 Cord EHLERS [34], farm laborer, born on 31.03.1852 in Kakerbeck-Bookholt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 28, 1872: Cord Ehlers wants to go to Montclair, NJ(?) to Johann Martens from Deinste (brother of the schoolteacher Martens in Deinste). He is promised 180 dollars a month.

Cord Ehlers' father was in America for a couple of years but came back again.

Ehlers' parents are: Hinrich Ehlers and Catharina Lemmermann in Brest.

1015 Heinrich EHLERS [1015], farm laborer, born on 14.02.1904 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Details:

Heinrich was the son of Friedrich Ehlers and Maria Ehlers (sic) of Klein Fredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Jun 1925), destination his cousin John C. Peters in Wabasha Co., MN.

cf.entry for cousin Johann Christian Peters.

281 Hermann August EHLERS [281].

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 14, 1872:

Hermann August Ehlers of Helmste wants to emigrate.

124 Hinrich EHLERS [124], born on 09.04.1851 in Bargstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

July 19,1865: Hinrich Ehlers wants to emigrate. His parents are innkeeper Claus Ehlers and Gesche Beneken.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 27,1872 Hinrich Ehlers is said to have a business in NY

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Ehlers emigrated on the "Borussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 5 Aug 1865, arr 22 Aug 1865).

Details:

*Census 1870 NY Ward 10, District 9:
Henry Ehlers,19 (clerk in store)*

cf. entry for his brother Johann Ehlers

227 **Hinrich EHLERS [227]**, born on 28.06.1853 in Issendorf(?).

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 30.1871: Hinrich Ehlers wants to emigrate. He is a farm laborer for Vollhöfner Hinrich Gerken in Aspe.In Illinois are 3 sons of his mother's brother.One is Hinrich Mull.Ehlers will earn 54 Taler a year.

Hinrich Ehlers emigrated on the "Leipzig" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Apr 1872).

427 **Hinrich EHLERS [427]**, born abt.1857.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Ehlers (24) and Anna Ehlers (22) of Ottendorf emigrate on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881). He lives at 1881 Ottendorf.

980 **Hinrich EHLERS [980]**, laborer, born on 21.10.1865 in Kutenholz.

Detail:

Hinrich was a son of Hans Hinrich Ehlers and Mette Tribke of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich emigrated on the "Columbia" from Wilhelmshaven to NY (arr 27 Oct 1893).

cf.entry for sister Metta Ehlers.

74 **Johann EHLERS [74]**, born on 28.12.1856 in Bargstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 27,1872: Johann Eilers wants to emigrate to New York where his brother Hinrich Ehlers has some kind of business.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 26, 1873: Johann Ehlers wants to emigrate. His parents are the innkeeper Claus Ehlers and Gesche Beneken.

Cf. entry for his brother Hinrich Ehlers.

471 **Johann EHLERS [471]**, born on 27.02.1859 in Issendorf, died on 24.09.1930 in Lake City, Wabasha, Minnesota at the age of 71.

Details:

Johann Ehlers was a son of Marten Hinrich Ehlers and Magdalena Mull of Issendorf.

cf. entry for his brother Martin Ehlers.

702 **Johann EHLERS [702]**, farm laborer, born on 14.06.1865 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Apr 1881: Johann Ehlers of Klein Fredenbeck wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Diedrich Ehlers, Häusling in Klein Fredenbeck, and Mette Hink.

304 **Lütje EHLERS [304]**, Häusling in Ohrensen 1868, born on 19.02.1819 in Ohrensen.

Letter:

See letter written by Maria Klint to her sister Margaretha Ehlers, née Fischer.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868: Häusling Lütje Ehlers of Ohrensen and wife Margaretha Fischer want to emigrate with their children:

*1. Peter Ehlers *Dec 1, 1849*

*2. Claus Ehlers *Feb 10, 1853*

*3. Lütje Ehlers *Apr 25, 1860*

*4. Wilhelm Ehlers *Oct 20, 1866*

A sister-in-law, Marie, widowed Klint, wrote them a letter.

Details:

Census 1880 of Town 12, York Co., Nebraska:

Peter Ehlers, 30, farmer; wife: Emma, 20; brother: William, 13; father: Luetje, 61; mother: Margaret, 54.

Ship passengers list:

Lütje Ehlers emigrated with his family on the "Ellida" from Bremen to NY (arr 7 Jul 1868):

Gälge(!) Ehlers, 48

Peter, 18

Claus, 15

Lütje, 7

Wilhelm, 6 months

Margaretha (wife), 42.

463 **Martin EHLERS [463]**, born on 26.04.1847 in Issendorf, died on 24.08.1916 in Lake City, Wabasha, Minnesota at the age of 69.

Details:

Martin Ehlers was the son of Marten Hinrich Ehlers and Magdalena Mull of Issendorf.

He married Catharina Dankers in Bargstedt (1871)

Census 1885 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Martin Ehlers, 38

Katie, 39

Anna, 9

Diedrich, 7

Katie, 5

Mattie,3

Ship passengers list:

Martin Ehlers emigrated on the "Thuringia", Hamburg to NY (arr 18 Sep 1873).

cf.entry for his brother Johann Ehlers

.

979 **Metta EHLERS [979]**, born on 29.01.1878 in Kutenholz.

Detail:

Metta Ehlers was a daughter of Hans Hinrich Ehlers and Mette Tribke of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Metta emigrated on the "Friedrich der Grosse" from Bremen to NY (arr 1 Oct 1902), destination Wahpeton, NY (where her brother Hinrich Ehlers lived).

cf.entry for brother Hinrich Ehlers.

441 **Wilhelm EHLERS [441]**, born abt.1832.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Ehlers emigrates from Bremen to NY on the "Elisabeth", arr. 8 Jul 1852, lives at 1852 Harsefeld.

805 **Johann EITZEN [805]**, born on 17.02.1813 in Gross Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Johann Eitzen is said to have emigrated in 1867 with his wife a daughter (24) and a son (17).

Details:

Johann Eitzen was a son of Johann Eitzen and Gesche Ehlers in Gross Fredenbeck. He married Marie Borchers in Mulsum on 26 Jan 1843. He had a son Johann (see his entry), a daughter Anna (b.31 May 1843) and another son Thees/Matthias (b.1 Sep 1846).

cf.entry for son Johann Eitzen, lives at Wedel 1867.

756 **Johann EITZEN [756]**, born on 21.05.1849 in Wedel.

Details:

Johann Eitzen was a son of Häusling Johann Eitzen and Marie Borchers of Wedel. He is said to have emigrated in 1867.

cf.entry for his father Johann Eitzen.

413 **Johann ENGEL [413]**, farmer, born abt.1838 in Apensen(?).

Ship passengers list:

Johann Engel emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866). He lives at Apensen 1866.

973 **Anna ENGELKEN [973]**, born abt 1879 in Brest.

Details:

She was a daughter of Albert Engelken and Anna Quell.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Bremen to NY (arr 13 Oct 1903), destination Hinrich Bösch (who was his brother-in-law).

cf. entries for sister Catharina Engelken and Hinrich Bösch.

596 **Catharina ENGELKEN [596]**, born on 27.03.1879 in Brest, died on 23.02.1972 in Orange, Orange, CA at the age of 92.

Details:

Catharina Engelken married Hinrich Bösch (26.5.1870 - 3.11.1945 Alameda, CA).

She was a daughter of Albert Engelken and Anna Quell of Brest.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Engelken emigrated on the "Etruria" from Liverpool to NY (dep 26 Mar 1894).

With her went Adelheid Bösch from Aspe (b. abt 1866).

cf. entries for Hinrich Bösch and sister Anna Engelken.

472 **Claus ENGELKEN [472]**, born on 16.10.1837 in Brest, died on 22.07.1922 in Seward, Nebraska at the age of 84.

Details:

Claus Engelken was a son of Peter Engelken and Catharina M. Höft of Brest.

He married 21 Aug 1864 (Bargstedt) Catharina Duden, daughter of Claus Duden and Catharina Willers of Hollenbeck.

Census 1900 G Precinct, Seward County, Nebraska:

Claus Engelken, 62

Katie, 57

Claus, 35

Maggie, 30

Ship passengers list:

Claus Engelken emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr 21 Jul 1883) with his wife Catharina(45) and his children Claus(18) and Margaretha(11).

559 **Johann ENGELKEN [559]**, born on 21.02.1868 in Apensen.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Engelken emigrated with his uncle Peter Engelken and his family on the "Rhaetia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Jan 1885, arr 14 Feb 1885).

He was a son of Friedrich Engelken and Catharina Bösch of Apensen.

Census 1900 Sycamore, Montgomery, Kansas:

John J. Engleken, 32

Etta, 25

Farry F., 1

Lois F., 7/12

cf. entry for his uncle Peter Engelken.

105 **Johann Hinrich ENGELKEN [105]**, born on 23.04.1841 in Bliedersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 12, 1863: Johann Hinrich Engelken wants to emigrate.

His parents are Johann Hinrich Engelken of Bliedersdorf and Anna Popp.

561 **Peter ENGELKEN [561]**, born on 01.01.1831 in Apensen, died on 17.02.1908 in Independence, Montgomery, NE at the age of 77.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Engelken emigrated on the "Rhaetia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Jan 1885, arr 14 Feb 1885) with his wife Margaretha(42), his children Hinrich(16), Peter(9), Marie(7), Meta(5), Engel(6 months) and his nephew Johann Engelken(17).

Details:

Peter Engelken was a son of Friedrich Engelken and Elisabeth Völkers of Apensen.

He married a) Elisabeth Catharina Meier 13 Apr 1856 (Apensen)

b) Margaretha Oelers 4 Mar 1844 (Apensen)

=====
(Roger Engelken, Internet:)

Peter Engelken Family. Peter Engelken, his second wife Margareta Oelers, and their children Hinrich (b. 1868), Peter (b. 1874), Maria Katharina (b. 1877), Meta (b. 1881), and Engel (b. 1884) set sail for America on January 28, 1885. They arrived in New York Harbor on February 22, and proceeded directly to Independence where relatives, including their daughter Katharine (b. 1866) awaited them. Their nephew Johann (b. 1868) also came with them.

Peter Engelken was born in Apensen, in the Königreich Hannover, on January 1, 1831. He was the son of Friedrich Engelken and Elisabeth Völkers. He died in Independence on February 17, 1908 and became the first person buried in the Lutheran Cemetery. Margareta Oelers was born in Apensen, in the Königreich Hannover, on March 4, 1844. She was the daughter of Hinrich Oelers and Susanna Burfiend. She died in Independence on April 15, 1926 and is buried next to her husband. The family left Deutschland in order to avoid having their sons serve in the army of the Kaiser who had defeated Hannover in 1866. In Hannover the family had been masons and bricklayers. In Independence, they took up farming.

One by one the children of Peter and Margaret married. Katharine married Claus Fienen of Meinstedt, Deutschland on March 23, 1890; Hinrich married Katharina Ehlen of Weertzen, Deutschland on December 16, 1894; Peter married Agnes Petershagen of Williamsburg, Iowa and Maria married Johann Lange of Boitzen, Deutschland in a double wedding on January 17, 1901; Meta married Jacob Richert of Ontario, Canada on September 17, 1907; and Engel married Frank Hinrichs of Illinois on May 28, 1905. Each of the children were married at Zion Lutheran Church in Independence. On March 3, 1907, Peter Engelken was presented with his first grandson that would carry on the Engelken name. Ludwig Peter Hinrich Engelken, the son of Hinrich and Katharine Engelken, is the grandfather of the author of this article and presently lives in Alva, Oklahoma with his wife of sixty years, Ella Kletke.

The family of Peter and Margaret Engelken has grown to nearly 370 descendants as of the end of 1993. What began as six children in 1885 became thirty-five grandchildren, fifty-four great-grandchildren, 131 great-great-grandchildren, 136 great-great-great grandchildren, and several known great-great-great-great grandchildren so far. Their descendants have been born in eighteen of the fifty states, as well as in Canada. Many of their descendants stayed in

Montgomery County, while others are spread out from Pennsylvania to Hawaii.

Peter and Margareta Engelken's children have since passed away. Katharine Fienen died in 1923 in Independence, Hinrich Engelken died in 1939 in Alva, Oklahoma, Peter Engelken died in 1955 in Independence, Maria Lange died in 1933 in Independence, Meta Richert died in 1951 in Ontario, Canada, and Engel Hinrichs died in 1961 in Independence. August Fienen, Louie and his wife Esther, Minnie Marie, Marie Anna, and Ernestine Magdalena Lange, all grandchildren of Peter and Margareta, currently live in Independence, continuing a presence begun one hundred and nine years ago.

706 **Johann ERHORN [706]**, born on 15.06.1858 in Schwinge.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1882: Johann Erhorn wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents were Hinrich Erhorn, Häusling in Schwinge, and Catharina Hink.

348 **Engel FICK [348]**, born abt.1843 in Fredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

Engel Fick (24) leaves Hamburg on the "Saxonia" on 5 May 1867 and arrives in NY on 17 May 1867. She lives at 1867 Fredenbeck.

880 **Heinrich FICK [880]**, locksmith, born abt 1903 in Altkloster.

Details:

Heinrich Fick was a son of Ludwig Fick of Altkloster.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Bayern" from Hamburg (dep 26 Oct 1923) to NY; destination: his uncle Adam Batlefield in St.Louis. MO

965 **Johann FICK [965]**.

Johann Fick, brother of Julius Fick, is said to live in NY in 1899.

cf.entry for Julius Fick.

964 **Julius FICK [964]**, merchant, grocer, born 00.01.1875.

Ships passengers list:

Julius Fick emigrated on the "Auguste Victoria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 31 May 1899, arr 10 Jun 1899), destination NY where his brother John Fick lived.

He sailed again on the "Pennsylvania" from Hamburg to NY on the 7th of September 1907 (arr 19 Sep) with his wife Marie (30).At the time he was an American citizen.

cf.entry for his brother Johann Fick, lives at Altkloster 1899.

477 **Hermann FICKE [477]**, born on 11.05.1839 in Klethen, died on 28.06.1904 in Pleasant Dale, Nebraska at the age of 65.

Details:

Harm Ficke was a son of Claus Ficke and Anna Catharina Albers of Klethen.

Hermann married Catharina Margaretha Löhden (22 Apr 1843 Steddorf - 26 May 1878 Klethen) on 7 Mar 1866 in Ahlerstedt.

His second marriage was with Wubke Steffens of Kakerbeck (b.16 May 1843) on 21 Nov 1879.

386 **Johann FICKE [386]**, farm laborer, born on 26.01.1836 in Klethen, died on 28.03.1920 in Seward, Seward Co., NE at the age of 84.

Details:

Johann was a son of Claus Ficke and Anna Catharina Albers of Klethen.

*Johann Ficke married Margaretha Viets (*12 Oct 1840 Frankenmoor, +20 Sep 1921 Seward Co., NE) on 27 Jul 1862 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.*

His first three children John (1862), Herman (1865) and Henry (1867) were born in Wisconsin whereas the following three (Christopher, Anna Maria and Frank) were born in Nebraska.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Ficke emigrated on the "Isabella" from Bremen to NY (arr NY 20 May 1862).

592 **Johann FICKE [592]**, born abt 1866 in Hollenbeck(?).

Details:

Johann Ficke(n) was probably a son of Jakob Ficke and Catharina Margaretha Oelkers in Hollenbeck.

He was married to Anna NN (b. abt 1862).

Ship passengers list:

Johann Ficke emigrated on the "Normannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 6 May 1892) with his wife, children Margaretha (2) and Meta (1), Margaretha Ficken (sister?, 30) and foster child Johann Bencke (4), lives at 1892 Hollenbeck.

412 **Jürgen/George FICKE [412]**, farmer, born on 04.11.1833 in Ottensen(?), died on 12.04.1911 in Bear Valley, wabasha, MN at the age of 77.

Ship passengers list:

Jürgen Fick emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr, arr 30.4.1866) with his family:

Wife: Marie (30), children: Catharina (4) and Margarethe (6 months).

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

George Fick, 46

Mary, 44 (25 Apr 1836 - 12 Jan 1928)

Carrie, 19

Henry, 11, lived at 1866 Ottensen.

385 **Johann Hinrich FICKEN [385]**, born on 15.04.1835 in Oersdorf, died on 29.01.1915 in Pleasant Dale, Seward County, NE at the age of 79.

Details:

Johann Hinrich Ficken's parents were Peter Ficken and Sophia Butt of Oersdorf.

He married a) Engel Heins

b) *Margaretha Willers of Hollenbeck*
He and his wife emigrated in 1883 (see census 1910).

Census 1900 I Precinct, Seward, Nebraska:

John H. Ficken, 65

oo Maggie, 49

John, 20

Maggie, 17

Mary, 14

Lena, 13.

266 **Ludwig FICKEN [266]**, born on 19.04.1850 in Brest.

Amt Harsefeld:

Ludwig Ficken is said to have emigrated in the spring of 1868.

His late father was Claus Ficken.

Ship passengers list:

Emigrated from Bremen on the "America", arrival NY 1 Jun 1868

Details:

Census 1880 Cleveland, OH:

Louis Ficken, 30

wife: Anna, 22 (b. Prussia)

child: Minni, 1, b. OH

cf. entry for uncle Paul Ficken

302 **Paul FICKEN [302]**, born abt. 1823 in Brest.

Letter:

See the letter written by Paul Ficken.

Amt Harsefeld:

Oct 21, 1868: Paul Ficken in USA wrote a letter to his nephew Ludwig Ficken

Details:

His parents were Claus Ficken and Maria Tiedemann.

After his emigration Paul was a "soap boiler" (1870), then a "coal dealer" (1880) in Cleveland, Ohio.

Census 1870 Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OH:

Paul Ficken, 47

wife: Catherine, 39 (b. Hannover)

children: Anna, 12

Maggie, 9

Lizzie, 8

Henry, 6

(all children born in Ohio)

277 **Peter FICKEN [277]**, born on 02.10.1846 in Deinste, died on 10.03.1920 in Lovell, Logan, OK at the age of 73.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 20, 1872: Peter Ficken of Deinste was in America before; applies again now; wants to leave in March.

Details:

His parents are Klaus Ficken and Engel Steffens.

He lived first in Omaha, NE, then (1920) in Oak View, Logan Co., Oklahoma:

Peter Ficken, 73, farmer

wife: Josephine A.

children: Herman W.,25

Freda A.,21

Minna J.,18

(all children born in Nebraska)

745 **Claus FISCHER [745]**, born on 03.01.1850 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Claus Fischer was a son of Anbauer Johann Diedrich Fischer and Margarethe Glinzmann of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jun 1876).

900 **Margarethe FISCHER [900]**, born abt 1870 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Columbia" from Cuxhaven to NY (arr 25 Nov 1893).

748 **Anna FITSCHEN [748]**, born on 31.08.1858 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Anna Fitschen was a daughter of Martin Fitschen and Rebekka Schulte of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jun 1876).

151 **Christoph FITSCHEN [151]**, farm laborer in Kohlenhausen, born on 06.10.1842 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 9, 1867: Christoph Fitschen has an elder brother(=Cord) who emigrated 2 years ago to Minnesota. Another brother at home is Claus Fitschen.

Details:

His parents are Jürgen Fitschen and Anna Catharina Höft of Ahlerstedt.

He married Anna Catharina Ohlhaber (29 Sep 1846 Harsefeld - 14 Jul 1936 Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., MN) on 14 Apr 1871.

Cf. entries for brothers Claus, Cord and Hinrich Fitschen

618 **Claus FITSCHEN [618]**, born on 20.09.1819 in Oersdorf.

Details:

Claus Fitschen was a son of Claus Fitschen and Anna Catharina Schmetjen of Oersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Hammonia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 16 May 1857).

153 **Claus FITSCHEN [153]**, born on 07.12.1844 in Ahlerstedt, died on 21.09.1922 in Lake City, Wabasha, MN at the age of 77.

Letter:

See the letters written by Claus Fitschen in Red Wing on 2 Feb 1868, 24 Dec 1871 in Hay Creek and 1 Jun 1868.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 10, 1867: Claus Fitschen was at first a laborer on his brother's farm, then he served in a regiment of the guards (from Apr 19, 1865) and is now a reservist.

His elder brother (=Cord) has been in Minnesota for 2 years; another brother, Christoph Fitschen, also wants to emigrate. Claus Fitschen's application is turned down by the authorities.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Fitschen emigrated on the "Baltic" from Bremen to NY (arr 2 Oct 1867).

Cf. entries for Christoph Fitschen and Cord Fitschen

Details:

Claus Fitschen was married (12 Jul 1872 Ahlerstedt) to Maria Prigge (24 Nov 1845 Apensen - 23 May 1925 Lake City, Wabasha, MN)

His parents: Jürgen Fitschen and Anna Catharina Höft.

Plat map of 1877 shows he has purchased land in Hay Creek. In 1911 he and his wife moved to Lake City, Wabasha Co., MN

1880 census of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Fitschen,35

wife: Mary,35

children:

Annie,10,b.Prussia

Bertha,7,b.MN

Margaret,2 months,b.MN

=====
Lake City Graphic-Republican

Lake City, Minnesota

May 26, 1925

MRS. CLAUS FITSCHEN PASSES AWAY FRIDAY MORNING

Maria Prigge was born in the Province of Hanover, Germany October 24th, 1845 and after spending the greater part of her girlhood days in the city of Hamburg, came to America in the spring of 1872. On July 12th, of the same year she was united in wedlock to Claus Fitschen and together they

established their home in Hay Creek Township, Goodhue County, Minn., on a farm, where they resided until they came to Lake City in 1911. Mrs.

Fitschen experienced the many hardships incident to near pioneer days, which however

became the builder of a character such as we find in our older settlers. She became a devout Christian early in life and was very active in leading a good life. During her later years her health began to break down and which condition was hastened by the death of her husband, which occurred Sept.21, 1922, when she began to look forward to a happy reunion in that EternalHome with those gone on before and her Lord whom she loved, brought her earthly life to a peaceful close on Friday morning, May 23rd, 1925 at the home of her daughter , Mrs. Edward Wiebusch, where she was visiting for a short time. She leaves to mourn her death, three daughters and one son. Mrs. Anna Gilbert, Mrs. Peter J. Schafer of Lake City, Minn., Mrs. Edward Wiebusch of Hay Creek township, Goodhue County, and Albert Claus Fitschen also of Lake city. One sister, Mrs. Cord Fitschen of Pasadena, Cal., and a number of grand and great-grand children and other relatives and friends. Funeral services were held at her home in Lake City at 1:30 and from the St. John's Lutheran church at 2:00 p.m. Monday May 25th and her remains laid to rest in the family lot in Lakewood cemetery with Rev. Theo. II Albrecht of said church officiating.

Not ____, not dead, not gone, not even sleeping, Tho we have laid them in the grave with weeping; No sharp despair our chastened hearts can fill, for they are with us still (Internet: Roger Engelke)

870 **Claus FITSCHEN [870]**, farmer(1904), born on 22.07.1878 in Aspe(?).

Ship passengers list:

Claus emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr 21 Jun 1904), destination "my friend D.Dankers" in Pleasant Dale, Seward Co., NE.

When he applied for a passport in 1922 he said that he had lived in Malcolm, Lancaster, NE from 1904 to 1922.

121 **Cord FITSCHEN [121]**, born on 29.09.1838 in Ahlerstedt, died on 19.01.1917 in Lake City, Wabasha, MN at the age of 78.

Letter:

See the letter (#11) he wrote back home.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 23, 1865: Cord Fitschen wants to emigrate with wife and child. His parents are Halbhöfner Jürgen Fitschen and Anna Catharina Höft.

cf. entries for brothers Claus Fitschen, Hinrich Fitschen and Christoph Fitschen

Ship passengers list:

Cord Fitschen, his wife Anna Margaretha Prigge and his daughter Anna (1) emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 May 1865, arr 20 Jun 1865). From NY they went to Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN. Later they moved to Lake City, Wabasha, MN.

Details:

Cord was married to Anna Margaretha Prigge (12 Nov 1843 Apensen - 22 Jan 1926 Lake City, Wabasha, MN)

Census Hay Creek 1880, Goodhue, Minnesota:
Cord Fitchen,42

wife: Margaret,36

children:

Henry,10,b.MN

Annie,15, b.MN

Nellie,13,b.MN

In 1900 Cord Fitschen lived in Mount Pleasant Twp., Wabasha Co., MN with wife Margaretha and son Henry J. Fitschen (40).

In 1910 they lived in Lake City, Wabasha Co., MN.

711 **Diedrich FITSCHEN [711]**, Häusling, born on 18.03.1859 in Lünenspecken.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1884: Diedrich Fitschen wants to emigrate. His moral reputation, however, is not too good (say the representatives of the community).

Details:

His parents are Anbauer Diedrich Fitschen of Lünenspecken and Anne Elisabeth Tomforde.

400 **Heinrich FITSCHEN [400]**, born on 19.10.1846 in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Fitschen emigrated on the "Lessing" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 May 1878, arr 29 May 1878).

His wife Catherine (née Petersen) and the children Johann (3), Heinrich (2), Jost (11 months) left the following year on the "Mosel" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Mar 1879).

Jost died en route.

Details:

Katharina Petersen was born in Kutenholz on 7 Dec 1850. She married Heinrich Fitschen on 16 Feb 1873 in Mulsum.

Heinrich Fitschen's parents were Jost Fitschen and Anna Metta Fortmann of Mulsum.

Census 1900 Orvil, Logan, Illinois:

Henry Fitschen,53

Katy,47

Charley,9.

313 **Hinrich FITSCHEN [313]**, born on 22.06.1852 in Ahlerstedt, died on 11.06.1930 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 77.

Ship passengers list:

Starting in Bremen Hinrich Fitschen arrived in New York on the ship "Hermann" on 3 May 1869.

Details:

Hinrich Fitschen married, on 22 Mar 1876, Margarethe Ohlhaber (28 Feb 1855 Wiegerson - 1937 Lake City, Wabasha, MN). Margaretha was the daughter of Claus Ohlhaber and Christina Gerken.

His parents were Jürgen Fitschen and Anna Catharina Höft.

=====
BOOK - HISTORY OF GOODHUE COUNTY, MN. PUBLISHED IN 1909.

Henry Fitschen, a scientific farmer of Belvidere, was born in-Germany, June 22, 1852, son of Jurgen and Kate (Hoeft) Fitsehen, both natives of that country. He received his education in Germany, and later attended school in America for three months. He came to America in 1869, took up farming and in 1869 came to Minnesota and located in Hay Creek, where he worked for his brother Cord for seven years. In 1876 he purchased eighty acres in Belvidere township, where he has since made his home, improving his land, adding more gradually, until he owns over 400 acres, of which 300 are under cultivation. He carries on general farming and makes a specialty of raising fine stock and horses. He was married March 22, 1876, to Margaret Ohlhaber, daughter of Claus and Christina (Gerken) Ohlhaber, natives of Germany, who came to America, where the mother died in 1884. The father is still living with a daughter in Featherstone township. Mr. and Mrs. Fitschen have had seven children, of whom six are living: Annie W., married to Cord Kohrs, living on a farm in Belvidere; Claus, now of Belvidere; Eliza C., married to William Betcher, a farmer of Hay Creek; John C., Louis J., and Albert W., living at home. Mary died in infancy. Mr. Fitschen is a Republican and has been treasurer of school district 34, which office he held for five years. He has been pathmaster for four years. The family faith is that of the German Lutheran church. Mr. Fitschen is a fine example of a farmer whose heart is in his work and who performs his duties intelligently and with a knowledge of agricultural conditions. He has fed stock since early boyhood and carries on farming not only for the purpose of making a living, but for the pleasure he derives from watching the sprouting and maturing of the harvests and the development of the animals. His stock receives the best of care and each animal on the place realizes that it has a friend and thoughtful caretaker in its owner. Since Mr. Fitschen commenced farming all the straw raised on his place has been returned to the land for fertilizer; thus the land grows richer year by year, instead of becoming worn out. It is such farmers as he who add to the dignity of what is one of the noblest callings in which man can engage."

=====
Details:

*State census 1875 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:
Henry Fitchen,22, lived on his brother Cord's farm.*

Belvidere,Goodhue Co., MN, 1885 census:

*Henry Fitschen,32
wife: Margaret,28
Annie,8
Claus,4
Ollie,5
Lizzie,3
John,1*

cf entries for the brothers Cord, Claus and Christoph Fitschen and of Claus Ohlhaber.

1020 Hinrich FITSCHEN [1020], farm laborer 1925, born on 01.01.1905 in Ahlerstedt, source: SSI, died on 08.01.1989 in NY at the age of 84, source: SSI.

Details:

He was a son of Heinrich Fitschen in Wohlerst

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (dep 31 Oct 1925, arr 12 Nov 1925), destination: his aunt Margarethe Viebrock in NY.

821 **Johann FITSCHEN [821]**, born on 14.06.1844 in Ohrensen.

Details:

Johann Fitschen was a son of Peter Fitschen and Catharina Margaretha Viebrock of Ohrensen.

Census 1900 Montgomery, Woodford, Illinois:

John Fitschen,55

Rebecca,44 (b. England)

Sarah,12 (b.England).

192 **Johann Peter FITSCHEN [192]**, born on 11.03.1842 in Issendorf(?).

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 10, 1868: Johann Peter Fitschen wants to emigrate.

822 **Jürgen FITSCHEN [822]**, born on 18.10.1823 in Wohlerst.

Ship passengers list:

Jürgen Fitschen emigrated with his wife on the "Franklin" from Hamburg to NY (dep 25 Nov 1851, arr 27 Dec 1851).

Details:

He was a son of Paul Fitschen of Wohlerst and Margarethe Heitmann.

cf. entry for his brother Peter Fitschen.

856 **Klaus FITSCHEN [856]**, born 1909 in Wangersen.

Details:

Klaus Fitschen's mother was Katharina.

In 1930 he lived in the household of Henry K. Bredehöft in Union, Cass, Iowa.

In 1950 his address is Wiota, Iowa.

Ship passengers list:

Klaus emigrated on the "Bayern" from Hamburg to NY (arr 19 Apr 1923).

764 **Martin FITSCHEN [764]**, born on 26.11.1830 in Gross Aspe.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Martin Fitschen wants to emigrate.

His parents are Häusling Claus Fitschen and Anna Margaretha Fitschen(!) of Gross Aspe.

Ship passengers list:

Martin Fitschen emigrated on the "Marco Polo" from Bremen to NY (arr 8 Aug 1867).

620 **Martin FITSCHEN [620]**, born on 04.06.1843 in Hollenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

Martin Fitschen emigrated on the "Marco Polo" from Bremen to NY (arr 8 Aug 1867).

450 **Peter FITSCHEN [450]**, born on 02.03.1813 in Aspe.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Fitschen emigrates on the "Harriet Francis" from Hamburg to New Orleans (dep 16 Apr 1852, arr 8 Jun 1852) with his wife Anna and his children Mette (15 Dec 1842), Jacob(10 Nov 1844), Cord Heinrich (7 Jan 1847), Peter (4 Mar 1849) and Claus(7 Jun 1851).

Details:

Peter Fitschen is the son of Cord Hinrich Fitschen and Metta Meybohm of Aspe. He married Anna Hedwig Eckhoff of Hohenhausen in Mulsum on 29 Jul 1838.

In 1851 Peter Fitschen sells his farm to Jakob Meibohm of Hollenbeck. (see Dorothea Rummelies: "Zu Hause in Ahrenswohlde")

The 1860 census of Crooked Creek, Houston Co., Minnesota mentions them:

Peter Fitchen,48, farmer

wife: Hanna Fitchen,48

Mary Fitchen,18

Jacob Fitchen,16

Henry Fitchen,13

Peter Fitchen,11

Nicholas Fitchen,9, lives at 1852 Ahrenswohlde.

78 Peter FITSCHEN [78], born on 02.06.1826 in Wohlerst, 20.8.1858 Amt Harsefeld

Peter Fitschen of Wohlerst is said to have emigrated to New York in abt. 1851/52. He owns a store in 1858 and wants Johann Brunkhorst to join him.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Fitschen travels back to New York aboard the steamer "Bremen" from Bremen (arr 15 Sep 1858).

Details:

His parents are Paul Fitschen and Margarethe Heitmann of Wohlerst.

199 Peter Heinrich FRÖMBLING [199], born on 03.11.1857 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 3,1868: Peter Heinrich Frömbling wants to emigrate. A cousin of his father's (Johann Wilhelm Frömbling), Claus Reese of Frankenmoor, has been in America for some years.

cf.entry for Claus Reese.

90 Hinrich GATHMANN [90], born on 10.02.1840 in Deinste.

Amt Harsefeld:

1860: Hinrich Gathmann wants to emigrate. His parents are Halbhöfner Bendix Gathmann and Gesche Siems of Deinste.

Details:

Census 1880 Indiana, Fayette Co., Columbia, District 147:

Henry Gathman,40 (farmer)

Catharina,37

Levi,17

Charles,10

Anna,7

Edward,5

cf. entry for brother Johann Gathmann and Michael Gathmann.

106 **Johann GATHMANN [106]**, Vollhöfner in Deinste, born on 12.07.1822 in Deinste.

Letter:

See the letter from Gathmann.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 14, 1864: Vollhöfner Gathmann of Deinste wants to emigrate to Chicago (later he says Milwaukee, WI) with his farmhand Johann Albers who hails from Mittelnkirchen.

Details:

The 1870 census of Empire, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin:

John Gattmann, 43

wife: Gesa, 41

children: Anna, 14

Catherine, 11

John, 7

Maria, 2 (born in Wisconsin)

His daughter Anna Gathmann, 22, worked as a domestic servant in Chester, Dodge, Wisconsin.

His father (=Benedict, b.abt.1796) also came over to America and lived on his son's farm in 1880.

cf. entries for Hinrich Gathmann and Michael Gathmann

88 **Michael GATHMANN [88]**, born abt.1825.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 30, 1873: Said to be a farmer in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Ship passengers list:

Michael Gathmann (40) emigrates on the "New York" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Jun 1868) with his wife Margaretha (33) and the children Anna (8), Metta (7), Johann (5) and Adelheid (9 months).

cf. Johann Gathmann, Hinrich Gathmann.

946 **Johann GEILE [946]**, born abt 1873.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Palatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 19 Mar 1898). He lives at Harsefeld 1898.

1021 **Christian GERDES [1021]**, farm laborer 1928, born abt 1905 in Bargstedt.

Details:

He was a son of Diedrich Gerdes in Bargstedt.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to NY (dep 8 Sep 1928, arr 17 Sep 1928), destination: his cousin Anna Decker in Leonian, NJ.

555 **Johann GERDES [555]**, born on 25.09.1848 in Ahlerstedt, christened on 29.09.1848

in Ahlerstedt, died on 18.12.1829 in Red Wing, Goodhue, MN.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Gerdes emigrated in 1882 (see obituary).

He emigrated on the "Baltimore" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr May 1882).

His wife Katharina Gerdes (née Lemmermann, 8 Oct 1851 Kakerbeck - 28 Oct 1931 Red Wing) emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY with her children Meta(9), Johann(6), Marie(4) and Margaret(5 months).

Details:

(Internet: Julia Sjöberg):

Note: 1900 Minnesota Census, p. 9B: John (51) is listed as a farmer in Hay Creek Twp., Goodhue Co., living with his wife Catherine (48), daughters Maggie (19), ? (14), ? (13), and sons ? (16), Fred (9) and William (7). It states he immigrated to the U.S. from Germany in 1882 and is a naturalized citizen.

1910 Minnesota Census, p. 3A: John (61) is listed as living in Belvidere Twp., Goodhue Co. with his wife Carilan (58), daughter Lydia L. (22) and son Chase? W. (17).

John Gerdes, Sr.'s death certificate (ID#1929-MN-004948) lists him as a farmer, retired 10 years. His death occurred at his home at 117 3rd Street, Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Minnesota. The primary cause of death was angina pectoris, suffered for 15 days; a secondary cause of death was cardio-renal disease, suffered 3 years. The informant was his wife, Mrs. John Gerdes.

From the Red Wing Daily Republican, December 18, 1929: JOHN GERDES, SR., EARLY SETTLER HERE, IS DEAD. "John Gerdes, Sr., who came to Hay Creek in 1882 and successfully followed farming in that community for nearly two-score years, died at his home, 117 Third Street, this afternoon at 1:30 o'clock. Death followed an illness of three weeks with heart trouble. Mr. Gerdes was born at Hanover, Germany, Sept. 25, 1848, and came to this country in 1882. He spent two months in Michigan and then settled in Hay Creek. His wife, Catherine Lemmermann, whom he married at Hanover 53 years ago, and four children joined him here in 1883. The couple celebrated their golden wedding anniversary at a family gathering three years ago. The deceased was an industrious man and a good citizen, who was highly regarded by those who knew him. He was a member of St. John's Lutheran church of this city. Besides his widow, eight children are left to mourn his loss. They are: Mrs. John Vollmers, Mrs. Charles Boltz, John Gerdes, Jr., Mrs. Robert Daniels and Fred Gerdes, all of Red Wing; Henry Gerdes of Goodhue; Mrs. George Von Bargaen of Belvidere and William Gerdes of New Rockford, N.D. Arrangements for the funeral will be announced later."

Note: 1900 Minnesota Census, p. 9B: Catherine (48) is listed as living in Hay Creek Twp., Goodhue Co. with her husband John, daughters Maggie, ?, and ?, and sons ?, Fred and William. It states she has given birth to 9 children, all of whom are still living.

1910 Minnesota Census, p. 3A: Carilan (58) is listed as living in Belvidere Twp., Goodhue Co. with her husband John, daughter Lydia L. and son Chase? W. It states she has given birth to nine children, eight of whom are still living.

1930 Minnesota Census, p. 2B: Catherine (78) is listed as a widow in Red Wing City (ward 3), Goodhue Co., living with her son August (39). It states she immigrated to the U.S. in 1884

and is a naturalized citizen.

Katherine Gerdes' death certificate (ID#1931-MN-004861) lists her as a widow living at 117 E 5th Street, Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Minnesota, where her death occurred. The primary cause of death was apoplexy, suffered for 16 days. A secondary cause of death was "cardio-renal," suffered one year. The informant was her son John Gerdes of Red Wing.

548 **Albert GERKEN [548]**, born 00.04.1860 in Brest.

Ship passengers list:

Albert Gerken emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883),

Visited his home town in 1894 (lived in Lake City then).

Details:

Census 1900 West Albany, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Albert Gerken,40

Martha,29

John,9

Ferdinand A.,3

.

647 **Angelus GERKEN [647]**, farm laborer, born on 15.03.1849 in Mulsum, died on 15.01.1907 in Davison, SD at the age of 57.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Angelus Gerken wants to emigrate.

Details:

Angelus Gerken was a son of Johann Angelus Gerken, Häusling and later Anbauer in Mulsum, and his wife Anna Meyer.

Census 1880 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, MN:

Anglus Gerken,30

Margret,26

Anglus,4

Dickrich,2

Charl Poppe,25 (day laborer)

John Fredricks,12

Census 1900 Baker & Union Twps, Davison, SD

Angelus, b.1849

Margaret, b.1853

Louis, b.1881 MN

Frederick, b.1884 SD

Henry, b.1886 SD

William, b.1889 SD

Johnie, b.1891 SD

Bertha, b.1894 SD

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his brother Hans Gerken , his mother and his sisters on the "Aramantha" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

cf.entry for brothers Hans and Peter Gerken

716 **Carsten GERKEN [716]**, born on 03.03.1840 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants from 1858-1867: Carsten Gehrken of Kutenholz

Details:

He was a son of Paul Gehrken and Gesche Meyer of Kutenholz

Ship passengers list:

Carsten Gerken emigrated on the "New York" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Nov 1859). His age is said to be 26.

216 **Claus GERKEN [216]**, laborer, born on 27.07.1842 in Issendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

19 Feb 1869: Claus Gerken wants to emigrate to St.Louis where his uncle Johann Gerken has lived for 33 years.

His father is Hinrich Gerken, Häusling, of Issendorf and his wife Ilse Mette Meier.

At present he is a farmhand on Hein Fitschen's farm in Aspe.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Gerken leaves from Bremen, arrival NY on the "Uhland" 10 May 1869

cf. entry for his uncle Johann Gerken.

682 **Claus GERKEN [682]**, born on 06.05.1857 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Claus Gerken wants to emigrate with his brother (Johann) Jochen Gerken.

Details:

His parents are Claus Gerken and Margarete Hinrichs of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Gerken emigrates with his brother Johann on "The Queen" from Liverpool to NY.

cf.entry for brother Johann Jochen.

800 **Cord GERKEN [800]**, born on 22.11.1849 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Cord Gerken wants to emigrate to America where his uncle Hinrich Gerken has already gone.

Details:

Cord's parents are Claus Gerken, Vollhöfner in Mulsum, and Anna Ratjen.

cf.entry for his uncle Hinrich Gerken.

645 **Hans GERKEN [645]**, born on 25.05.1836 in Mulsum, died on 18.02.1894 in Florence, Goodhue, MN at the age of 57.

Details:

Hans Gerken was the son of Johann Angelus Gerken, Häusling and later Anbauer in Mulsum, and his wife Anna Meyer (b.2 Oct 1809). The latter, a widow, also emigrated on the same ship.

Hans Gerken married Adelheid Ehlers (b.25 Aug 1827 Mulsum) on 16 Mar 1860 in Mulsum.

Census 1880 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, MN:

Hans Gerkins,43

Adeline,49

John,20

Anna,13

Deidra,12 (=Diedrich)

Henry,9

Peter,6

Claus Sprick,6 (cousin)

Anna Gerkin,69 (mother)

Ship passengers list:

Hans Gerken emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (17 Jun 1867) with his wife and the children Johann Angelus (b.14 May 1860), Anna (b.9 Jun 1864) and Diedrich (b.22 Feb 1867).

With the family travelled his mother Anna, his sister Rebekka (b.11 Jun 1844) and her illegitimate child Johann Gerken (b.20 Oct 1866) as well as two other sisters: Anna (b.22 Sep 1851) and Catharina (b.12 Jun 1854) and his brother Angelus (b.15 Mar 1849).

cf.entry for brothers Angelus and Peter Gerken.

610 **Hinrich GERKEN [610]**, Häusling, born on 18.01.1820 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Hinrich's nephew Cord Gerken says that his uncle Hinrich Gerken is in America.

Details:

Hinrich Gerken's parents were Jost Gerken of Mulsum and Alheid Meyer.

Hinrich married Catharina Margaretha Bammann (+ 29 Jun 1845 Mulsum).

cf.entries for his brother Johann and his nephew Hinrich Gerken.

157 **Hinrich Nikolaus GERKEN [157]**, born on 24.11.1848 in Hedendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 15, 1867: Hinrich Nikolaus wants to emigrate. He is a son of the late teacher Martin Gerken of Hedendorf.

646 **Johann GERKEN [646]**, born on 12.12.1824 in Mulsum, died on 19.09.1871 in

Frontenac, MN at the age of 46.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Johann Gerken wants to emigrate.

Details:

Johann Gerken was a son of Jost Gerken and Alheit Meyer of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Gerken emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867) with his wife Margret Wichern (b.1 Jun 1832 Mulsum), his children Anna(6), Carsten(4), Margret(2), Metta(3 months) and his father-in-law Carsten Wichern (see his entry).

Destination: Minnesota

cf.entries for his brother Hinrich Gerken, his nephew Cord Gerken and for Carsten Wichern.

161 Johann GERKEN [161], born on 05.10.1839 in Brest.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 27, 1867: Johann Gerken gets the permission to emigrate.

Johann Gerken is probably the Hans Gerken mentioned in the 1875 census of Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Hans Gerken,35

Ellen,45 (1880: Adaline)

John,15

Hannah,11

Richard,8

Henry,5

Peter,3.

215 Johann GERKEN [215], born on 11.11.1842.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 26,1868: Johann Gerken is said to have been in St.Louis, MO, for 33 years.

=====

Details:

BOOK - HISTORY OF THE MINNESOTA VALLEY, PUBLISHED IN 1882. SIBLEY COUNTY. Gerken, John. John Gerken was born November 11, 1842, in Germany. Immigrated to St. Louis with his parents in 1848, and one year later removed to Benton county, Missouri. Left school at the age of fourteen and learned wagon making, at which he worked there until 1859, and afterward in Sibley county, this state. In 1862 he enlisted in Company H, Seventh Minnesota; after serving three years was honorably discharged and returned to Henderson. He worked at his trade in St. Paul three years, and one year in St. Cloud. In 1873 he was elected mayor of Henderson and filled that office five years; also served four years as county treasurer; since 1880 he has been bookkeeper for O'Meara & Whitford. Married in 1867 Ernestine Griesbach. Louis, William, Clara and Ida are their children. Albert, born November 21, 1868, died May 16,

=====

=====

cf.entry for his nephew Claus Gerken.

578 Johann GERKEN [578], born on 13.05.1859 in Klein Fredenbeck, died on 16.01.1925

in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 65.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1883: Johann Gerken wants to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Gerken emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

Details:

Johann Gerken was a son of Claus Gerken, Häusling in Klein Fredenbeck, and Margarete Schulte.

He married Maria Lemmermann on 11 Nov 1882 in Schwinge. They had a daughter Margarethe Gerken in Germany (b.23 Mar 1883 Klein Fredenbeck).

Maria Gerken and daughter Margaretha (11 months) emigrated on the "Westphalia" (arr 22 July 1884) from Bremen to NY. Their last residence was Gross Aspe in 1884.

Maria Lemmermann's parents Otto and Rebecca lived on the Gerken farm in 1885.

683 **Johann Jochen GERKEN [683]**, born on 01.01.1859 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Johann Jochen Gerken wants to emigrate with his brother Claus.

Details:

His parents are Claus Gerken and Margarete Hinrichs of Mulsum.

Emigration: see entry for brother Claus Gerken.

cf. entry for his brother Claus Gerken.

485 **Jost GERKEN [485]**, born on 18.01.1853 in Mulsum, died on 18.07.1935 in Buena Vist, Michigan at the age of 82.

Details:

Jost Gerken was a son of (Häusling) Hinrich Gerken and Engel Marie Poppe of Mulsum.

He was married to Louise Schultz (18 Jan 1862 Germany - 20 Jul 1937 Bridgeport, Saginaw, Michigan)

Census 1900 Bridgeport, Saginaw, Michigan:

Jost Gerken, 46

Louisa, 38

Henry, 18

John, 16

William, 14

Fred, 12

Mollie, 4.

353 **Marie GERKEN [353]**, born abt. 1834.

Ship passengers list:

Marie Gerken emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg on 22 Apr 1868 (arr. NY 7 May 1868), lives at Wiegersen 1868.

720 **Martin GERKEN [720]**, born on 21.05.1846 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

*List of emigrants 1858 - 1867: Martin Gerken of Klein Fredenbeck
Emigration: 1865*

Details:

Martin Gerken was a son of Diedrich Gerken, Häusling in Klein Fredenbeck, and Rebecka Margarethe Riggers of Klein Fredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

Martin Gerken emigrated on the "Tuisko" from Bremen to NY (arr 28 Sep 1863).

634 **Metta GERKEN [634]**, born abt 1842.

Ship passengers list:

Metta Gerken emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866), not married. She lives at Apensen 1866.

721 **Peter GERKEN [721]**, born on 16.08.1846 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants from 1858 - 1867: Peter Gerken

Details:

His parents were Johann Angelus Gerken, Häusling in Mulsum, and Rebecka Meyer.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Gerken emigrated on the "Humboldt" from Bremen to NY (arr 5 Jun 1866).

cf.entries for brothers Angelus and Hans.

935 **Peter GERKEN [935]**, born abt 1893 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrates on the "Moltke" from Cuxhaven to NY (arr 2 Sep 1904).

31 **Peter GERKEN [31]**, Viertelhöfner in Bredenbeck,

cf.entry Hinrich Wohlers.

922 **Gesche GLINSMANN [922]**, born on 14.04.1900 in Sadersdorf.

Details:

Gesche was the daughter of Hinrich Glinsmann and Catharina Ficken of Sadersdorf. In NY she married NN Peper.

Ship passengers list:

Gesche emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to Ny (arr 29 Apr 1922), destination: her cousin Christopher Siems in the Bronx, NY.

cf.enties for her father Hinrich Glinsmann and her sister Maria Glinsmann.

1022 **Hinrich GLINSMANN [1022]**, farmer 1939, born on 04.10.1877 in Sadersdorf.

Details:

He left a son, Hinrich Glinsmann, in Kutenholz. He was married to Margarethe Michaelsen (b.31 Aug 1887 Kutenholz).

Ship passengers register:

Hinrich and his wife left on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (dep 27 Jan 1939, arr 2 Feb 1939), destination Hinrich's daughter Gesche Peper, née Glinsmann in NY.

cf.entry for daughter Gesche Glinsmann.

1042 **Maria Catharina GLINSMANN [1042]**, born on 09.10.1908 in Kutenholz.

Details:

She was a daughter of Hinrich Glinsmann Katharina Ficken of Sadersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "General von Steuben" from Bremen to NY (dep 19 Oct 1933, arr 30 Oct 1933), destination NY/Bronx where her sister Gertrud (=Gesche) Peper née Glinsmann lived.

cf.entries for her father Hinrich and her sister Gesche.

743 **Christine GLÜSEN [743]**, born on 20.11.1858 in Essel.

Details:

Christine Glüsen was a daughter of Claus Glüsen and Maria Elisabeth Martens of Essel.

Ship passengers list:

Christine emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jun 1876).

109 **Hinrich GLÜSEN [109]**, born on 19.11.1838 in Horneburg.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 21, 1865: Hinrich Glüsen wants to emigrate.

His parents are Nicolaus Jacob Glüsen and Anna Schülermann of Horneburg.

778 **Klaus GLÜSEN [778]**, laborer, born on 02.09.1856 in Essel.

Details:

Klaus Glüsen was a son of Claus Glüsen and Marie Elisabeth Martens of Essel.

He married Marie Borchers 18 Dec 1881 Mulsum and had 2 children: Marie, b.16 Mar 1882 Schwinge and Catharina Margarete, b.4.3.1885

State census 1885 Mt Pleasant, Wabasha, MN:

Claus Gluesen,28

Mary Gluesen,26

Mary,3

Kate,2 months.

873 **Martin GLÜSEN [873]**, farm laborer (1908), born abt 1884.

Details:

In 1908 Martin Gluessen had a stepfather, Konrad Mehrkens, in Bliedersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Martin emigrated on the "President Grant" from Cuxhaven to NY (dep 14 Apr 1908, arr 26 Apr 1908), destination Denison, Iowa, where his uncle Wilhelm Köpke lived. He lives at Bliedersdorf 1908.

820 **Wilhelm GLÜSEN [820]**, born on 25.07.1862 in Essel.

Details:

Wilhelm was a son of Claus Glüsen and Marie Elisabeth Martens of Essel.

cf. entries for brother Claus Glüsen and sister Christine.

813 **Claus GOOßEN [813]**, farm laborer in Kutenholz 1873, born on 24.08.1847 in Essel.

Amt Heeslingen 1873:

Claus Gooßen wants to emigrate.

Details:

He is a son of Thews Gooßen, Häusling in Essel, and Mette Harney.

cf. entries for brother Johann and sister Margaretha

669 **Johann GOOßEN [669]**, born on 14.05.1842 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1874: Johann Gooßen wants to emigrate with his wife and 5 children:

1) Metta (b.20.11.1862)

2) Friedrich (b.7 Jul 1865)

3) Margarethe (b.1 Jun 1868)

4) Thees (b.17 Oct 1870)

5) Johann (b.1 Apr 1873)

1874: It is said that Häusling Gooßen left Germany on Friday 29 May.

Details:

Johann Gooßen married Margaretha Hink on 4 Nov 1862 (Mulsum) and had 5 children.

His parents were Thews Gooßen, Häusling in Essel, and Mette Harney.

Census 1875 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John Goossen,34

Margaret,36

Mattie,13

Fred,11

Margret,7

Theres(?),5

John,3

cf. entry for sister Margaretha Gooßen.

761 **Margaretha GOOßEN [761]**, domestic servant 1867, born on 24.12.1839 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Margaretha Gooßen of Mulsum wants to emigrate. Her parents are Häusling Thews Gooßen and Mette Harney.

cf. entry for brother Johann Gooßen.

760 **Johann GREVE [760]**, Anbauer, born on 06.06.1836 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Johann Greve wants to emigrate with his family. He is married to Anna Eckhoff (oo 9 Jul 1858).

His parents are Claus Greve and Margaretha Miesner.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Greve emigrates on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Jun 1867, arr 13 Jun 1867) with his wife Anna (33) and his son Claus (6).

196 **Johann Friedrich GÜTERSLOH [196]**, farm laborer, born on 13.11.1848 in Neukloster.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 17, 1868: Johann Friedrich Gütersloh wants to emigrate. His elder brother Johannes Gütersloh, a wheelmaker, has been in the States for 3/4 years.

Their parents are Peter Gütersloh and Sophie Charlotte Bammann

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich Gütersloh emigrates on the "Cimbria"(dep. Hamburg 17 Jun 1868, arr. NY 30 Jun 1868).

Details:

Johann Friedrich Gütersloh married 19 Feb 1853 (Genoa, Livingston, Michigan) Mette Dammann, daughter of Johann Hinrich Dammann and Metta Borstelmann (see his entry).

cf. entry for Johannes Gütersloh.

197 **Johannes GÜTERSLOH [197]**, wheelmaker.

Letter:

See the letter he wrote to his brother.

Amt Harsefeld:

Johannes Gütersloh is said to have been in the States for 3/4 years.

cf. entry for brother Johann Friedrich Gütersloh.

530 **Hein HADEWIG [530]**, born 1861.

Ship passengers list:

Hein Hadewig emigrated on the "Leibnitz" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1888, arr 4 May 1888).

Details:

Census 1925 Raglan, Harrison, Iowa:

Henry Hadewig, 52 (single, in the USA for 27, in Iowa for 24 years), lives at Dollern 1888.

116 **Johann HADEWIG [116]**, born on 04.03.1842 in Apensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 14, 1865: Johann Hadewig wants to emigrate.

His parents are Carsten Hadewig and Rebekka Allers.

762 **Hinrich HANSCHEN [762]**, born on 21.08.1837 in Farven.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Hinrich Hanschen, Gross Aspe, and his wife Marie Tiedemann (oo 4 May 1862

Mulsum) want to emigrate. Marie née Tiedemann's sister Adelheid also emigrates on the same ship.

His parents are Häusling Johann Hinrich Hanschen and Mette Lemmermann.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Hanschen and his wife emigrate on the "Marco Polo" from Bremen to NY (arr 8 Aug 1867). Martin Hanschen, 25 years old, is probably Hinrich's brother.

cf.entry for Adelheid Tiedemann, Hinrich Hanschen's sister-in-law.

35 Johannes HARMS [35], cooper, born on 23.03.1854 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 20, 1872: Johannes Harms wants to emigrate to Minnesota where his sister Trina/Catharina, married to Wilhelm Riggers, lives. Riggers runs a farm as a tenant. Harms' parents are: (wood turner) Joachim Hinrich Harms and Adelheid Siebe.

881 Albert HAUSCHILD [881], farm laborer 1923, born abt 1906 in Altkloster.

Details:

Albert was a son of Heinrich Hauschild of Altkloster.

The census 1930 shows him in Mt.Pleasant, Wabasha, MN.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Mount Clay" from Hamburg to NY (arr 28 May 1923); destination: his uncle John Hink in Lake City, MN.

374 Claus HAUSCHILD [374], born on 08.06.1833 in Hagenaher Furth/Fredenbeck, died on 24.05.1902 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 68.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Hauschild emigrated on the "Ellida" from Bremen to NY (arr. 7 Jul 1868) with his wife Margarethe, 36, and children Meta, 7, Catherine, 5. With him traveled his brother Friedrich Hauschild, 30.

Details:

Claus Hauschild was born in Hagenaher Furth/Fredenbeck on 8 Jun 1833.

His parents were David Heinrich Hauschild and Metta Siems.

He was married to Catharina Margaretha Dede (b.20 Dec 1831 Griemshorst).

Census 1885 Mt.Pleasant, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Claus Hauschild, 52

Margaret, 58

Magga, 18

Peter, 15

Claus, 11(?)

cf.entries for brothers Friedrich and Hans Heinrich Hauschild.

263 Diedrich HAUSCHILD [263], farm laborer, born on 04.02.1849 in Klein Wangersen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 2, 1870: Diedrich Hauschild, who works on Vollhöfner Harm Hinrich Klintworth's farm in Klein Wohnste, wants to emigrate. His elder brother Peter Hauschild lives in New York. His parents are the late Peter Hauschild and Mette Riepshof.

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Hauschild left Germany on the ship "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (arr.19 May 1870).

cf.entry for brother Peter Hauschild.

375 **Friedrich HAUSCHILD [375]**, born on 25.02.1837 in Hagenaher Steindamm/Fredenbeck.

Details:

Friedrich Hauschild was Claus Hauschild's brother (cf.his entry)

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich emigrated with his brother's family from Bremen to NY (arr.7 Jul 1868) on the ship "Ellida". His age is given as 30.

cf.entries for brothers Claus and Hans Heinrich Hauschild.

643 **Hans Heinrich HAUSCHILD [643]**, born on 21.07.1848 in Hagenaher Furt/Mulsum.

Details:

Hans Heinrich Hauschild was a son of David Heinrich Hauschild, Anbauer in Hagenaher Furt, and his wife Metta Siems.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

cf.entries for his brothers Claus and Friedrich.

278 **Hans Hinrich HAUSCHILD [278]**, born on 24.03.1854 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 14, 1872: Hinrich Hauschild wants to emigrate to a good acquaintance of his in NY, Joachim Brunkhorst (formerly of Ahrenswohlde).Brunkhorst emigrated 10 years ago. Hinrich Hauschild's parents are Johann Diedrich Hauschild and Elisabeth Meier.

Details:

Census 1900 Wayne, Allen, Indiana:

Henry Hauschild,46 (immigration 1873)

Elizabeth,36

Albert,17

Minnie,14

Anna,10

Dora,10

cf.entry for Joachim Brunkhorst.

428 **Jochen HAUSCHILD [428]**, born abt.1866.

Ship passengers list:

Jochen Hauschildt emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881). He lives at 1881 Ohrensen.

253 **Johann HAUSCHILD [253]**.

Amt Harsefeld

*Apr 21, 1870: Johann Hauschild is said to have lived in Illinois since 1864.
His father is married to NN Jürs, sister of Johann Sieb of Harsefeld.*

cf. entry for Johann Sieb.

174 Johann Peter HAUSCHILD [174], farm laborer, born on 25.09.1849 in Ohrensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 20, 1868: Johann Peter Hauschildt wants to emigrate to Wisconsin. An acquaintance of his, Claus Höper, wrote him a letter.

His father is Ludwig Hauschildt.

Details:

Johann Peter Hauschild was a son of Caspar Ludwig Hauschild and Engel NN of Ohrensen.

cf. entry for Claus Höper.

262 Peter HAUSCHILD [262], born bef. 1849.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 2, 1870: Peter Hauschild is said to be in New York. His younger brother is Diedrich Hauschild.

His parents are the late Peter Hauschild and Mette Riepshof

cf. entry for brother Diedrich Hauschild.

487 Peter HAUSCHILD [487], born on 01.10.1854 in Ohrensen, died on 09.03.1941 in Ellis, Kansas at the age of 86.

Details:

Peter Hauschild married Maria Bösch (15 Nov 1854 Ahlerstedt - 13 Nov 1939 Hays, Kansas) on 7 Mar 1879 Ahlerstedt.

Census 1880 Freedom and Wheatland, Ellis, Kansas:

Peter Hauschildt, 25

Maria, 25

Katie, 2 months.

540 Catharina HEINS [540], born abt. 1860 in Steddorf(?).

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Heins emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882). She lives at Steddorf 1882.

824 Claus HEINS [824], born on 01.02.1844 in Oersdorf.

Details:

Claus Heins was a son of Vollhöfner Hinrich Heins and Margaretha Stahmann of Oersdorf.

Census 1880 Hughesville, Pettis, Missouri:

Claus Heins, 31

Ann E., 30

John T., 2

*Claus Heins married a) Bettie A. Mae 14 Jan 1877 Pettis, MO
b) Anna Borchers 6 Apr 1896 Lafayette, MO.*

142 **Claus HEINS [142]**, servant 1866, born on 05.10.1848 in Klethen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 17,1866: Claus Heins wants to leave on Sep 1,1866.

His father is dead, his mother is Engel Bockelmann.

"Klethen seit 1157":

*Claus Heins' parents were: Johann Heins,*abt.1790 Rockstedt, +Aug 30, 1860 Klethen, oo Apr 15,1842 (Ahlerstedt) Engel Bockelmann, *Mar 23, 1815 Klethen.*

Claus Heins oo Ann Elisabeth(?) May, died in Kentucky/USA

Ship passengers list:

Claus Heins emigrated on the "Arracana" from Bremen to New Orleans on 1 Dec 1866.

Details:

Claus Heins appears in the censuses of Hughesville, Pettis Co., Missouri between 1880 and 1920.

426 **Heinrich HEINS [426]**, carpenter (at death), born on 17.08.1852 in Kakerbeck, died on 04.12.1933 in Cincinnati, Ohio at the age of 81.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Heins emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881)

Details:

Heinrich Heins was a son of Claus Heins and Mette Adelheid Lemmermann of Kakerbeck. He married Anna Margaretha Ehlers (27 Jan 1854 Hollenbeck - 21 Jan 1922 Cincinnati, Ohio) on 3 Oct 1885, lived at Hollenbeck 1881.

537 **Heinrich HEINS [537]**, born abt.1858 in Oersdorf(?).

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Heins emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882).

Details:

Census 1900 Independence, Hamilton, Iowa:

Henry Heins,41

Anna L. Heins,41

Charles,13

Louise,11

Otto,9

Ernest,7

Matilda,6

Lena,4

Augusta,1

John Lohmann,72 (father-in-law)

988 **Heinrich HEINS [988]**, born abt 1877.

Details:

Heinrich Heins was married to Anna NN (b.abt 1877).

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his wife and the children Adele(9), Margarethe (8), Heinrich (5 1/4), Catharina (4), Johann (2) and Marie (9 months) on the "Sierra Nevada" from Bremen to NY (arr 20 Jun 1913).

cf.entry for sister Margarethe Heins, lives at Kutenholz 1913.

924 **Heinrich HEINS [924]**, farmer, born abt 1886.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 1 Nov 1905), destination: his brother-in-law Richard Krönke in NY.

cf.entry for his sister Margarethe Heins, lives at Tinste 1905.

925 **Margarethe HEINS [925]**, born abt 1889.

Ship passengers list:

Margarethe Heins emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (arr 8 Nov 1906), destination: her brother-in-law Richard Krönke.

cf.entry for her brother Heinrich Heins, lives at Tinste 1906.

309 **Johann Wilhelm HEINSEN [309]**, merchant from Horneburg 1868, born on 01.07.1849 in Horneburg.

Letter:

See the letters Heinsen's mother received from Maria Bestenbostel

Amt Harsefeld:

1868: Johann Wilhelm Heinsen wants to emigrate. His parents are Joachim Johann Heinsen and Caroline Thiele. He got letters from relatives in America.

577 **Claus HEITMANN [577]**, born on 16.09.1866, died on 18.04.1914 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN at the age of 47.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Heitmann emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

Details:

Claus Heitmann married Martha NN (7 Jun 1868 - 10 Jun 1950). He lived at Brest 1883.

995 **Heinrich Christoph Carl HEITMANN [995]**, farmer 1885, born on 09.12.1840 in Wohlerst.

Details:

Heinrich married Anna Margaretha Fitschen 10 Jun 1866 (Bargstedt).

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Donau" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Apr 1885) with his wife and the following children:

Claus, b.1868

Catharina, b.1871

Margaretha, b.1873

Friedrich, b.1875

Maria, b.1875

Hinrich, b. 1876
Adelheid, b. 1876
Johann, b. 1878

685 **Johann Hinrich HEITMANN [685]**, farm laborer, born on 12.01.1851 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1874: Johann Hinrich Heitmann wants to emigrate.

Details:

He was the illegitimate son of Margaretha Heitmann and Heinrich Kleen (shoemaker in ?).

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Heitmann emigrated on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1874, arr 6 May 1874).

55 **Johann Peter Mathias HEITMANN [55]**, born on 22.08.1850 in Altkloster, died on 05.08.1916 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 65.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 9, 1874: Johann Peter Mathias Heitmann wants to emigrate to Minnesota

Ship passengers list:

Peter Heitmann emigrates on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Peter Heitmann lives on Joachim Holst's farm in Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota (census 1880).

Census 1900 Belvidere:

Peter Heitmann, 49

Adelheid, 44

Katie M., 19

John Peters, 81 (father-in-law)

Peter Heitmann was married to Adelheid Peters (19.2.1856 - 24.9.1909 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

97 **Ferdinand Lorenz HELMEDAG [97]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 29, 1861: Permission for Ferdinand Lorenz Helmedag of Horneburg to emigrate.

527 **Gerd von HELMST [527]**, born on 18.12.1825 in Kutenholz, died on 23.05.1907 in Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 81.

Amt Himmelpforten:

3 May 1869: Gerd von Helmst wants to emigrate with his eldest two children

Maria (20) and Hein (b. 8 Apr 1852). His wife will follow later with the other 6 children of 15, 13, 10, 7, 4, and 1 1/2 years.

The authorities of his home town Kutenholz reject this plan fearing they will have to pay for the family members left behind. The government officials turn this argument down.

Details:

Gerd von Helmst was a son of Hein von Helmst of Kutenholz, blacksmith, and Maria Brandt. He married Catharina Burfeind of Kutenholz 18 Aug 1848 (Mulsum). She died 1869 at sea off NY coast (Loren P.Dahling at Rootsweb)

The couple had the following children:

- 1) Marie (b.27 Nov 1848)*
- 2) Hein (b.8 Apr 1852)*
- 3) Catharina (b.25 Apr 1854)*
- 4) Gerd (b.23 Jul 1856)*
- 5) Garbert (b.14 Apr 1859)*
- 6) Margarete (b.2 May 1862)*
- 7) Cord (b.1 Jan 1865)*
- 9) Rebecca (b.11 Aug 1867)*

cf.entries for brother Jacob von Helmst and brother-in-law Diedrich Burfeind

526 Jacob von HELMST [526], born on 23.09.1819 in Kutenholz, died on 01.11.1883 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 64.

Details:

Jacob von Helmst was a son of Hein von Helmst, a blacksmith, and Maria Brandt of Kutenholz.

Jacob married Margarete Mahnke of Bargstedt 28 Jul 1854 (Mulsum).

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Jacob Halmes, 64, laborer

Margaret, 57

Ship passengers list:

Jacob von Helmst emigrated on the "J.L.Thiermann" from Bremen to NY (arr.27 Nov 1869).

With him were his wife Margarethe and his daughter Adelheid (18).

cf.entry for brother Gerd von Helmst

742 Metta von HELMST [742], born on 28.05.1858 in Hohenmoor.

Details:

Metta von Helmst was a daughter of Hein von Helmst and Anna Marie Grefe of Hohenmoor).

Ship passengers list:

Metta von Helmst emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jun 1876).

cf.entry for sister Rebekka von Helmst.

641 Rebekka von HELMST [641], servant, born on 10.04.1841 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1868: Rebekka von Helmst wants to emigrate.

Details:

Rebekka von Helmst was a daughter of Hein von Helmst, Häusling in Hohenmoor, and Catharina Margaretha Steinmetz.

Ship passengers list:

Rebekka von Helmst emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

cf.entry for sister Metta von Helmst.

581 **Lütje HENN [581]**, born on 20.12.1841 in Kohlenhausen/Mulsum, died on 10.02.1927 in Mt.Pleasant, Wabasha, MN at the age of 85.

Amt Himmelpforten 1874:

Lütje Henn wants to emigrate.

Details:

Lütje's parents were Wilhelm Henn and Margareta Jiirs of Kohlenhausen.

Lütje/Louis lived in Mt.Pleasant, Wabasha, MN next to his sister`s Meta (Henn) Thomforde's farm.

He did not marry.

State census 1885 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Louis Henn,42

Ship passengers list:

Lütje Henn emigrated on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1874, arr 6 May 1874).

cf.entry for his brother-in-law Johann Thomforde.

495 **Anna Metta HENNEN [495]**, born on 12.05.1853 in Hedendorf, died on 22.03.1937 in Omro Twp. Yellow Medicine Co., MN at the age of 83.

Details:

Anna Metta Hennen was a daughter of Hein Hemmen and Catharina Margaretha Bargsten of Hedendorf.

She was married to Carl Eduard Richard Hickerd Hillig on 3 May 1876 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota.

=====
OBITUARY OF ANNA M. HILLIG

Anna M. Hillig was born May 12, 1853 in Hendendorf, Province Hanover, Germany. She was the daughter of Henry adn Margaret (nee Barsen) Hennen. She came to America at the age of sixteen years. On May 4, 1875, she was united in marriage to Richard Hillig, the ceremony taking place in Red Wing, Minnesota. Deceased and family came to the community southwest of Boyd in 1878, and had since resided here. Mrs. Hillig passed away at her home in the town of Omro on Monday evening, March 22, 1937, at the advanced age of 83 years, 10 months and 10 days.

The deceased is preceded in death by her husband and a daughter. Surviving her are four sons and a sister namely: George of St. Paul, Richard of Sebeka, Minn., August of Dayton, Oregon, Adolph of Tintah, Minn., and Mrs. Margaret Fricke of Canby, Minn. She is also survived by 19 grandchildren.

Funeral services were conducted Saturday afternoon, with a short service from the Lynner funeral parlors from Clarksfield and the regular service from Zion's Lutheran Church in the town of Tyro, with Rev. L. Rosin officiating. Burial was in the cemetery of Zion's congregation. The pallbearers were Leo J. Koepp, Herman Koepp, A.G. Laechelt, Otto

Steinke, Gustav Pricbe, and Wm. Marquardt. Relatives from a distance attending the funeral were George Hillig of St. Paul, Richard Hillig, Clara and Charles Hillig, Mrs. Arnold Butzin and Harry Hennen of Sebeka, Adolph Hillig and two daughters, Caroline and Grace, of Tintah, and Mrs. Margaret Fricke of Canby. Also present was Miss Bertha Hillig, who assisted in caring for her grandmother in her late illness.

=====
She emigrated on the ship "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870)

cf. entries for her sister Margaretha , brother Hein and uncle Hinrich.

367 **Hein HENNEN [367]**, born on 03.12.1855 in Hedendorf, died on 08.12.1912 in Whited Twp, Kanabec Co., MN at the age of 57.

Ship passengers list:

Hein Hennen emigrated on the Aug 1881

Details:

Hein Hennen's parents were Hein Hennen and Catharina Margaretha Bargsten of Hedendorf.
=====

Kanabec County Times, December 12, 1912

Henry Hennen Dead

Henry Hennen, who for some weeks past has been ill at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Leonard Kowitz of Whited town, died Sunday, heart trouble being the direct cause. Mr. Hennen was at one time a resident of Kanabec County but for some years past has been a resident of Boyd, Minnesota. During the month of November he arrived here for a visit with his daughter.

Deceased was 57 years and 5 days old at the time of his death and leaves to mourn his loss six children, namely: Mrs. Minnie Hillig of Granite Falls, Mrs. Leonard Kowitz of Whited, this county, and Willie, Harry and Ella Hennen, who live with their sister in Whited town. Funeral services were held Tuesday at twelve o'clock from the Lutheran church in this village, Rev. Storm officiating and the remains laid to rest at Oakwood Cemetery.
=====

cf. entries for his uncle Hinrich and his sisters Anna and Margaretha

460 **Hinrich HENNEN [460]**, born on 16.07.1832 in Hedendorf, died on 10.06.1900 in Goodhue Twp, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 67.

Details:

Hinrich Hennen was married to Maria Senkpiehl on 16 Nov 1862 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN.

His parents were Johann Joachim Hennen and Metta Albers of Hedendorf.
=====

BOOK - HISTORY OF GOODHUE COUNTY, PUBLISHED IN 1878, RED WING, MN: Hinnen, Henry, farmer, sec. 29, P.O. RW. Born in Hedendorf, Hanover, Germany, July 15, 1832. Came to this country in 1858. Remained in and about RW three months, then to this farm - then wild land, now under a good state of cultivation with substantial house, barn, etc. consists of 160 acres. Mr. Hinnen was married to Mary Senkpiehl. She was born in Mecklenburg, Schwaren, Germany, March 10, 1841. They have six children - Wilhelmina, Christina, Lydia, Rudolf, John and Henry. Lost three - Willie, John, and Henry. Mr. Hinnen attended the Lutheran Church.
=====

Details:

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Henry Hennan,48

Mary,38

Wilhelmina,18

Christina,14

Ledia,12

Rudolph,6

John.4

Henry,3

William,4 months

cf.entries for his nieces Margaretha, Anna and nephew Hein.

494 **Margaretha HENNEN [494]**, born on 26.07.1859 in Hedendorf, died on 22.05.1944 in Gary, South Dakota at the age of 84.

Details:

She was a daughter of Hein Hennen and Catharina Margaretha Bargsten of Hedendorf.

=====

Canby News

Friday June 2, 1944

Rites Here Thursday for Mrs. Fricka, 85

Died at Home of Son in Gary Monday of Last Week

Mrs. Margaret Fricka, who died Monday of last week at the home of her son in Gary, was buried Thursday afternoon in Canby Cemetery after funeral services at the Canby Gospel Tabernacle, Rev. F.E. Methers officiating. Brief rites took place at the James Fluttum home preceding the church service.

Born in Hanover, Germany, July 26, 1859, she came to the united States when she was 23 years old, living in Montevideo until her marriage to Iver Fricka, September 28, 1884. The couple resided in Dawson before coming to this community which was their home since. Mrs. Fricka was at the home of her son, Ernest, in Gary when she died.

Twelve children were born to them, seven of whom survive. They are: Mrs. Lubbo Meyer, Mrs. James Fluttum, Mrs. Richard Eilers, Mrs. Seben Eilers of this community; Mrs. Emil Hendrickson of Marshall; and Ernest and Louis of Gary. Her husband and five children preceded her in death; Henry, August, Mrs. Faye Conner, and two children who died in infancy. There are 31 grandchildren and 31 great-grandchildren.

Attending the rites from away were: Mrs. Emil Hendrickson and Mrs. Lester Paul of Marshall, Mrs. J. Dobrinski from Taunton, Mrs. Albert Mange of Montevideo, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Conner and Faye Commer of Wegdall, Ernest and Louis Fricka families of Gary, Mrs. M. Benson of Porter and Mrs. Elden Kriese of Madison.

=====

cf. entries for her brother Hein Hennen and uncle Hinrich Hennen.

901 **Hermann HENNING [901]**, born abt 1805 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Hermann's father was Johann Henning in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

*Hermann emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 20 Jul 1823).
Destination: Boyden, Iowa, where his uncle Peter Henning lived.*

cf. entry for his brother Hinrich Henning.

902 **Hinrich HENNING [902]**, born abt 1803 in Harsefeld.
For details and emigration see entry for brother Hermann Henning.

974 **Anna HINCK [974]**, born abt 1870 in Frankenmoor.
*Ship passengers list:
Anna Hinck emigrated on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Bremen to NY (arr 13 Oct 1903).*

858 **Anna HINCK [858]**, maid servant (1903), born 1903 in Bargstedt.
*Details:
Anna Hinck was a daughter of Peter Hinck in Bargstedt.*

*Ship passengers list:
She emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 28.10.1921), destination
Osage, CA.*

1024 **Anna HINCK [1024]**, housekeeper 1927, born abt 1909 in Kutenholz.
*Details:
Anna was a daughter of Thees Hinck and Maria Borchers of Kutenholz.*

*Ship passengers list:
Anna emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (dep 19 Oct 1927, arr 29 Oct 1927),
destination NY/Bronx where her uncle, Charles Harms, lived.*

983 **Anna Catharina HINCK [983]**, born abt 1862 in Frankenmoor.
*Details:
Catharina was an illegitimate daughter of Catharina Margaretha Brandt who later married
Johann Meyer of Kutenholz.
Catharina herself married Heinrich Friedrich Christopher Hinck of Kutenholz (21 Jun 1879
Mulsum).*

*Ship passengers list:
Catharina emigrated at the age of 50 on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY where
her daughter Margarethe and her son Hinrich lived.*

cf.entries for Hinrich Hinck and Margarethe Hinck, lives at Kutenholz 1912.

852 **Christof HINCK [852]**, born 1900 in Bargstedt.
*Details:
Christof Hinck was a son of Johann Hinck of Bargstedt.*

*Ship passengers list:
Christof emigrated on the "George washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 11 Aug 1922),
destination Orange Co., CA.*

1037 **Heinrich HINCK [1037]**, farm laborer 1928, born abt 1905 in Harsefeld.
Details:

He was the son of Heinrich Hinck of Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (dep 6 Mar 1928, arr 17 Mar 1928), destination: his cousin Fred Schröder in Lodi, CA.

cf.entry for his cousin Friedrich Schröder.

985 **Hinrich HINCK [985]**, farm laborer 1911, born on 02.05.1889 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Hinrich was a son of Heinrich Friedrich Christopher Hinck and Anna Catharina Brandt of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" from Bremerhaven to NY (arr 25 Sep 1911), destination NY where his sister Margarethe lived.

cf.entries for sister Margarethe Hinck and mother Anna Catharina Hinck.

984 **Margarethe HINCK [984]**, born on 03.06.1882 in Kutenholz,

details:

Margarethe was the daughter of Heinrich Friedrich Christopher Hinck and Anna Catharina Brandt of Kutenholz

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Großer Kurfürst" from Bremen to NY (arr 15 Aug 1907).

cf.entries for her mother Anna Catharina Hinck and brother Hinrich Hinck.

389 **Johann HINK [389]**, farm laborer, born on 04.10.1834 in Sauensiek, died on 20.10.1880 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 46.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Hink emigrates on the "Germania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 May 1867, arr 27 May 1867).

Details:

He married Anna Holst (12.11.1839 - 24.5.1900 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN), lived at Sauensiek 1867.

744 **Lütje HINK [744]**.

Details:

Lütje Hink was probably born in Öhrel, his wife Rebekka Päper in Malstedt. Their children were born in Aspe.

Ship passengers list:

Rebekka Hink emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (3 Jun 1876) with her children Albert (b.14 Oct 1858), Rebecka (b.12 Jul 1864) and Johann (b.4 May 1867).

Did her husband emigrate before?

998 **Maria HINNERS [998]**, born on 05.05.1839 in Ruschwedel, died on 22.01.1875 in Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 35.

947 **Anna HINRICHS [947]**, born abt 1884.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Pennsylvania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 13 Aug 1899). She lives at Harsefeld 1899.

950 **Anton HINRICHS [950]**, born on 19.03.1851 in Ahrenswohld.

Details:

Anton Hinrichs was a son of Friedrich Hinrichs and Maria Alpers of Ahrenswohld. He married Catharina NN before 1885.

Ship passengers list:

Anton emigrated with his wife Catherina(b.abt 1851) and his children Catharina (b.abt 1889), Margarethe (b.abt 1895) and Maria (b.abt 1885) on the "Graf Waldersee" from Hamburg to NY (dep 9 Apr 1904).

810 **Catharina HINRICHS [810]**, born on 01.08.1822 in Deinste.

Amt Himmelpforten 1871:

Catharina Hinrichs wants to emigrate.

Details:

Catharina Hinrichs' parents are Hinrich Hinrichs, Häusling in Deinste, and Metta Detjens.

1052 **Catharina Maria HINRICHS [1052]**, born on 26.03.1838 in Ahrenswohld.

Details:

She was a daughter of Johann Hinrichs and Catharina Steffens of Ahrenswohld.

On 20 Jul 1884 she married Henry Horstmann in NY.

177 **Heinrich Simon HINRICHS [177]**, born on 27.09.1847 in Hedendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 16, 1868: Heinrich Simon Hinrichs wants to emigrate just like his relative Jochen Lühhmann of Ottensen 2 years ago.

cf. entry for Jochen Lühhmann

126 **Hinrich HINRICHS [126]**, carpenter, born on 26.11.1834 in Bargstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 26, 1865: Hinrich Hinrichs, carpenter in Harsefeld, wants to emigrate. His parents are Hinrich Hinrichs and Anna Benken.

393 **Joachim HINRICHS [393]**, born abt 1841.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Hinrichs emigrates with his wife Marie (31), and children Margarethe (5), Wilhelm (3) and Johann (3 months?) on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 Apr 1875, arr 6 May 1875). He lives at Altkloster 1875.

18 **Barthold HINRICHS/HINNERS [18]**, factory worker, born on 13.01.1830 in Ruschwedel.

Amt Harsefeld:

April 3, 1873: Barthold Hinrichs from Altkloster wants to emigrate with wife and children to

Minnesota:

- 1.(stepson) *Johann Heinrich Hinrich Ludolph Dammann (b.June 6, 1857)*
 - 2.*Johann Heinrich Hinrichs (b. Feb 23, 1859)*
 - 3.*Otto Martin Hinrichs (b. Feb 7, 1861)*
 - 4.*Gustav Hinrich Hinrichs (b. Dec 19, 1862)*
-

Ship passengers list:

Barthold Hinnars emigrates on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873) with his wife Anna,39 and his children Johann,15, Heinrich, 9, Otto, 8, Gustav, 6, Anna, 6 and Doris, 4.

Details:

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Barthold Hennars,50

Anna,45

Henry,21

Otto,19

Gustaf,17

Anna,14

Doris,12

Johanna,7.

338 **Hein HINRICHS/HINNERS [338]**, born on 30.08.1839 in Ottensen, died on 25.07.1874 in Hay Creek. Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 34, buried on 28.07.1874.

Details:

Hein Hinrichs was married to Susanna Catharina Wilkens on 15 Jun 1867 in Hay Creek. She was born on 15 Feb 1846 Gross Meckelsen and died on 21 Aug 1932 Zumbrota, Goodhue, Minnesota.

She married again (6 Dec 1875 Hay Creek) Diedrich Reese.

Hein (Heinrich) Hinrichs "hung himself from mental illness".

Census 1870 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Hein Hinnars,30

Catharine,23

Mary,1.

5 **Lütje HINRICHS/HINNERS [5]**, born on 08.09.1854 in Griemshorst/Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

April 19, 1873: Lütje Hinnars, a servant of the innkeeper Rathjens in Horneburg, asks permission to emigrate to Fond du Lac/Wisconsin.

He shows a letter written by Michael Gathmann, farmer in Fond du Lac. Gathmann offers him 18 to 20 Thaler a month.

Lütje Hinnars' guardian is Anbauer Hein Hinnars in Hohenbrücke, his father was the late Peter Hinnars in Griemshorst.

7 **Catharina Marie HÖFT [7]**, born on 02.11.1853 in Dollern,
cf. entry for brother Hinrich August Höft.

4 **Christine HÖFT [4]**, born abt.1866 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Christine Höft emigrated with her sister Marie (see her entry) on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882).

210 **Claus HÖFT [210]**, butcher, born abt.1823 in Brest.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 7,1869: Claus Höft emigrated 1 1/2 years ago. Now follow his wife Margaretha Hatterich of Brest and the children

1. *Metta Höft, b.5 Jun 1850*

2. *Diedrich Höft, b. 23 Sep 1853*

3. *Anna Höft, b. 14 Apr 1857*

4. *Adelheid Höft, b. 25 Apr 1860*

Ship passengers list a):

The family emigrate to Minnesota on the "Olbers" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 20 Jul 1869).

Ship passengers list b):

Claus Höft emigrated on the "Theone" from Bremen to NY (arr.17 Oct 1867).

Details:

Claus Höft was a son of Häusling Martin Höft in Brest and Mette Oerding.He married Margaretha Hatterich 26 Oct 1849 (Bargstedt). She was the widow of Anbauer Diedrich Martens in Brest.

Claus Höft's wife, Margaretha Hatterich, lived from 25 Nov 1816 to 18 Dec 1888 (Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

732 **Claus HÖFT [732]**, Anbauer and joiner, born on 28.01.1838 in Hagen, died on 17.12.1910 in St.Peter Ger.Luth at the age of 72.

Amt Himmelpforten:

21 Mar 1882: Claus Höft of Mulsum wants to emigrate with his daughter Anna Sophie Höft (b.22 Aug 1861 Mulsum).

Details:

Claus Höft was a son of Häusling Johann Höft in Hagen and Sophia Adelheid Ehlers.

He married Margarete Gerken (31.3.1832 Wedel - 23.4.1905 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN) in 1860.

cf.entry for his son Johann Höft.

402 **Claus HÖFT [402]**, shepherd 1870, born on 08.09.1852 in Gross Aspe.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1870: Claus Höft of Aspe wants to emigrate. His parents are Claus Höft and Engel Catharina Martens of Aspe. Both are dead. Two elder brothers are already in the States.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Höft (17) emigrates on the "Union" from Bremen to NY (arr. 28 May 1870).

Details:

Claus Höft's father was a Häusling in Aspe.

Census 1870 Lyon, Franklin, MO:
Claus Hoeft, 17 (laborer)

cf. entries for brothers Johann and Heinrich, lives at Essel 1870.

842 **Diedrich HÖFT [842]**, born on 07.02.1887 in Mulsum, died 1953 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN.

Details:

Diedrich Höft was a brother of Johann Höft and Peter Höft.

He emigrated in 1902 (census 1920). In 1920 the three brothers lived together on Diedrich's farm in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota.

cf. entries for brothers Peter and Johann and great uncle Hinrich Meinke.

589 **Heinrich HÖFT [589]**, born on 06.11.1848 in Gross Aspe.

Details:

Heinrich Höft's parents were Claus Höft and Engel Catharina Martens of Aspe.

Census 1880 Davenport, Scott, Iowa:

Henry Hoft, 32

Louise, 37

Johann, 8

Hermine, 6

Henry, 1

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Höft emigrated on the "Smidt" from Hamburg to NY (dep 2 Dec 1868).

cf. entries for brothers Johann and Claus Höft.

6 **Hinrich August HÖFT [6]**, born on 22.04.1857 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 30, 1873: Anbauer Peter Höft from Dollern asks permission to emigrate on behalf of his two children Hinrich August and Catharina Marie.

They want to join relatives in New York.

Details:

Census 1910 Brooklyn Ward 17, Kings, New York:

Henry A. Hoeft, 53

Anna R., 48

Henrietta E., 21

George A., 14

Ship passengers list:

The two children (called Hinrich and Marie) emigrate on the ship "Hammonia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 30 Jul 1873, arr 15 Aug 1873).

807 **Johann HÖFT [807]**, born on 20.08.1846 in Gross Aspe.

Amt Himmelpforten 1870:

His brother Claus Höft says that Johann and his other brother Hinrich are already in the

States.

cf. entries for Heinrich and Claus Höft.

693 **Johann HÖFT [693]**, farm laborer, born on 26.02.1863 in Estorf.

Amt Himmelpforten:

11 Jan 1880: Johann Höft wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Häusling Hinrich Höft and Anna Quentin. He lives at Kutenholz 1880.

793 **Johann HÖFT [793]**, born on 03.01.1865 in Wedel, died on 20.04.1897 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 32.

Details:

Johann Höft was a son of Claus Höft and Margarete Gerken.

He was married to Margaretha Meyer (6.10.1865 - 26.1.1928).

cf. entry for his father Claus Höft.

534 **Johann HÖFT [534]**, born abt.1868.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Höft emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

Details:

Census 1920 Union, Butler, Nebraska:

John Hoeft, 53

Henry, 26

Louis, 24

Mattie, 22

Margaret, 19

Carl, 16

John, 12

Anna, 8

Otto, 4 11/12

Mildred, 1 10/12, lives at 1883 Ahlerstedt.

864 **Johann HÖFT [864]**, telephone worker (1909), born on 03.03.1888 in Essel.

Details:

Johann Höft is a son of Wilhelm Höft, carpenter in Essel, and Adelheid Viebrock.

In 1917 he has a farm of his own in Lake City.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrates on the "Cleveland" from Cuxhaven to NY (dep 25 Jul 1909). Destination: his uncle Johann NN (Schomaker?) in Lake City, MN.

841 **Johann HÖFT [841]**, laborer 1903, born on 05.04.1889 in Mulsum.

Details:

Johann was a brother of Peter Höft (see his entry). They emigrated together.

In 1910 he worked as a "hired man" on his relative's farm (Henry J. Meinke was a son of his great uncle Henry Meinke) in Mt. Pleasant, Wabasha, MN

Works for Adolph Meinke in Mt.Pleasant in 1917.

cf.entries for brothers Diedrich Höft and Peter Höft and uncle Hinrich Meinke.

775 **Johann Christoph HÖFT [775]**, born on 22.06.1852 in Dinghorn/Klein Fredenbeck, died on 12.01.1932 in Lake City, MN at the age of 79.

Amt Himmelpforten 1874:

Johann Christoph Höft wants to emigrate.

Details:

Johann Christoph Höft's parents were Peter Höft, Häusling in Dinghorn, and Dorothea Margrete Wichern.

He married Wilhelmine Caroline Sophie Sprick of Lage in Mulsum on 30 Mar 1873 (d.6 May 1926 Wabasha, MN).

Ship passengers list:

Johann Höft emigrated (no family!) on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1874, arr 6 May 1874). He lived at Dinghorn 1874.

997 **Katharina HÖFT [997]**, born on 04.09.1826 in Ruschwedel, died on 10.10.1895 in Goodhue County, MN at the age of 69.

Details:

Katharina Bösch married Albert Burghard in Minnesota.

558 **Margaretha HÖFT [558]**, born abt.1854 in Ahlerstedt(?).

Ship passengers list:

Margaretha Höft emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881). She lives at 1881 Ahlerstedt.

536 **Marie HÖFT [536]**, born abt.1864 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Marie Höft emigrated with her sister Christine (see her entry) on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882).

828 **Otto HÖFT [828]**, born abt 1902.

Details:

Otto's father was Peter Höft.

In 1930 Otto lived in Chicago, Ill, as a boarder.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrates on the "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg to NY (arr 15 Jul 1923), destination Lake Zurich, Illinois, where he wants to join a friend, W.H.Blume. He lives at Neukloster 1923.

840 **Peter HÖFT [840]**, laborer 1903, born on 25.03.1888 in Mulsum.

Details:

Peter was a son of Hans Höft and Catharina Meinke in Mulsum.

The census of 1910 Mt.Pleasant, Wabasha, MN shows him as "a hired man" on the farm of his relative Adolph Meinke.

Sip passengers list:

Peter Höft emigrated with his brother Johann on the "Köln" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 10 May 1903).

His destination was Lake City, MN where his uncle Hinrich Meinke lived (in fact the farmer Hinrich/Henry Meinke was his mother's uncle).

cf.entries for his brother Johann Höft and his great uncle Hinrich Meinke.

865 **Willy HÖFT [865]**, born um 1904 in Schölisch/Stade.

Details:

Willy's mother was Christina.His cousin Johann Höft, born 1888 Essel (see his entry).

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Yorck" from Bremen to NY (arr 14 Aug 1922), destination Lake City, MN where his cousin John C.Höft lived.

279 **Christoph HOLST [279]**, born on 19.07.1854, died on 28.12.1938 in Minneola, Goodhue, MN at the age of 84.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 9, 1872: Christoph Holst wants to emigrate to Fond-du-Lac in Wisconsin. Here 3 sisters of his have been living for 4 and 6 years respectively.Two of them are married.

Ship passengers list:

Christoph Holst emigrates on the ship "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr.18 May 1872)

Details:

He was married to Wilhelmina Riebe (23 Jan 1847 Minnesota - 25 Oct 1923 Zumbrota, Goodhue, MN)

Census 1900 Zumbrota, Goodhue, MN:

Christ. Holst,46

Minnie,53

Annie,10

Henry,12

409 **Claus HOLST [409]**, farmer, born on 17.12.1823 in Apensen, died on 07.09.1885 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 61.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Holst emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866) with his wife Maria, 43, and their children Johann,13, Catharina, 17, Marie,6, and Anna,4.

They are accompanied by Claus'father Johann Holst, 62,and his brother John's family.

Census 1875 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Holst,52

Mary Holst,52

John Holst,21

Catherine Holst,19

Mary Holst,16

Anna Holst,12

cf.entry for Johann Holst on the same ship.

336 **Claus HOLST [336]**, born on 06.02.1827 in Goldbeck, died on 24.10.1917 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 90.

Details:

Claus Holst married Katharina Maria Bohmbach on 21 Jul 1853 in Auglaize Co., OH

She lived from 23 Aug 1825 to 16 Nov 1917.

His parents were Johann Holst from Goldbeck (b.31 Dec 1803) and Anna Völkers. -----

Census 1860 Township 111 Range 15, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Holst, 33

Mary, 34

Mary, 5

Census 1885 Belvidere, Goodhue County, Minnesota:

Claus Holst, 57

Mary, 59

Claus, 21

Diedrich, 16

.

637 **Claus HOLST [637]**, born 1846-48 in Revenahe(?), died on 17.09.1893 in Goodhue Co., MN.

Details:

Claus Holst was a son of Claus Holst and Rebekka Scharpen of Revenahe.

In 1880 he lived on the farm of his brother David Holst in Goodhue, Goodhue, MN.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg via Le Havre to NY with his brother David Holst and his children as well as his mother Rebekka (dep 22 May 1872, arr 5 Jun 1872).

cf. entry for brothers Hinrich Holst and David Holst.

492 **David HOLST [492]**, born on 23.06.1836 in Revenahe, died on 15.06.1908 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 71.

Ship passengers list:

David Holst emigrates on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 May 1872, arr 5 Jun 1872) with

Margarethe, Holst, 28 (his wife)

Rebecca Holst, 66 (=mother)

Claus Holst, 25

Rebecca Holst, 10

Metta Holst, 4

Jochen Holst, 1

Details:

His parents were Claus Holst and Rebekka Scharpen of Revenahe.

The church records say that his wife's name was Catherine NN.

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

David Holst,43
Katie,20 (wife)
Mattie,17
Joe,11
Claus,7
Henry,3
Henry,5 months
Claus,32 (brother)

cf.entries for brothers Hinrich and David Holst.

1050 **Engel HOLST [1050]**, born abt 1869 in Deinste.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Auguste Victoria" from Hamburg to NY (arr 14 Sep 1889).

274 **Heinrich HOLST [274]**, Neubauer in Neukloster, born on 07.08.1832, died on 11.05.1895 in Goodhue County, MN at the age of 62.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 16,1872: Heinrich Holst of Neukloster wants to emigrate with 5 children:

- 1. Johann Hinrich Holst *10 Mar 1859*
 - 2. Heinrich Joachim *1 Oct 1865*
 - 3. Claus Hein Hinrich *29 Nov 1867*
 - 4. Anna Dorothea *3 Nov 1860*
 - 5. Margaretha Dorothea *2 Mar 1871*
-

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Henry Holst, 47 (farmer)

Anna H., 40 (wife)

John H., 21

Anna, 19

Henry, 14

Claus, 12

Dorras, 9

Christian, 7

Margret, 5

Mary, 4

Lydia, 2, lived at Neukloster 1872.

131 **Hinrich HOLST [131]**, farm laborer in Revenahe 1866, born on 23.07.1842 in Revenahe, died on 10.07.1925 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 82.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 7, 1866: Hinrich Holst wants to emigrate in 8 days on the "Germania".He and his uncle and guardian want to go to Minnesota.

His parents are Häusling Claus Holst and Rebecca Scharpen.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Holst emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866).

Details:

He was married to Margaretha NN (29 Nov 1852 - 2 Dec 1932)

Census 1880 Marshall, Mower Co., MN:

*Henry Holst,37
Margaret,27
Bertha K.,10
John,8
Claus F.,6
Margaret,4
Henry G.,2
John,2 months*

Census 1900 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

*Henry Holst,57
Margarete,47
Fred C.,26
Maggie S.,24
Henry G.,22
Clara A.,18
Lilian M.,14
William F.,12
Alwin R.,2*

cf.entry for brother Claus Holst.

320 **Joachim HOLST [320]**, born on 22.11.1823 in Bredenhorn/Sauensiek, died on 14.07.1898 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 74.

Details:

Joachim Holst was married to Rebekka Tomhave (10 Feb 1837 - 17 May 1897 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

In 1880 he had a farm in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

*Jochem Holst, 57, farmer
Rebekka M., 43 (wife)
Henry, 18
Hein, 15
Engle, 17*

State census 1885 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

*Jonas,61
Mattie,48
Henry,23
Heine,19
Helen,21.*

638 **Johann HOLST [638]**, born abt 1804, died on 15.07.1870 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN. *Died from fall from wagon, received head injuries).*

Details:

Johann Holst was married to Rebekka Scharpen (18 Jan 1805 - 23 May 1877 Hay Creek).

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 30 Apr 1866).

cf.entries for sons Claus, Hinrich and David, lived at Revenahe 1866.

408 **Johann HOLST [408]**, born on 29.10.1828 in Apensen, died on 30.01.1894 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 65.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Holst emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866) with his wife Catharina (41) and his children Anna (16), Johann (7), Peter (4) and Wilhelm (8 months).

With him travelled his brother Claus'family and his father Johann Holst.

Details:

He appears in the 1875 census of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Johann Holst,47

Catharina Holst,50

John Holst,15

Peter Holst,13

Willie Holst,11

Henry Holst,7

Johann was married to Katharina Vieths (24 Nov 1824 Wiegensen - 23 Jun 1909 Hay Creek)

cf.entry for Claus Holst (brother?) on the same ship and from Apensen, too.

633 **Johann HOLST [633]**, born on 13.02.1852, died on 28.02.1939 in Red Wing, Goodhue, MN at the age of 87.

Details:

Johann Holst was a son of Johann Holst and Maria NN of ?

He married Katie Vieths (21 Apr 1856 Wiegensen - 8 May 1924 Hay Creek).

Ship passengers list:

Johann Holst emigrated on the "Alemannia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 30 Apr 1866).

938 **Johannes HOLST [938]**, born abt 1869.

Details:

Johannes was married to Dora NN.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Pretoria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1900) with his wife Dora (25) and his son Hinrich (3). He lives at Neukloster 1869.

896 **Meta HOLST [896]**, born abt 1903 in Deinste.

Details:

Meta's mother is Catharina Holst in Deinste.

Meta wants to join her uncle Thees Viebrock in New York.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (arr 2 Jul 1923).

931 **Heinrich HOLSTEN [931]**, farmer 1923, born abt.1904 in Ahlerstedt.

Details:

Heinrich was a son of Peter Holsten of Ahlerstedt.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (arr 10 Dec 1923) together with his sister Anna Holsten (b.abt 1903), destination Colfax, Illinois.

cf.entry for brother Peter Holsten.

932 **Joachim HOLSTEN [932]**, born abt 1885 in Ottendorf.

Details:

Joachim was a son of Johann Holsten of Ottendorf.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr 21 Dec 1907), destination: uncle Claus Holsten in NY.

855 **Peter HOLSTEN [855]**, truck driver/chimney company (1930); farm laborer (1922), born 1901 in Ahlerstedt(?).

Details:

Peter was a son of Peter Holsten of Ahlerstedt.

He was married to Katherine Beckmann.

Census 1930 Chicago, IL:

Peter Holsten, 28

Katherine,32

John,4

John Beckmann,30 (brother-in-law)

Ship passengers list:

Peter emigrated on the "Reliance" from Hamburg to NY (arr 29 Sep 1922), destination Turlock, CA

cf.entry for brother Heinrich Holsten (including sister Anna), lives at Wangersen 1922.

671 **Catharina von HOLTEN [671]**, born on 20.05.1852 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1871: Catharina von Holten of Kutenholz wants to emigrate.

Details:

Catharina von Holten was a daughter of Johann von Holten, Häusling in Kutenholz, and his wife Mette Ahlborn.

cf. entries for brother Christoph von Holten, sister Metta von Holten and father Johann von Holten.

757 **Christoph von HOLTEN [757]**, born on 20.07.1849 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Christoph von Holten was a son of Johann von Holten and Mette Ahlborn of Kutenholz.

He is said to have emigrated in 1867.

cf. entries for his sisters Catharina and Metta von Holten and father Johann von Holten.

766 **Johann von HOLTEN [766]**, born in Hollenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Häusling Johann von Holten of Mulsum wants to emigrate with his wife Mette Ahlborn (oo 5 Dec 1844)

cf. entries for his children Christoph, Metta and Catharina.

765 **Metta von HOLTEN [765]**, born on 03.11.1845 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Metta von Holten wants to emigrate with her sister Catharina. Her parents are Johann von Holten and Mette Ahlborn.

cf. entries for sister Catharina, brother Christoph and father Johann von Holten.

788 **Johann Friedrich HOOPS [788]**, born on 29.03.1871 in Hagenaher Furt/Schwinge.

Details:

Johann Fred Hoops' parents were Heinrich Hoops and Rebecka Freese of Hagenaher Furt and Schwinge.

He lived in Clark County, South Dakota. He got a passport in 1921 and crossed the Atlantic at least twice.

Was naturalized in 1907.

Census 1910 Darlington, Clark, SD:

John F. Hoops, 3, farmer

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (dep 29 Sep 1897); he said he wanted to go to his uncle Friedrich Albers.

He lives at Hohenwedel 1897.

167 **Claus HÖPER [167]**, born on 29.12.1847 in Ohrensen.

Letters:

See the letters written bei Claus Höper and his mother Maria Höper.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 11, 1867: Claus Höper wants to emigrate in 8 weeks with his father Hein Höper and his mother Maria Viets.

Ship passengers list:

The three leave from Hamburg on the "Saxonia" (5 May 1867) and arrive in New York on 17 May 1867.

cf. entry for Hein Höper.

166 **Hein HÖPER [166]**, Häusling in Ohrensen 1867, born on 09.08.1814 in Ohrensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 11,1867: Hein Höper wants to emigrate in 8 weeks with his wife Maria Viets and his son Claus Höper, b.Dec 29,1847 Ohrensen.He has relatives in America.

Ship passengers list:

They emigrated on the "Saxonia" from Hamburg (dep 4 May 1867, arr. NY 17 May 1867).

cf. entry for Claus Höper

811 **Heinrich HÖPER [811]**, farm laborer in Agathenburg 1873, born on 02.01.1844 in Issendorf.

Amt Himmelpforten 1873:

Heinrich Höper wants to emigrate.

446 **Jacob HÖPER [446]**, born on 08.08.1828 in Beckdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Höper emigrates on the "August Adolphs" from Hamburg to NY (dep 5 May 1852, arr 30 Jun 1852).

Details:

Jacob Höpers' parents were Lütje Höper and Rebecka Müller of Beckdorf.

339 **Joachim HÖPER [339]**, born on 18.02.1837 in Bliedersdorf, died on 09.12.1906 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN at the age of 69.

818 **Joachim HÖPER [818]**, laborer, born abt.1867 in Kakerbeck(?).

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Höper emigrated on the "Eider" from Bremen to NY (arr 11 Mar 1890), lives at Kakerbeck 1890.

282 **Johann Friedrich Jacob (Hans) HÖPER [282]**, born abt.1848 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 8, 1872: Johann Friedrich Höper of Dollern wants to emigrate. His father Johann Höper has two married sisters in Minnesota and one daughter who is engaged.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Höper emigrates on the "Hammonia" from Hamburg to NY (arr.9 May 1872) together with Friedrich Bode.

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Hans Höper,32

Maria,27

Henry,7

Martha,3.

967 **Katharina HÖPER [967]**, born abt 1869.

Ship passengers list:

Katharina emigrated on the "Darmstadt" from Bremerhaven to NY (arr 21 Jul 1892). She lives at Harsefeld 1892.

966 **Margarethe HÖPER [966]**, born abt 1901.

Ship passengers list:

Margarethe emigrated on the "Canopic" from Bremen to NY (arr 18 Nov 1923). She lives at Issendorf 1901.

917 **Wilhelm HÖPER [917]**, farmer 1923, born abt 1897 in Horneburg.

Details:

Wilhelm's father was Hinrich Höper of Horneburg. Wilhelm was married to Margarethe NN of Issendorf (b. abt 1901) and had a son by the name of Hinrich (b. abt 1921 in Issendorf).

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm emigrated with his family on the "Canopic" from Bremen to NY (arr 18 Nov 1923), destination: John Eckhoff, Bronx, NY.

356 **Christian HOPP [356]**, born abt.1820.

Ship passengers list:

Christian Hopp, his wife Margaretha (33), Frida Hoppe (17), Engel Hoppe (3) and Gesche Hoppe emigrate on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg 22 Apr 1868, arrival NY 7 May 1868. He lives at Harsefeld 1868.

626 **Louise HORNBOSTEL [626]**, born abt 1848.

Ship passengers list:

Louise Hornbostel emigrated with her son Hein Hornbostel (2 1/2 years) on the "Thuringia" (dep 2 Sep 1874, arr 16 Sep 1874). She lives at Heitmannsdorf 1874.

398 **Heinrich JÜRS [398]**, farmer, born on 26.04.1848 in Tinste.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Heinrich Jürs wants to emigrate. His father's farm is too small and he has a lot of debts. Johann Siems from Klein Fredenbeck, who has already been to America, will bear him company on the voyage.

Heinrich Jürs has not been drafted because he is too weak and stammers.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Juers and his wife Elisabeth (30) emigrate on the "Mosel" from Bremen to NY (arr 27 May 1878).

Details:

Heinrich Juers' parents were Lütje Jürs (shepherd 1842, Häusling 1845, Anbauer 1865, 1816-1869) and Mette Alpers of Tinste.

He married Anna Elisabeth Gerken (b.24 Nov 1848 Wedel) on 3 May 1878 in Mulsum.

Census 1885 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha Co., Minnesota:

Henry Juers,37

Anna,36

K.H.E.,(?)

John,4

Cordt,3

L.P.,1

cf. entries for brothers Jürgen Christopher Jürs and Lütje Jürs

234 **Johann JÜRS [234]**, born on 19.08.1854 in Ottendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 10,1871: Johann Jürs, son of Johann Jürs of Ottendorf,wants to emigrate to NY where Johann Jürs' brothers-in-law, Heinrich and Jacob Werth,have been living for several years.

668 Jürgen Christopher JÜRS [668], boy servant 1875, born on 31.05.1859 in Tinste.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1875: Jürgen Christopher Jürs wants to emigrate to Illinois.Three of his brothers are already there.

Details:

Jürgen Christopher Jürs was a son of Lütje Jürs, shepherd in Tinste, and Mette Alpers.

cf.entry for brother Heinrich Jürs.

679 Lütje JÜRS [679], born on 01.08.1856 in Tinste.

Amt Meppen:

1873: Lütje Jürs wants to emigrate to New York.

Details:

His parents were shepherd (1842), Häusling (1845) and Anbauer (1865) Lütje Jürs and Mette Albers of Tinste.

cf.entry for his brother Jürgen Christopher.

399 Peter JÜRS [399], farmer, born on 01.02.1844 in Wedel, died on 14.01.1927 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 82.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Jürs emigrates with his wife Catharina (31) and his sons Johann (5) and Ludwig (8 months) on the "Mosel" from Bremen to NY (arr 27 May 1878).

With them are Heinrich Jürs(30) and his wife Elisabeth Jürs(30) from his home parish.

cf.entry for Heinrich Jürs -----

Details:

Census 1880 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha Co., MN

Peter Jurs,34

wife: Katie,31

sons: John,6

Louis,4

In 1905, Peter Jürs from Lake City visits his motherland.

His parents were Johann Jürs and Margarethe Bowe.

Peter's wife was Anna Katharina Kackmann (14 Jan 1847 Wedel - 2 Jul 1903 Bevidere). They married in Mulsum 16 Sep 1872.

===== -Biography of
Henry Peter Juers, a son of Peter Juers and Katharina:

(from: www.rootsweb.com/~mnwabbio/2j.htm)

Juers, Henry Peter (page 430), a successful and well known farmer of Mt. Pleasant Township, whose farm and residence is located in section 29, was born on this same farm, December 23, 1883, son of Peter and Catherine Juers. His parents, who came from Germany, were early

settlers in this locality. He acquired his elementary education in the district school, and during the winter of 1902-3 attended the Lake City Business College. He then entered the employ of Kemp & Roschen, general merchants of Lake City, and was with them until 1912. Then returning to the home farm, he took up its operation and has since made good progress as a general farmer, working hard and having the satisfaction of seeing his bank account grow from year to year. The farm contains 240 acres, 210 acres of the land, which is very fertile, being under cultivation. It also possesses a fine set of buildings, the house being a substantial frame structure of two stories, and in addition to his operating equipment Mr. Juers owns a fine Cleveland touring car. His cattle are of the Shorthorn breed, the herd numbering from 30 to 35 head, and he milks on an average of nine cows. He has also a good herd of 25 to 30 swine. Aside from his interests in the farm, he is a stockholder in the Oak Center Creamery, the Farmers' Elevator at Lake City, the Farmers' Terminal Packing Co. of St. Paul, and the Goodhue County Co-operative stores. He is also a member of the Lake City Shipping Association. On September 4, 1906, Mr. Juers was united in marriage with Anna M., daughter of David and Anna (Thomford) Holzworth, of Brownsville, Houston County, Minn. He and his wife have one child, Elmer Peter, who was born November 28, 1907, and is now helping his father on the farm. The family is members of the Lutheran congregation at Belvidere, Goodhue County. Politically Mr. Juers is a Republican, though of broad tendencies, as he exercises his right to cast his vote for the best man, regardless of party.

123 **Claus KACKMANN [123]**, born on 09.01.1841 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

June 3, 1865: Claus Kackmann wants to leave Germany on June 13, 1865. His parents are Anbauer Peter Kackmann and Marie Dankers.

Ship passengers list:

Klaus Kackmann emigrates from Bremen to NY (destination: Charleston), arrival 11 Aug 1865 on the "Therese".

968 **Elisabeth KACKMANN [968]**, servant 1922, born abt 1901 in (Klein) Reith.

Details:

Elisabeth's father was Klaus Kackmann in Klein Reith

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Princess Matoika" from Bremen to NY (arr 23 Dec 1922), destination NY where her cousin Margret Viebrock lives (who was married to Theodor Viebrock).

573 **Hedwig KACKMANN [573]**, born abt. 1863.

Ship passengers list:

Hedwig Kackmann emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

cf. entries for Katharina Kackmann and Thies Kackmann, lives at 1883 Hollenbeck.

595 **Johann KACKMANN [595]**, born on 24.11.1865 in Wohlerst.

Details:

In 1900 Johann (sic!) Kackmann applied for a passport. He said he had lived in Chicago, Ill all the time.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Kackmann emigrated on the "Russia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 18 Mar 1895). He lives at 1894 Dollern.

989 **Johann KACKMANN [989]**, teacher in Helmste 1904, born abt 1876.

Ship passengers list:

Johann emigrated on the "Silvia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Mar 1890).

903 **Johann KACKMANN [903]**, farm laborer 1910, born abt 1878 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Johann was a son of Peter Kackmann of Harsefeld.

He was married to Anna Kackmann(?) (b.abt 1882 Bargstedt)

Census 1920 Endicott, Whitman, Washington:

John Kackmann,41

Anna,38

Mary,11

Henry,24

Ship passengers list:

Johann emigrated on the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Große" with his wife Anna and children Hinrich (1 year) and Maria (2) from Bremen to NY (arr 7 Dec 1910).

With him was his little brother-in-law, Johann Wilhelm Schaerffer from Bargstedt (see entry for the Schaerffer family).

576 **Johann Heinrich KACKMANN [576]**, born on 24.09.1843 in Wedel, died 1902 in Chester, Wabasha, MN.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1883: Johann Hinrich Kackmann wants to emigrate.He is married to Margaretha Jücksmann (b.7 Dec 1840 Harsefeld) and has 3 children.

He has never been drafted because he had a very number in the military lottery.

Details:

Johann Heinrich Kackmann was a son of Jacob Kackmann and Gesche Hudaff of Wedel.

He married Margaretha Jückmann of Harsefeld on 11 Jun 1865 in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

*Johann Kackmann emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883) with his wife Margaretha and their children Gesche (*28 Aug 1874 Klein Fredenbeck), Jacob Hinrich (called Heinrich)(*26 Sep 1876 Klein Fredenbeck) and Johann (*24 Nov 1879 Klein Fredenbeck).*

574 **Katharina KACKMANN [574]**, born abt.1859.

Ship passengers list:

Katharina Kackmann emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

cf.entries for Heswig Kackmann and Thies Kackmann, lives at 1883 Hollenbeck.

575 **Thies KACKMANN [575]**, born abt.1866.

Ship passengers list:

Thies Kackmann emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16

Apr 1883).

Details:

*State census 1885 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:
Theis Kakmann, 19*

cf. entries for Hedwig Kackmann and Katharina Kackmann, lives at 1883 Hollenbeck.

504 Lütje KATENHUSEN [504], farm laborer in Düdenbüttel 1873, born on 24.08.1844 in Klein Fredenbeck.

*Amt Himmelpforten 1873:
Lütje Katenhusen wants to emigrate.*

Details:

Lütje Katenhusen's parents were Johann Katenhusen and Cathrine Steffens of Klein Fredenbeck.

Ship Passengers List:

Lütje Katenhusen emigrated on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

708 Hinrich KLEIN [708], farm laborer, born on 10.09.1858 in Wedel.

*Amt Himmelpforten:
1883: Hinrich Klein wants to emigrate. At present he is working for Johann Gerken in Wedel.*

Details:

He was the illegitimate son of Johann Klein, farm laborer, and Engel Meyer. The two married 1 Sep 1861 Mulsum.

28 Peter KLINDT [28], Anbauer in Weissenfelde/Harsefeld, born on 01.06.1822 in Weissenfelde/Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 13, 1872: It is stated that Peter Klint, Anbauer in Weissenfelde near Harsefeld, is going to emigrate to Missouri on Sep 18 together with his children:

1) Claus Hinrich, b. Jul 29, 1861

2) Peter, b. Jul 11, 1853

3) Engel, 16 years old

Ship passengers list:

Peter Klindt "from Harsefeld" emigrated on the "Hansa" from Hamburg (dep 20 Sep 1872) to Hull, then on the "Oceanic" via Liverpool to NY (arr ? Oct 1872):

Peter Klindt, 50

Adelina, 52

Peter, 18

Engel, 16

Claus, 10

Details:

Census 1880 Saline, Miller, Missouri:

*Peter Clint,57 (laborer)
Peter,27
Henry,19*

Peter Clint's wife is Adelheid Vollmer; they have an illegitimate son, Johann Vollmer, called Klindt.

*Son Peter Klindt dies 13 Feb 1912 Miller County, Missouri.
Son Claus Heinrich dies 19 May 1910.*

Peter Klindt and Adelheid Vollmer married 8 Sep 1844 Ahlerstedt.

cf.entry for Johann Vollmer/Klindt.

127 **Barthold KLINDWORTH [127]**, born on 24.08.1838 in Harsefeld, died on 04.01.1925 in Spring Lake, Ottawa, Michigan at the age of 86.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 28,1865: Barthold Klintworth wants to emigrate. His parents are Barthold Klintworth and Adelheid Cordes.

Details:

Barthold Klintworth married Anna Dammann (3 Jun 1849 Buxtehude - 4 May 1933 Cooperville, Ottawa, Michigan) in Germany on 26 Oct 1865.

His parents were Barthold Klintworth and Adelheid Cordes of Harsefeld.

505 **Claus KLINDWORTH [505]**, born abt 1825.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Klindworth emigrated on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

With him sailed his wife Maggie(?),47, and their daughter Anna,9.

Details:

Census 1880 Oronoco, Olmsted, Minnesota:

John Tiedemann,30

Maggie,25

Katy,1

Claus Klindworth,53 (father-in-law)

Maggie Klindworth,54 (mother-in-law)

Anna Klindworth,19 (sister-in-law), lives at Altkloster 1873.

777 **Diedrich KLINDWORTH [777]**, born on 01.12.1840 in Gross Aspe.

Amt Harsefeld 16 Jul 1860:

Diedrich Klindtworth of Ohrensen wants to emigrate.

Details:

Diedrich was a son of Dierk Klindworth, Anbauer in Gross Aspe (later Ohrensen) and his wife Metta Siems.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Ellida" from Bremen to NY (arr 7 Jul 1868). He lives at Ohrensen 1860.

827 **Hein KLINDWORTH [827]**, born on 02.09.1827 in Wiegensen.

Details:

*He was a son of Cord Klindworth and Elisabeth Ficken of Wiegensen.
He married Maria Fitschen of Hollenbeck on 9 Sep 1855.*

335 **Hein KLINDWORTH [335]**, shoemaker, born on 03.11.1851 in Hedendorf, died on 20.04.1940 in Connell, Franklin Co., Washington at the age of 88.

Details:

*Hein Klindworth emigrates with brothers Hinrich and Johann.
He marries Anna Catharina Nuehs in Ohlman, Montgomery Co., Illinois
See Biography "The Life of Hein and Katie Klindworth" (Internet)*

In 1891 he applied for a passport saying he had lived in Rosemund, Ill, all the time.

Census 1880 Rosemond, Christian, Illinois:

Henry Klinworth(sic!), 28, a boarder with the Robert Blakely family

Census 1900 Rosamond, Christian, Illinois:

Hein Klindworth, 48, farmer

Annie C., 30

Edward C., 3

Ester, 1

Ship passengers list:

*Hein Klindworth sails on the "Abyssinia" from Liverpool to NY, arrival
8 May 1871.*

cf. Johann Klindworth, Hinrich Klindworth.

321 **Hinrich KLINDWORTH [321]**, farm laborer, born on 09.10.1857 in Wangersen.

Amt Harsefeld:

13 Mar 1874: Hinrich Klindworth wants to emigrate.

Details:

He was a son of Harm Hinrich Klindworth and Anna Catharina Stahmann of Wangersen.

65 **Hinrich KLINDWORTH [65]**, born on 09.12.1861 in Hedendorf, died 00.01.1935 in Nokomis, Montgomery Co., Illinois.

Details:

Hinrich Klindworth emigrates with brothers Hein and Johann.

He marries 25 Apr 1890 (Ohlman, Montgomery Co., Illinois) Friederika Sophia Wilhelmina Heins, born in Buxtehude.

cf. entry for Hein Klindworth and Johann Klindworth.

958 **Hinrich KLINDWORTH [958]**, born abt 1870.

Ship passengers list:

*Hinrich Klindworth emigrated with wife Catharina Anna (31), sister(?) Anna (21) and
children Peter (4), Claus (2) and Catharina (6 months) on the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse"
from Hamburg to NY (arr 4 Apr 1899).*

Details:

Census 1910 West Union, Custer, NE:

Henry Klindwort,40

Trina,42

Peter,15

Claus H.,13

Trina W.,12

John,9

Annie W.,6

Hans,4

Henry,2, lives at Hollenbeck 1899.

1038 **Hinrich KLINDWORTH [1038]**, laborer, born abt 1904 in Ottendorf.

Details:

Hinrich was a son of Johann Klindworth of Ottendorf.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (dep 11 Aug 1926, arr 21 Aug 1926), destination NY.

346 **Hinrich KLINDWORTH [346]**, carpenter, born 1830/34 in Ohrensen.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Klindworth, his wife Adelheid (36 years) and children Catharina (7 years,) Hinrich (3 years) and Adelheid (10 months) emigrate on the "Saxonia" from Hamburg (5 May 1867) to New York (arr. 17 May 1867).

539 **Joachim KLINDWORTH [539]**, born abt.1866 in Klein Wangersen(?).

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Klindworth emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882). He lives at 1882 Klein Wangersen.

57 **Johann KLINDWORTH [57]**, shoemaker in Apensen, born on 05.08.1839 in

Ruschwedel, died on 15.05.1892 in Chester, Wabasha, MN at the age of 52.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 27, 1874: Johann Klintworth, his wife Engel Müller (b. Oct 9, 1837 Beckdorf, + 28 Sep 1905 Chester) and his children

1. Claus Klintworth, b.May 14, 1864 Apensen

2. Hinrich Klintworth, b.Apr 14, 1866 Apensen

3. Anna Klintworth, b.Apr 24, 1869 Apensen

want to emigrate to Minnesota.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Klindworth and his family (see above) emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Census 1880 Chester Wabasha, MN:

John Klindworth,40

Angle,40

Claus K.,16
Henry,14
Annie,11
John,5

=====

Biography of John's son Claus Klindworth (born 1864) from www.rootsweb.com:

Klindworth, Claus (page 722), who for 43 years was a respected citizen of Chester Township, where during his active period he was engaged in agriculture, was born in Hanover, Germany, where he resided until 11 years old. He then in 1872 came with his parents to America, the family locating on a farm in Hay Creek Township, Goodhue County, Minn. After a residence there of one year, they moved to Chester Township, Wabasha County, taking a farm which they cultivated and developed into a valuable property, and where Mr. Klindworth died December 4, 1919, at the age of about 55 years. He had been an active and industrious citizen, a good neighbor, and the worthy head of a worthy family. His wife, who survived him, is residing in Zumbro Falls. Their family numbered eight children, evenly divided between sons and daughters, namely: John A., Anna, Alfred D., Clarence, Johanna, Lorena, Esther and Raymond. John A. is now engaged in the hardware business at Zumbro Falls, with his brother Alfred. Anna is the wife of Jacob B. Schwartz of Zumbro Falls. Clarence resides at Dumont, Minn. Johanna is the wife of Richard Gerken, and lives on the Gerken farm at Hyde Park. Lorena, residing on the home farm in Chester Township, is the wife of Forrest Atkinson. Esther and Raymond reside with their mother. Claus Klindworth, the father, was a man who took an active interest in all matters affecting the good of the community in which he lived, serving as road commissioner and as school clerk for a number of years. He left his farm of 120 acres in good condition and it is today a valuable piece of agricultural property.

He lived at Ottensen 1874.

311 **Johann KLINDWORTH [311]**, farmer in Hedendorf, born on 15.06.1849 in Hedendorf, died on 21.10.1825 in Ohlman, Montgomery Co., IL.

Details:

Johann Klindworth wants to emigrate with his wife Anna Catharina Stechmann. With them are his parents Hans Jacob Klindworth (21.11.1826) and Anna Maria Klindt of Ruschwedel (* 30 Dec 1831) and brothers and sisters. The first wife Margaretha Meinke died in 1863.*

From Hans Jacob's first marriage:

- 1 Hein Klindworth *1851
 - 2 Anna Maria Klindworth 1856
 - 3 Hinrich Klindworth *1862
 4. Johann Klindwort (see above, *1849)
- (From: "Hedendorf und Grundoldendorf")*

cf. entries for Hein Klindworth and Hinrich Klindworth.

80 **Johann KLINDWORTH [80]**, born on 26.02.1856 in Wiegensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 28, 1874: Johann Klindworth (illegitimate), momentarily in Horneburg, wants to join his father Johann Bremer who owns a farm in Minnesota.

Details:

His mother is Elisabeth Klindworth (b.23 Oct 1835 Wiegensen.She married Joachim Lühmann (b.5 Sep 1826 Bliedersdorf) in Bliedersdorf on 15 Jun 1856.

337 **Johann Heinrich KLINDWORTH [337]**, born on 10.02.1834 in Brest, died on 02.08.1898 in Independence, Montgomery Co., KS at the age of 64.

Details:

*Johann Hinrich's parents are Hinrich Klindworth and Gesche Helmers.
On 7 Oct 1866 he marries in Bargstedt Katharina Oelers of Apensen.*

His son Peter Klindworth (9 Jun 1867 Bargstedt - 23 Jun 1943 Independence, Montgomery Co., KS) marries Anna Catharina Klug (12 Aug 1864 Oersdorf - 25 Feb 1961 Independence) on 2 Oct 1891 in Ahlerstedt.

In 1895 Peter and his family and his father lived together in Sycamore, Montgomery, Kansas.

cf.entry for son-in-law Johann Tobaben.

969 **Johannes KLINDWORTH [969]**, born abt 1903 in Neuenkirchen.

Details:

Johannes was a son of Heinrich Klindworth of Neukloster.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Reliance" from Hamburg to NY (arr 12 Oct 1923), destination Barington, Illinois

cf.entry for his sister Marie Klindworth, lives at Ruschwedel 1922.

1008 **Marie KLINDWORTH [1008]**, servant 1927, born abt 1908 in Neukloster.

Details:

Marie was a daughter of Hinrich Klindworth of Neukloster.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Apr 1927), destination: her brother Johann Klindworth.

cf.entry for brother Johann Klindworth.

1054 **Anna Margaretha KLINTWORTH [1054]**, born on 28.06.1860 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 17.11.1897 in Santa Ana, Orange, CA at the age of 37.

Details:

Anna Margaretha was a daughter of Johann Klintworth and Katharina Meyer of Ahrenswohlde.

She married Hinrich Pohndorf in Orange on 16 Jan 1887.

cf.entries for brother Gerd and sister Katharina Marie.

862 **Claus KLINTWORTH [862]**, laborer 1903, born um 1878 in Brest(?).

Ship passengers list:

*Claus Klintworth emigrated on the "Hannover" from Bremen to NY (arr 12 Mar 1903).
He says he is going to see his brother Hinrich Klintworth in Sweet Springs, MO.*

1053 **Gerd KLINTWORTH [1053]**, born on 08.03.1858 in Ahrenswohlde, died on

05.01.1941 in Orange, Orange, CA at the age of 82.

Details:

Gerd was a son of Johann Klintworth and Katharina Meyer of Ahrenswohlde.

He married Ilsabe Meyer (3 Jan 1860 Ahlerstedt - 16 Aug 1933 Orange, CA) on 13 Jun 1886 in Los Angeles.

cf.entries for sisters Anna Margaretha and Katharina Marie.

863 **Hinrich KLINTWORTH [863]**, born in Brest(?).

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich is said to live in Sweet Springs, MO, where his brother Claus is going to join him in 1903.

1055 **Katharina Marie KLINTWORTH [1055]**, born on 15.08.1863 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 14.04.1939 in Orange, Orange, CA at the age of 75.

Details:

She was a daughter of Johann Klintworth and Katharina Meyer of Ahrenswohlde.

She married in Orange Ludwig H.J.Ehlen (b.parish of Sittensen) on 16 Nov 1896.

cf.entries for brother Gerd and sister Anna Margaretha.

854 **Wilhelm KLINTWORTH [854]**, born 1888 in Altkloster.

Details:

Wilhelm was a son of Margaretha Klintworth of Altkloster.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm emigrated on the "President Grant" from Cuxhaven to NY (arr 11 Mar 1910) destination Valhalla, ND.

13 **Johann Cord Heinrich KLUG [13]**, born on 02.11.1854 in Visselhövede.

Amt Harsefeld:

April 17, 1873: Hinrich Klug asks for permission to emigrate on behalf of his son Johann Cord Heinrich Klug (see entry for his brother Johann Heinrich Friedrich Klug)

Hinrich Klug's stepbrother Fülle (alias Freudenthal) in St.Paul, MN, owns a farm and wants to adopt Johann Cord Heinrich.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Kluge emigrated on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

10 **Johann Heinrich Friedrich KLUG [10]**, born on 25.09.1858 in Visselhövede.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 1, 1873: Johann Heinrich Friedrich Klug lives in Altkloster with his parents. His father is Hinrich Klug.

He wants to emigrate to his uncle Heinrich Scheele, a glassmaker in Sheboygan, WI on May 17.

72 **Johann Hinrich Ludwig KLUG [72]**, factory worker in Altkloster ((Schmied 1874), born on 01.08.1827 in Visselhövede.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 3, 1874: Johann Hinrich Ludwig Klug wants to emigrate with

1. his wife Anna Catharina Maria Scheel, b.Jan 19, 1835 Visselhövede
2. his son Carl Wilhelm Ludwig Klug, b.Oct 23, 1865 Altkloster
3. his son Johann Jacob Klug, b.Dec.25, 1867 Altkloster
4. his daughter Catharina Maria Dorothea Klug, b.Oct.23 Beillenberg
5. his daughter Anna Catharina Maria Klug, b.Jun 25, 1873 Altkloster

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Klug emigrated on the "Hamburg" from Hamburg to Liverpool (dep 10 Apr 1874). From there he sailed on the "Republic" to NY (arr 29 Apr 1874). With him were his wife Catharina (38) and the children Carl(11), Catharina(9), Johann(6), Marie(3/4).

cf. entries for Johann Cord Heinrich Klug and Johann Heinrich Friedrich Klug, lives at Altkloster 1874.

832 **Cord KOHRS [832]**, born on 25.12.1871 in Sadersdorf.

Details:

Cord Kohrs was a son of Anbauer Peter Kohrs and Catharina Robohm of Sadersdorf.

Census 1910 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Cord Kohrs,38

Annie,33

Edward,7

Emma,5

Clara,3

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY, destination Minnesota (arr 28 Apr 1888)

cf.entries for brother Johann and sister Rebecka.

1014 **Heinrich KOHRS [1014]**, farm laborer 1921, born abt 1890 in Hagenah.

Details:

He was married to Anna Margaretha Martens (whose parents were the smith Johann Hinrich Martens of Gross Fredenbeck and his wife Anna Meier).

Ship passengers list:

He and his wife emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY, destination cousin Andreas Lühmann in NY.

cf entry for Anna Martens' brother Johann Peter Martens, lives at Gross Fredenbeck 1921.

697 **Johann KOHRS [697]**, born on 01.05.1864 in Hemelingbostel, died on 17.07.1919 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 55.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1880: Johann Kors wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Wilhelm Kors, Häusling in Hemelingbostel, and Mariken Wiebusch. He married Katharina Hinck (16 Mar 1870 - 29 Feb 1947 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

970 **Johann KOHRS [970]**, born on 14.08.1879 in Sadersdorf.

Details:

Johann Kohrs was a son of Peter Kohrs and Catharina Robohm of Sadersdorf.

Census 1930 Gilford, Wabasha, MN:

John Kohrs,50

Rebecka Kohrs,53 (sister)

cf.entries for brother Cord and sister Rebecka.

971 **Rebecka KOHRS [971]**, born on 02.05.1876 in Sadersdorf. *Details:*

She was a daughter of Peter Kohrs and Catharina Robohm of Sadersdorf.

In 1930 she lived on her brother Cord's farm in Gilford, Wabasha, MN.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Bremen to NY (arr 13 Oct 1903), destination : her brother in Lake City, MN.

cf.entries for her brothers Cord and Johann.

834 **Wilhelm KOHRS [834]**, born on 18.12.1859 in Hemelingbostel, died on 19.07.1912 in USA at the age of 52.

Details:

Wilhelm was a son of Häusling Wilhelm Kohrs and Mariken Wiebusch of Hemelingbostel. He married Catharina Meyer of Essel on 28 Jun 1884 and had a daughter by the name of Marie (b.5 Sep 1884 Hemelingbostel)

He and his son Carsten (19 years) visited Germany and came back on the same ship as Johann's niece Anna Siems of Gross Aspe in 1911.

In 1910 William Kohrs and his son Carsten lived in Gillford, Wabasha, MN on their daughter's/sister's farm. Mary was married to Charles Thomforde.

cf. entry for his brother Johann Kohrs and his niece Anna Siems.

341 **Johann KORSTENS [341]**, born on 29.11.1845 in Neukloster, died on 20.02.1876 in Goodhue, MN at the age of 30.

Details:

Johann's parents were Peter Korstens and Margaretha Cordes of Hedendorf

cf.entry for brother Johann Peter Korstens and Nikolaus Korstens

64 **Johann Peter KORSTENS [64]**, farm laborer in Hedendorf, born on 16.09.1848 in Neukloster, died on 12.07.1921 in Goodhue Twp, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 72.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 13, 1874: Johann Peter Korstens wants to emigrate to Minnesota. His parents are Peter Korstens, Häusling in Neukloster, and Margaretha Cordes.

Details:

Was married 20 Apr 1873 to Margaretha Burchard of Neukloster (b.17 Aug 1849)

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Peter Korstans,31

Maggie,30
Maggie,6
Albart,3
Gust,1
Maggie Korstans,64 (mother, widow)
Nick Korstans,25 (brother)

cf.entries for brothers Johann Korstens and Nikolaus.

564 **Nikolaus KORSTENS [564]**, born on 28.12.1853 in Neukloster, died on 22.07.1933 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 79.

Details:

Nikolaus Korstens was a son of Peter Korstens, Häusling in Neukloster, and Margaretha Cordes.

In 1880 he worked for his brother Johann Peter in Hay Creek.

cf.entries for his brothers Johann Peter and Johann.

814 **Claus KORTE [814]**, born on 14.04.1862 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpfort 1879:

Claus Korte wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Anbauer Claus Korte and Catharina Reithmann of Vorhorn. He lives at Vorhorn 1879.

601 **Heinrich Mathias Claudius KRAMER [601]**, born on 26.04.1871 in Schwinge.

Details:

Heinrich was a son of Johann Kramer and Catharina Thomforde of Schwinge.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Kramer emigrated on the "Columbia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 10 Jun 1892).

cf.entries for his father Johann Kramer and brother Johann Mathias Kramer.

599 **Johann KRAMER [599]**, born on 27.03.1833 in Schwinge.

Details:

Johann Kramer was a son of Hinrich Kramer and Catharina Thomforde of Wedel.

He married (Mulsum 29 May 1870) Margaretha Wichern (+ 16 Mar 1889 Schwinge).

Ship passengers list:

The widower Johann Kramer emigrated on the "Russia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 27 Apr 1892 with his daughter Catharina Margaretha (14).

His son Johann Kramer had emigrated before him, son Hein Matthias Claudius Kramer left some weeks after him.

cf.entries for sons Johann Kramer and Heinrich Matthias Claudius Kramer.

403 **Johann KRAMER [403]**, born on 21.11.1841 in Schwinge/Mulsum.

Details:

"the well-known farmer" Johann Kramer of Schwinge is said to have emigrated in 1865.

His parents were possibly Johann Peter Kramer and Rebecka Ehlers of Schwinge.

600 **Johann Matthias KRAMER [600]**, born on 01.04.1874 in Schwinge.

Details:

Johann was a son of Johann Kramer and Catharina Thomforde of Schwinge.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Kramer left on the "Wieland" from Hamburg to NY (dep 16 Aug 1891)

cf. entries for his father Johann Kramer and his brother Heinrich Matthias Claudius Kramer.

556 **Joachim KRÖGER [556]**, born abt. 1853.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Kröger emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Joe Kroger, 27

Mary, 22

Minnesota State Census 1885, Goodhue Twp:

Joachim Kroger, 31

Maria, 26

Census 1900 Arlington, Snohomish, Washington:

Joe Kroger, 47

Mary, 42, lives at Harsefeld 1874.

700 **Johann Hinrich KÜCKS [700]**, born on 04.01.1849 in Grafel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

28 Mar 1881: Johann Hinrich Kücks, tenant in Essel, wants to emigrate with his wife Anna Marie Höft (b. 1 Jun 1847 Brest) and his stepdaughter Catharina Ficken (b. 27 Nov 1866 Brest) and sons Jacob (b. 11 Apr 1876 Gross Aspe) and Johann Hinrich (b. 1 Oct 1878 Gross Aspe).

Details:

Johann Hinrich Kucks' parents were Johann Hinrich Kucks and Catharina Pape of Grafel.

A sister of his (?), Maria Kücks, emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr. 23 May 1870).

616 **Helene KÜHNE [616]**, born abt 1866 in Ahlerstedt (?).

Ship passengers list:

Helene Kühne emigrated on the "Prussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 Aug 1895). She lives at Ahlerstedt 1895.

26 **Hermann LAMOTTE [26]**, born on 13.06.1843 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 30, 1872: Hermann Lamotte, a silversmith in Wilstedt/Zeven, wants to emigrate to Texas.

Census 1900 Chicago, Dougla, Nebraska:

Herman Lamotte, b. June 1843
Mary, b. 1847
Herbert, b. 1879
Alma, b. 1882

Ship passengers list:

Hermann Lamotte emigrated on the "Köln" from Bremen to NY (arr 16 Nov 1872).

948 **Anna LAMPE [948]**, born abt 1879.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Blücher" from Hamburg to NY (dep 9 Jun 1904). She lives at Harsefeld 1904.

717 **Johann LANGE [717]**, born on 31.01.1845 in Mulsum,

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants 1858-1867: Johann Lange of Mulsum

Details:

Johann Lange was a son of Johann Diedrich Lange and Anna Schomaker of Mulsum. Emigrated in 1863.

627 **Claus LEMMERMANN [627]**, cabinet maker 1880, born 1841 in Issendorf, christened on 25.04.1841 in Bargstedt, died on 01.07.1881 in Cleveland, OH.

Details:

Claus Lemmermann's parents were Cord Lemmermann and Elisabeth Grefe. He married Catherine V. Holton 14 Nov 1871 Cleveland, OH.

Declaration of intent: 11 Jun 1875.

Census 1880 Cleveland, OH:

Claus Lemmerman, 37 (works in lumberyard)

Catharine, 28

Wilhelm, 7

John, 3

Friedrich, 4 months

Louise, 4 (wiped out; wrong entry?)

Ship passengers list:

Claus Lemmermann emigrated on the "Athena" (arr 13 May 1861) from Bremen to NY.

cf. entries for his stepfather Claus Holst and his brothers Johann and Wilhelm Lemmermann

.

656 **Heinrich LEMMERMANN [656]**, born on 15.10.1842 in Hedendorf, died on 22.12.1903 in Neenah, Winnebago, OH at the age of 61.

Details:

Heinrich Lemmermann was a son of Hinrich Lemmermann, teacher in Hedendorf, and Anna Maria Klindtworth.

He married Ernestine Doris Cohrs in 1869.

He emigrated in 1883.

327 **Hinrich LEMMERMANN [327]**, born on 10.01.1842 in Hedendorf, died 1912 in Cleveland, OH.

Ship passengers list:

Emigrated to New York (arr 4 May 1866) and moved to Cleveland, Ohio.

Details:

Census Cleveland 1870:

Henry Laemonerman, 38

wife: Anna Mary Schluter, 36 (b. in Hannover)

.

457 **Hinrich LEMMERMANN [457]**, born on 26.10.1862 in Kakerbeck, died on 29.03.1939 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 76.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Lemmermann emigrated on the "Elbe" from Bremen to NY (arr 9 Sep 1882)

Details:

He was a son of Otto Lemmermann and Margaretha Ahrens who emigrated in 1884.

He is mentioned in the 1885 census of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota.

cf.entry for father Otto Lemmermann

291 **Johann LEMMERMANN [291]**, 1836 Häusling in Oersdorf, 1863 in Ahrensmoor, 1874 in Rahmsdorf, born on 20.01.1812 in Oersdorf, died on 18.10.1888 in Johnson, Stevens Co., MN at the age of 76.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 7, 1874: Johann Lemmermann in Ahrensmoor wants to emigrate with his grandson Johann Lemmermann (son of his late daughter Margarethe Lemmermann, later married to NN Höper in Ohrensen. This grandson was born on Dec 22, 1859 in Oersdorf (illegitimate).The two want to emigrate in April 1874.Johann sen's son Johann jun., the little boy's guardian, approves of the plan.

Johann Lemmermann was married to Gesche Bredehöft (d. 19 Sep 1846 Oersdorf)

Ship passengers list:

Grandfather Johann Lemmermann and his grandson Johann Lemmermann (14 years, from Ahrenswohld, a tailor) emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

Details:

The 1885 Minnesota census shows Johann Lemmermann (b.1859) in Goodhue, Goodhue County, MN together with his future wife Margarethe Lemmermann:

Margarethe Lemmerman, 18

John Lemmerman, 25

.

529 **Johann LEMMERMANN [529]**, born on 11.12.1836 in Oersdorf, died aft.1910 in Stevens County, MN.

Details:

Johann Lemmermann was a son of Johann Lemmermann (b.1812) and Gesche Bredehöft. He married Marie Louise Lamotte 2 Jan 1863 (Ahlerstedt).

He was naturalized in Stevens County, Minnesota, 12 Jul 1897.

Census 1885 shows he lived on his younger brother Jürgens's (=George) farm with his father Johann Lemmermann.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Lemmermann emigrated on the "Habsburg" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 28 Mar 1884) with his children Hinrich (6) and Marie (17).

cf. entries for his father Johann Lemmermann (b.1812) and his brother Jürgen Lemmermann.

378 Johann LEMMERMANN [378], born on 17.02.1839 in Issendorf, christened on 24.02.1839 in Bargstedt, died on 10.01.1927 in Cleveland, OH at the age of 87.

Amt Harsefeld 1865:

Johann Lemmermann and his stepfather Claus Holst express their wish to emigrate to America via Hamburg on April 15, 1865. Claus Holst has no children of his own. His five stepchildren are all in America with the exception of Claus (who was, and is returning) and Johann. Holst's wife (Johann's mother) is dead.

Johann Lemmermann had drawn a high number in the military lottery and so would not be drafted.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his stepfather on the "Bavaria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 15 Apr 1865, arr 2 May 1865).

Details:

John Lemmerman(n) married Mary (Marie) Geil-Lorenz Nov 8, 1866 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga, Ohio. She was born abt. 1842 in Gernsheim, Hessen, and died Nov 11, 1927 in Cleveland.

Census 1870 Cleveland Ward 11, Cuyahoga, OH:

John Lammerman, 31, lumberyard

Mary, 24

John, 3

Emma, 7 months

cf. entries for stepfather Claus Holst, brothers Wilhelm and Claus Lemmermann

.

401 Johann LEMMERMANN [401], farmer, born on 15.03.1845 in Hedendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Lemmermann (24) emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870).

Details:

His parents were teacher Hinrich Lemmermann and Anna Maria Klindworth of Hedendorf.

528 Johann LEMMERMANN [528], born on 31.12.1864 in Ahrensmoor, died on 17.01.1935 in Watertown Twp, MN at the age of 70.

Details:

*Johann Lemmermann was a son of Johann L.(b.1836). He married Albertine Asmus of Pommern/Pommerania 15 Feb 1889.
Naturalization: Stevens Co., MN 1897, July 12*

*Census 1900 Everglade Twp, Stevens County, MN:
Johann Lemmermann, b.1864
Albertine, b.1869
August, b.10/1890
Emma, b.08/1892
Else, b.08/94
Agnes, b.97/1896
Francis, b.07/1898*

Obituary (thanks to Marv Lemmerman):

JOHN LEMMERMANN

John Lemmermann was born December 31, 1864, in Ahrensmoor, Hanover, Germany, and baptized the following 8th of January. After being duly instructed in the Lutheran faith he was confirmed in 1879 in Ahlerstedt. As a young man he emigrated from Germany to America, coming to Morris, Stevens County, Minnesota. At this place he lived for about 20 years. During this time in 1889 he was married to Johanna [sic] [Albertina] Asmus. For the last twenty-one years he lived with his family in our vicinity and congregation.

Having a strong constitution by the Grace of God, he remained free from serious sickness till about five years ago. Attacks of the same which recurred at intervals did not cause him special concern. During the last nine months, however, his condition grew more serious, till at last he succumbed to a complication of diseases, his death occurring last Thursday, the 17th. inst.

In Morris he was instrumental in the forming of the congregation which is still flourishing in Johnson. Amongst us here, he was an active Christian and worker. He died in fervent faith in his Lord and Savior, after having received Holy Communion a few days previous to his death. His age was seventy years and sixteen days.

He leaves his bereaved widow, twelve children, August, Albert, John, Oscar, Carl, Theodor Lemmermann, Mrs. Art. Mueller, Mrs. Anton Mueller, Mrs. Henry Bruhn, Mrs. Francis Bruhn, Mrs. Walter Lange, Mrs. W. Kettenacker and twenty-six grandchildren, as well as a brother, H. Lemmermann of Stevens County, Minn.

The funeral took place January 20th, 1935, in the St. Peter's Lutheran church conducted by Rev. Karl Rudolph.

cf.entries for father Johann Lemmermann, grandfather Johann and uncle Jürgen Lemmermann.

292 **Jürgen LEMMERMANN** (George) [292], born on 22.03.1844 in Oersdorf, died on 05.08.1929 in Sauk Rapids, Minnesota at the age of 85,
Amt Harsefeld
Dec 12, 1869: Jürgen Lemmermann served in the 4th infantry regiment of the Hanoverian army (including the battle of Langensalza against the Prussians). He was dismissed on Jul 2,

1866.

*He wants to emigrate to New York where a relative lives.
His parents are Johann Lemmermann and Gesche Bredehöft.*

He was married first to Maria Riggers (18 Jun 1835 Harsefeld - 1 May 1873 Minnesota) then to Anna Albrecht (21 May 1852 Borrel - 11 Jul 1936 Sauk Rapids, Benton, MN)

Details:

Farmed in Ahrensmoor (was a farm worker), Lower Saxony, District of Stade. Emigrated prior to father and little nephew, Johann (b. 1859). Sailed from Hamburg to Galveston, TX; arrival May 18, 1870. Applied for emigration Dec 3, 1869 at Amt Harsefeld. Said he wanted to go to New York. At the time of his application he was a farmhand in Ohrensen, parish of Bargstedt.

From obituary Aug 6, 1929:

Veteran of franco-prussian war (Is an error: it was the battle of Langensalza between Hannoverian and Prussian troops. Jürgen was drafted and joined the 4th Hannoverian Infantry Regiment on Apr 15, 1865. Was discharged on July 2, 1866. Prussia incorporated the Kingdom of Hannover)

Jürgen went to Red Wing, MN, where he farmed a few years. In 1878 took a homestead in western part of Stevens Co. and in the same spring moved to Morris (nearest town) and farmed there until fall when they moved unto the homestead.

In 1912 they moved to Sauk Rapids, MN.

Naturalization: May 16, 1882 at District Court, 12th Judicial District, Stevens Co., MN

Census 1895, township of Everglade, Stevens Co., MN: George, 51, farmer, a resident for 25 years, 2 months;

*a resident of this enumeration district for 17 years, 4 months
employed at regular occupation for 12 years;*

Anna L., 43

John, 19

Claus, 17

Maggy, 15

Mary, 14

William, 12

Peter, 10

George, 9

Frederick, 5

Emma, 5 months

All children born in MN

Census 1880, Stevens Co.: George, 36

Anna, ?

John, 4

Claus, 2

Margaret, 7 months(?)

Census 1900, Stevens County, Everglade Twp:

George, farmer, b. 1844

Anna, wife, b. 1852

Clause, farm laborer, b. 1877

Maggie, b. 1879

Mary, b. 1881

William, b. 1883

Peter, b. 1884

George, b. 1886

Fredrick, b. 1889

Emma, b.1895

Census 1920, Sauk Rapids, Benton, MN:

George Lemmerman, 75

Annie, 67

child: George H., 33, laborer at car shop, lived 1920 at Sauk Rapids, Benton, MN 1920;

Leonardsville Twp, Traverse, MN. Johnson, MN.

Church marriage (1) [20] on 21.06.1875 in Red Wing, MN to Anna ALBRECHT [91], 23 years old.

Relation (2) [87] to Maria RIGGERS [1485], probably 1st marriage.

cf.entry for his father Johann Lemmermann.

860 **Klaus LEMMERMANN [860]**, born on 15.04.1900 in Brest, died 1976 in Astoria, Long Island, NY.

Details:

Klaus Lemmermann was a son of Diedrich Lemmermann and Anna Vagt of Brest.

In 1930 he lived in NYC as a boarder, in 1946 in Astoria, Long Island, NY with his wife Anna Vagt of Wiesen/Germany. The marriage took place in Manhattan 2 Sep 1934.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Oct 1925), destination Ny, Bronx.

1023 **Klaus LEMMERMANN [1023]**, farm laborer 1930, born on 20.03.1908 in Bargstedt, died on 17.01.1973 in USA at the age of 64.

Details:

Klaus was a son of Johann Lemmermann and Margarethe Gerken of Bargstedt. In the USA he married Mabel NN.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to NY (dep 16 Jan 1930, arr 27 Jan 1930), destination Oneonta, NY, where his friend Hermann Detje lived. He lived at Kutenholz 1930.

377 **Maria LEMMERMANN [377]**, born on 01.12.1860 in Beckdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Marie lemmermann emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

Details:

Marie was the daughter of Jürgen Lemmermann and Marie Viets in Beckdorf.

525 **Mathias LEMMERMANN [525]**, born abt.1855.

Ship passengers list:

*Mathias Lemmermann emigrated on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep.20 May 1872).
He lives at Altkloster 1872.*

456 **Otto LEMMERMANN [456]**, born on 01.10.1819 in Kakerbeck, died on 06.09.1889
in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 69.

Ship passengers list:

*After the death of his wife (1880) Otto Lemmermann emigrated on the "Westphalia" on 22 Jul
1884. He was married to Margarethe Ahrens of Kakerbeck.*

With him were his children Margarethe,16; Anna,9; Engel,8; Rebecca,6.

*Son Hinrich emigrated earlier. Daughter Adelheid married Johann Oelkers 19 Feb 1886
Goodhue.*

Details:

State census 1885 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Otto Lemmermann,66

Rebecca,10.

103 **Wilhelm LEMMERMANN [103]**, 1863 farm laborer in Issendorf, born on 13.11.1843
in Issendorf, died 1864 in Issendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

*Wilhelm Lemmermann of Issendorf applied for emigration 20 Aug 1863.His application was
turned down although Wilhelm's guardian Johann Peter Eckhoff was in favour of emigration.
The authorities wanted to hear/read what the Lemmermann relatives thought of the young
man's plans.*

Wilhelm said that 4 brothers of his were already in America.

*On Oct 26, 1863 the authorities were told that Wilhelm Lemmermann had already left
Germany on Sep 3 without any documents and permit.*

Ship passengers list:

*Lemmermann arrived 20 Oct 1863 in New York on the "Orpheus",destination
Cleveland.Came back to Germany and died in Issendorf 1864.*

Details:

His parents were Cord Lemmermann and Elisabeth Grefe

cf.entries for his stepfather Claus Holst and his brothers Johann and Claus Lemmermann.

223 **Claus LÖHDEN [223]**, born on 01.04.1845 in Kohlenhausen.

Amt Harsefeld:

*Mar 29,1870: Claus Löhden wants to emigrate to America where his brother-in-law Johann
Ahrens lives.*

Ship passengers list:

Claus Löhden emigrates on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870).

cf. entry for Johann Ahrens.

39 **Hans LÖHDEN [39]**, Häusling, born on 04.08.1824 in Apensen, died on 29.01.1879 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 54.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 10, 1874: Hans Löhden from Wiegensen wants to emigrate with wife Dorothea Holst (b. Apr 22, 1826 Goldbeck) and daughter Dorothea Löhn (b. Jun 27, 1866). On her tombstone her name is Dorothea Luhmann (+ 10 Dec 1892 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

There is no mentioning of his son Barthold who is 19 and who joins his family in Hamburg on the "Pommerania".

Ship passengers list:

Hans Löhden and family (see above) emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Minnesota State Census of 1875, Mount Pleasant, Wabasha:

Hans Lahden, 51

Dorothea, 49

Barthold, 20

Dorothea, 8.

538 **Martin LÖHDEN [538]**, born abt. 1866 in Groß Wangersen(?).

Ship passengers list:

Martin Loeden emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882. arr 23 May 1882).

Details:

Census 1900 Denver, Arapahoe, Colorado:

Martin H. Lohden, 34 (boiler maker)

Amanda, 31

Lilie, 7

In 1910 he lives in Denver.

The census of 1930 sees him in Los Angeles, CA. He works in a boiler factory.

He lives at Groß Wangersen 1882.

904 **Otto LÖHDEN [904]**, clerk 1923, born abt 1904 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Otto was a son of Peter Löhden of Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Albert Ballin" from Hamburg to NY (arr 18 Nov 1923), destination: his aunt in Spokane, Washington..

882 **Diedrich LOHMANN [882]**, farmhand 1922, born on 01.09.1900 in Groß Fredenbeck.

Details:

Diedrich was a son of the teacher Klaus Lohmann of Groß Fredenbeck and his wife

Katharina Maria Dittmer.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY (arr 13 May 1922). Destination: his

cousin Peter Eckhoff in NY.

741 **Marie LOHMANN [741]**, born on 01.06.1820 in Brest(?).

Amt Himmelpforten:

4 May 1869: Marie Lohmann, née Höft, gets provisional documents for her emigration from the town mayor.

Details:

She was married to Cord Lohmann, Häusling, born in Frankenmoor (?). The couple had 4 children, none of them survived.

Her husband left her three years ago, his residence is unknown. She worked as a house servant.

859 **Peter LOHMANN [859]**, farm laborer (1921); confectioner/candy store (1930), born um 1894 in Aspe(?).

Details:

Peter Lohmann was a son of Peter Lohmann of Aspe.

In 1930 he lives in NYC as a boarder.

He seems to have married Margarethe Blohm from Bargstedt with whom he travelled back from Bremen to NY on the "Europa" (dep 1 Aug 1933, arr 7 Aug 1933).

He emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 28 Oct 1921), destination NY.

85 **Johann Peter LÜCHAU [85]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 26, 1872: Emigrated to Minnesota about 16 years ago.

603 **Klaus LÜCHAU [603]**, born on 22.07.1882 in Mulsum, died 1909 in San Francisco, CA.

Details:

Klaus Lüchau was a son of Johann Peter Lüchau and Engel Seba of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Pretoria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 8 May 1898).

843 **Andreas LÜHMANN (Andrew) [843]**, confectioner 1923, born on 21.04.1884 in Mulsum.

Details:

Andreas/Andrew Lühhmann's parents were Dietrich Lühhmann and Mette Stelling of Mulsum. He married Anna Catharina Stelling of Elm.

He was naturalized in 1921. In 1923 he visited his home town, Mulsum, "for the purpose of health".

He lived in NY City.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" from Bremen to NY (dep 16 May 1914, arr 25 May 1914).

519 **Catharina LÜHMANN [519]**, domestic servant, born on 04.08.1849 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1871: *Catharina Lühmann of Mulsum wants to emigrate*

Details:

Catharina Lühmann was the daughter of Johann Diedrich Lühmann, Häusling in Mulsum, and Gesche Jürs.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Lühmann emigrated on the "Hansa" from Bremen to NY (arr. 2 Jun 1871).

605 **Daniel LÜHMANN [605]**, born on 12.03.1882 in Mulsum.

Details:

Daniel Lühmann was a son of Johann Diedrich Lühmann and Catharina Lühmann of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Daniel emigrated on the "Kaiser" from Hamburg to NY (dep 5 Mar 1898).

cf.entry for his brother Hinrich Lühmann.

604 **Hinrich LÜHMANN [604]**, born on 28.04.1879 in Mulsum.

Details:

Hinrich Lühmann was a son of Johann Diedrich Lühmann and Catharina Lühmann of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich emigrated on the "Rhaetia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 31 Jul 1892).

cf.entry for his younger brother Daniel Lühmann.

178 **Joachim/Jochen LÜHMANN [178]**, farmer, born abt.1819.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 16, 1868: *Jochen Lühmann is said to have emigrated to Minnesota 2 years ago.*

Details:

In 1880 Joachim Lühmann lived in Utica, Winona, MN.

Census 1880:

Joachim Luchman (sic!), 62

wife: Anna, 47

children: John H., 25

Henry, 23

Anna, 20

Nichelos, 17

Maey, 15

John, 11

William, 9

Ferdinand, 6

(The last 4 children were born in Minnesota)

Ship passengers list:

Lühmann emigrated on board the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866) with his family:

wife: Anna,36

children:

Catharina,18

Joachim,16

Hinrich,11

Heinrich,7

Anna,5

Nicolaus,8 months

----- *cf. entry for Heinrich Simon*

Hinrichs, lives at Ottensen 1855.

649 **Johann Dirk LÜHMANN [649]**, shoemaker, born on 25.01.1837 in Mulsum, died on 10.11.1903 in Goodhue, Goodhue ,MN at the age of 66.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1872: Johann Dirk Lühmann wants to emigrate.

Details:

Johann Dirk was a son of Andreas Lühmann, Häusling and tailor in Mulsum, and his wife Catharina Adelheid Wichern.

He married Metta Oelkers (23 Jun 1849 - 6 Sep 1934 Goodhue).

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

John Luhmann,42

Mette,31

Henry,6

John,3

cf.brother Peter Lühmann.

726 **Johann Heinrich LÜHMANN [726]**, born on 28.11.1848 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants 1858 - 1867: Johann Heinrich Lühmann

Emigration 1864

Details:

His parents were Daniel Hinrich Oerding, Häusling and tailor in Mulsum, and Anna Marie Brinkmann.

47 **Johannes Jacob** (John) **LÜHMANN** (John Luchman) [47], born on 24.04.1877 in Mulsum.

Details:

Johann Jacob Lühmann was a son of shoemaker and inn-keeper Peter Lühmann of Mulsum and his wife Adelheid Borchers.

He got a passport in 1900; then he said he had emigrated on the steamer "Weimar" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Sep 1892).

165 **Nicolaus LÜHMANN [165]**, Häusling in Neukloster, born on 21.06.1824 in Neukloster(?), died on 02.06.1894 in Minnesota(?) at the age of 69.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 4, 1867: Nicolaus Lühmann wants to emigrate with his wife Gesche Dammann, his sons Johann Hinrich Lühmann (b. Mar 20, 1846 Neukloster), Joachim Heinrich Nicolaus Lühmann (b. Mar 30, 1859) and a daughter.

He has 2 cousins in the States.

Details:

Census 1880 Viola, Olmsted, Minnesota:

Nicholas Luhmann, 56, widowed, farm laborer

He is the brother-in-law of Joachim Prigge

Nicholas'wife Gesche Dammann died 28 Mar 1877 Neukloster.e

cf.entry for Joachim Prigge.

650 **Nicolaus LÜHMANN [650]**, shepherd 1877, born on 24.03.1842 in Mulsum, died on 12.01.1914 in Goodhue, Goodhue, MN at the age of 71.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1877: Nicolaus Lühmann of Schwinge wants to emigrate with his son Johann Peter Lühmann (b. 2 Dec 1864).

Details:

Nicolaus Lühmann was a son of Johann Peter Lühmann, Häusling and shoemaker in Mulsum, and his wife Anna Catharina Cohrs.

He married Mette Höft (1844-1870) in Mulsum on 26 Jun 1864.They had 2 children, Johann Peter (b.2 Dec 1864 Gross Aspe) and a stillborn one.

Census 1880 Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, MN:

Nicholas Luhmann,38

Anna,29 (second marriage)

John,15 (from first marriage)

Kate,1 (from second marriage in Minnesota)

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his son Johann Peter on the "Herder" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 Apr 1877, arr 25 Apr 1877) He lived at Schwinge 1877.

639 **Peter LÜHMANN [639]**, farm laborer, born on 23.08.1849 in Mulsum.

Details:

Peter Lühmann was a son of Andreas Lühmann, Häusling and tailor in Mulsum, and his wife Catharina Adelheid Wichern.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Peter Luhmann,30

Carolina,21

Margaret,2

Census 1900 Gilford, Wabasha, MN:

*Peter Luhmann,50
Caroline,40
Catharine,19
Clara,14
Henry,12
Emma,10
Anna,5
Peter C.,3
Ellis,1
Caroline,8*

He is said to have emigrated in 1867.

755 **Claus LÜHRS [755]**, born on 14.11.1847 in Gross Aspe.

Details:

Claus Lührs was a son of Häusling Otto Lührs and Mette Gerken of Gross Aspe.

He is said to have emigrated in 1866.

1027 **Claus LÜHRS [1027]**, farm laborer 1928, born on 03.02.1902 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Claus was a son of Martin Lührs and Metta Dieckmann of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

*He emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (dep 10 Jan 1928, arr 23 Jan 1928),
destination Englewood, Bergen, NJ, where his uncle Otto Lührs lived.*

cf.entry for his uncle Otto Lührs

740 **Hinrich LÜHRS [740]**, born on 30.03.1846 in Harsefeld.

Amt Himmelpforten:

*Mar 1883: Häusling Hinrich Lührs wants to emigrate. His wife and three children will follow
him once he has found a job in America.*

He will leave Hamburg on Apr 1, 1883.

Details:

Hinrich Lührs was an illegitimate son of Adelheid Lührs from Harsefeld.

*He married Anna Albers of Wohlerst (b.11 Jun 1847) in Mulsum on 22 Sep 1872. He lives at
Schwinge 1883.*

95 **Otto LÜHRS [95]**, Häusling 1869, born on 15.05.1818 in Brest.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

*Otto Lührs, his wife (= Mette Gerken) and the children Mette (b.7 Apr 1850), Marie (b.17
Mar 1853) and Margarete (b.11 Jan 1856) want to emigrate.*

999 **Otto LÜHRS [999]**, born on 03.01.1878 in Kutenholz.

Details:

*He was a son of Johann Lührs and Anna Catharina Schmetjen of Kutenholz. He had a
delicatessen store in Englewood, Bergen, NJ that he started in 1916.*

*On 6 Jun 1909 he married Frieda J.Kuhlmann (parents: Henry Kuhlmann and Anna
Westendorf) in NYC.*

cf.entry for his nephew Claus Lührs.

158 **Hinrich LÜNSMANN [158]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 13, 1867: Hinrich Lünsmann of Hedendorf is said to have emigrated.

769 **Adelheid LÜTJEN [769]**, born on 22.03.1812 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1872: Note that the widow Adelheid Lücken emigrated from Bremerhaven on May 4, 1872.

Details:

Adelheid Hinck married Anbauer Johann Lütjen in Essel (25 Feb 1809 Essel - 14 Oct 1852 Essel) on 6 Nov 1835.

763 **Anna LÜTJEN [763]**, domestic servant 1867, born on 03.06.1842 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Anna Lütjen wants to emigrate.

Her parents are Anbauer Johann Lütjen and Marie Charlotte Stürmann of Kutenholz.

749 **Catharina LÜTJEN [749]**, born on 21.04.1857 in Essel.

Details:

Catharina Lütjen was a daughter of Anbauer Peter Lütjen and Catharina Glüsen of Essel.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jun 1876).

cf.entry for sister Marie Lütjen.

195 **Catharina LÜTJEN [195]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

Catharina Lütjen is said to have emigrated before 1868.

cf. entry for Hein Vieths, lives at Hagenah.

1026 **Christoph LÜTJEN [1026]**, farm laborer 1928, born on 12.01.1909 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Christoph was a son of Klaus Lütjen and Anna Sophia Pape of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (dep 14 Mar 1928, arr 23 Mar 1928), destination: his friend Peter Eckhoff in NY (cf.entry for Katharina Lütjen).

1025 **Katharina LÜTJEN [1025]**, domestic servant 1925, born on 08.06.1906 in Kutenholz.

Details:

She was a daughter of Cord Lütjen and Katharina Borchers of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (dep 31 Oct 1925, arr 12 Nov 1925), destination: her friend Peter E(i)ckhoff in NY.

747 **Marie LÜTJEN [747]**, born on 18.02.1840 in Essel.

Details:

Marie Lütjen's parents were Anbauer Peter Lütjen and Catharina Glüsen of Essel.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Neckar" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jun 1876).

cf.entry for sister Catharina Lütjen.

619 **Carl MAAK [619]**, farmer, born abt 1827 in Apensen.

Ship passengers list:

Carl Maak emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 May 1865, arr 20 Jun 1865) with his wife Catharina (36) and his children Margaretha (8), Catharina (6) and Wilhelm (4).The arrival list has for Margarethe 5 yrs, for Catharina 3 yrs and for Wilhelm 1 yr.

265 **Johann Hinrich MARQUARDT [265]**, born 1850 in Dammhausen.

Amt Harsefeld:

1869: Johann Hinrich Marquard is said to have emigrated on May 22,1869

He wanted to go to NY. His parents are Hinrich Marquard and Catharina Elisabeth Martens, Anbauer in Dammhausen.

884 **Adelheid MARTENS [884]**, born on 07.04.1895 in Groß Fredenbeck.

Details:

Adelheid was a daughter of Johann Hinrich Martens, smith in Groß Fredenbeck, and Anna Meier.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY (arr 13 May 1922); destination: her uncle Peter Eckhoff.

553 **Christoph MARTENS [553]**, born abt.1867 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Christoph Martens emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

84 **Johann MARTENS [84]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 28, 1872: Is said to have a farm in Montclair, Illinois. Is from Deinste, a brother of the school teacher of Deinste.

887 **Johann Jürgen MARTENS [887]**, clerk 1933, born on 19.08.1906 in Mulsum.

Details:

Johann Martens was a son of Klaus Martens and Engel Dankers of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with his sister Maria Martens (b.8 Oct 1905) on the "General von Steuben" from Bremen to NY (dep 14 Sep 1933, arr 24 Sep 1933). Destination: their friend Hinrich Stelling in Astoria, NY.

cf.entry for Hinrich Stelling.

888 **Johann Peter MARTENS [888]**, smith, born on 29.03.1904 in Groß Fredenbeck.

Details:

Johann Martens was a son of the smith in Fredenbeck Johann Martens and his wife Anna Meier.

He married Dorothea Kohrs from Hagenah in Schwinge 30 Aug 1929 and had 2 children in 1933 and 1936, both born in Fredenbeck.

So he must have come back after emigrating in 1923.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 1 Oct 1923).

Destination: Hoboken, NJ where his cousin Diedrich Schrader lived.

cf.entry for sister Anna Martens Kohrs (sub Heinrich Kohrs).

404 **Peter MARTENS [404]**, 1900 music teacher in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, born on 20.11.1842 in Schwinge, died 00.03.1921 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants from 1858 - 1867: Peter Martens

Emigration 1866

Details:

Peter Martens was married 2 Feb 1871 (Fond du Lac) to Lena Holsten of Bargstedt (b.20 Aug 1840)

He emigrated in 1866, his wife in 1867 according to the 1900 census.

Census 1900 Fond du Lac, Wisconsin:

Peter Martens,57

Lena,59

Magdalena,23

=====
Note:

Another (?) Peter Martens,49, of Nottensdorf, emigrated on the "Suevia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 17 May 1891, arr 1 Jun 1891). He lived at 1870 Nottensdorf.

724 **Johann Diedrich MARTIN [724]**, born on 31.03.1840 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants from 1858 - 1867: Johann Diedrich Martin

Emigration 1864

Details:

His parents were Franz Christian Martin, Häusling and butcher in Mulsum, and Rebecka Bösch.

145 **Diedrich MATTHES [145]**, born on 29.02.1840 in Bliedersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Oct 18,1866: Diedrich Matthes of Bliedersdorf wants to emigrate.

His parents are Lütje Matthes and Adelheid Völkers.

Details:

In 1870 Diedrich Mathes worked as a farmhand on the same farm as Maria Bode and her

brother Johann Hinrich Bode.

The 1880 census has Diedrich Mathes in Bridgeport, Fairfield, Connecticut:

Diedrich Matthies, 40, laborer

wife: Minnie, 37 (from Hessen-Kassel)

children: Mary, 8

Eddie, 6

Willi, 4

His sister was Rebekka Matthes (cf. her entry)

92 **Jürgen MATTHES [92]**, Häusling, born abt.1819.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 22, 1875: Jürgen Matthes, father of Johann Matthes, left in May 1867 without permission (actually it was 1868).

Ship passengers list:

Jürgen Matthies (49), his wife Margaretha (47) and his children Johann (7) and Margaretha (6) emigrate on the "Allemania" from Hamburg, dep 22 Apr 1868, arr NY 7 May 1868. He lives at Apensen 1868.

323 **Rebekka MATTHES [323]**, born abt.1844 in Bliedersdorf(?).

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Alemania" on the 7 May 1868 from Hamburg to NY.

Details:

She was a servant with Edwin Hoyt in New Canaan/Connecticut.

Her brother was Diedrich Matthes (cf. his entry), lives at 1868 Harsefeld.

188 **Albert Heinrich MEHRKENS [188]**, born on 08.09.1848 in Hedendorf, died 1931 in Red Wing, Goodhue Co., MN.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 6, 1868: Albert Heinrich Mehrkens wants to emigrate. His brother Johann Diedrich Mehrkens is already in America.

The parents of the two are Claus Mehrkens and Elisabeth Fick of Hedendorf.

He marries Louise Wilhelmina Mehrkens in Horneburg in 1873.

Details:

He married Louise Wilhelmina Mehrkens (b. 11 Jul 1856 Horneburg, + Red Wing, Goodhue Co., MN)

cf. entry for Johann Diedrich Mehrkens.

451 **Claus MEHRKENS [451]**, born on 04.03.1834 in Bliedersdorf, died on 28.04.1868 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 34.

Details:

Claus Mehrkens was an uncle of Johann and Hinrich Bösch who emigrated in 1870. He was married to Anna Maria Grotendiek.

His parents were Lütje Mehrkens and Anna Maria Hauschildt of Bliedersdorf

Census 1860 Township 112 Range 14, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Clous Meakins,26

Mary Ann,23

Herman Grottdendik,52 (father-in-law)

=====

Obituary for Claus Mehrkens' daughter Maria Anna:

Pioneer Woman Gone Mrs. Christ Alms Dies Suddenly a Few Hours After Suffering a Stroke

Mrs. Christ J. Alms of Hay Creek died at a local hospital at 1:45 t his morning following a stroke which she sustained at her home Sunday. Appa rently in good health Mrs. Alms had prepared dinner when she was suddenly str icken. A doctor was summoned from Red Wing and she was at once removed to the hospital where death occurred a few hours later.

Mrs. Alms was a native of H ay Creek, having been born in that township February 16, 1866, 63 years ago, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claus Mehrkens. She was married June 4, 1886 and continued to make her home in Hay Creek township.

Surviving are the husban d and nine children, five sons and four daughters. The sons are Fred Alms of Featherstone, Christ Jr. of Bellechester, Anton of Featherstone, Arnold and H enry Alms at home. The daughters are Mrs. Henry Thumann of Featherstone, Mrs. Ernest Von Bargaen of Hay Creek, Mrs. Otto Mendelkow of Featherstone and Mild red at home. Also surviving are 16 grandchildren, three brothers Henry Mehrke ns of Goodhue, Wm. Borgschatz of Zumbrota and Herman Borgschatz of Minneola, and two sisters Mrs. August Strusz of Featherstone and Mrs. George Strusz o f Featherstone.

Funeral services will be held from the home at 1 p.m. Thursda yand later from the Hay Creek Lutheran Church of which Mrs. Alms was a life l ong member. Rev. Hart will officiate.

From the Red Wing Daily Eagle Monday September 9, 1929

=====

cf.entry for his brother Meinke Mehrkens.

447 Heinrich MEHRKENS [447], born on 13.11.1813 in Ahlerstedt.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Mehrkens, his wife Metta(38) and his children Peter(11), Johann(6) and Anna(1) emigrate on the "Harriet Francis" from Hamburg to New Orleans (dep 16 Apr 1852, arr 8 Jun 1852).

cf.entry for his son Peter Mehrkens, lives at 1852 Ahlerstedt.

259 Hinrich MEHRKENS [259], born 1848 in Nindorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 14,1870:Hinrich Mehrkens of Wiegersen wants to emigrate with his father Jürgen Mehrkens (who is a shepherd in Wiegersen). They want to join tailor Viets of Wiegersen.

Details:

Census 1885 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Henry Mehrken,36
Louisa,30
William,10
Herman,9
Louis,7
Anna,5
John,1

cf.entry for Jürgen Viets.

189 **Johann Diedrich MEHRKENS [189]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 6, 1868: it is said that Johann Diedrich Mehrkens, brother of Albert Heinrich Mehrkens, emigrated to America some time ago.

cf.entry for Albert Heinrich Mehrkens.

67 **Johann Peter MEHRKENS [67]**, born on 30.07.1849 in Heitmannshausen/Neukloster.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 15, 1874: Johann Peter Mehrkens wants to emigrate to Minnesota.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Mehrkens (24) and his wife/sister Marie Mehrkens (19) emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

Details:

Census 1900 Pleasant View, Norman, MN

John Merkens,50

Miggie,45

Henry,22

John,21

Anna.19

Louis,17

Benne,13

Clara,9

Matta,5

Walter,2.

260 **Jürgen MEHRKENS [260]**, shepherd in Wiegensen, born abt.1807.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 14, 1870: Jürgen Mehrkens of Wiegensen wants to emigrate with his son Hinrich Mehrkens. They will join tailor Viets of Wiegensen.

cf.entry for Hinrich Mehrkens.

1039 **Margarethe MEHRKENS [1039]**, housekeeper 1925, born abt 1896 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Margarethe was a daughter of Diedrich Mehrkens of Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (dep 6 Jun 1925, arr 17 Jun 1925),

destination her uncle Joachim Burfeindt in the Bronx/NY.

156 **Meinke MEHRKENS [156]**, born on 19.04.1828 in Bliedersdorf, died on 12.12.1904 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 76.

Amt Harsefeld:

Emigrated before Mar 1867.

Details:

He was a son of Lütje Mehrkens and Anna Maria Hauschildt of Bliedersdorf.

On 24 Apr 1853 he married Margaretha Augustin (b.Nottensdorf 5 Dec 1832, d.19 Nov 1904 Hay Creek).

Census 1875 Hay Creek, Goodhue County, Minnesota:

Michael(sic!) Merkens,47

Margarethe Merkens,44

Louis Merkens,21

John Merkens,18

Hans Merkens,16

Michael (=Menke) Merkens,13

Mary Merkens,4

=====
=====
Red Wing Daily Republican Thursday, October 13, 1904 Page 3, column 2

Meinke Mehrkens, Sr., residing in Hay Creek, died at 1:30 yesterday afternoon. He was born in Germany and was 76 years old last May. He has been a resident of Hay Creek since 1866. He leaves four sons, Louis of Red Wing, and John, Hans, and Meinke Mehrkens of Hay Creek, and one daughter, Mrs. Mary Schroeder of Belvidere. Funeral services will be held at the residence, Sunday afternoon at 1 o'clock and at the German Lutheran Church at Hay Creek at 2 o'clock, Rev. William Lange officiating.

=====
Red Wing Daily Republican Wednesday, July 8, 1925

Mikel Mehrkins died suddenly at his home, 246 East Fifth street on Tuesday evening at 10:30 o'clock, following an illness of but 12 hours. He was taken ill in the morning while at work with the city crew and removed to his home. He was found to have suffered a slight stroke of apoplexy, brought on by the intense heat. Another stroke in the evening brought about his death. Mr. Mehrkins was born at Hanover, Germany, 64 years ago and came to America when a young man. He worked for many years on farms in the Bellechester neighborhood and for the past 12 years had resided here. Surviving are the following children: John Mehrkins, Minneola; Mrs. Frank Ploetz, Miss Anna Mehrkins, Red Wing; Mrs. Norell Ellingson, St. Paul. His wife died 25 years ago. A brother Hans Mehrkins of this city is also left to mourn his loss. The funeral will be held on Friday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock from Swanson's Sons chapel, and at 2 o'clock at St. John's Lutheran church, Rev. J.R. Baumann officiating. Burial will be at the Hay Creek German cemetery.

cf.entry for his brother Claus Mehrkens.

392 **Peter MEHRKENS [392]**, born abt 1818.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Mehrkens emigrates with his children Wilhelm (29), Catharina (13) and Peter (9) on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 Apr 1875, arr 6 May 1875).

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Peter Mehrkens,65

William,35

Peter,16, lives at Heitmannshausen 1875.

455 **Peter MEHRKENS [455]**, born on 30.05.1840 in Ahlerstedt, died on 24.11.1903 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 63.

Details:

Peter Mehrkens was a son of Hinrich Mehrkens (b.1813 Ahlerstedt) and Anna Mette Meyer (b.1815 Wangersen).

He married Adelheid Brunkhorst (b.10 May 1849 Ahrenswohlde), daughter of Jacob Brunkhorst of Ahrenswohlde. She died 30 Apr 1922 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

Census 1880 Guilford, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Peter Merken,40

Adelheid,31

Anna,10

Heinrich,8

Lydia,6

Elsie,4

Elizabeth,5 months

Ship passengers list:

Peter Mehrkens emigrated with his father Heinrich Mehrkens on the "Harriet Francis" from Bremen to New Orleans (dep 16 Apr 1852, arr 8 Jun 1852).

cf.entries for his father Heinrich Mehrkens and his father-in-law Jacob Brunkhorst

=====

PETER MERKENS (sic) DEAD

Once more the hand of the Supreme Ruler has been laid upon an old and honored citizen and the place that knew Peter Merkens will know him no more.

Shortly after harvest Mr. Merkens complained of a severe pain in his stomach and it grew worse until he went to Wabasha and entered St. Elizabeth hospital for treatment. His attending physician decided it was cancer of the stomach and as a last resort Mr. Merkens concluded to have an operation performed, which was done by Dr. Milligan on Thursday of last week, and Mr. Merkens died the following Tuesday, November 28, at 10 o'clock P.M.

On Wednesday the remains were brought to Lake City and taken to his home in Mt. Pleasant where the funeral was held at 10 o'clock Saturday, Rev. Mr. Ferber officiating. The remains were then taken to the church at Belvidere where a short service was held and the remains laid at rest in the cemetery near by.

Deceased was born in Hanover, Germany, on May 30, 1840, hence was 65 years, 5 months and 24 days of age at the time of his demise. When eleven years old, in company with his

parents he came to Bellville, Ill., where he resided on a farm for nineteen years and then came to Minnesota, purchasing a farm in the town of Belvidere in Goodhue County. He later purchased a farm in the town of Gillford, Wabasha County, and again purchased one in Mt. Pleasant where he resided at the time of his death, although he owned both of the other farms he had owned so long. Mr. Merkens was a kind, loving husband and father, an accommodating neighbor, and will be greatly missed by his host of friends. About thirty-five years ago Mr. Merkens and Miss Adelaide Bruchorst, of Brownsville, Minn., were married and his beloved wife and nine children survive him. The children are: Mrs. Anna Gerkin of Gillford,, Mrs. Mary Holst of Belvidere, Mrs. Lydia Fick of Lake, Mrs. Lizzy Dankers of Mt. Pleasant, and Misses Lena and Lavina (Leona) Merkens and John and Henry who reside at home to comfort their mother in her deep sorrow.

The funeral was one of the largest ever seen in this part of the country and the large circle of friends extend their sympathy to the bereaved family.

Source: Lake City Graphic-Sentinel, 2 Dec 1903

Contributed by: Darci Schramm Mull (2nd great granddaughter)

ADELHEIT BRUNKHORST MEERKENS

Died of cerebral embolism, arterial sclerosis and dilated heart. Ill for five years, had cerebral embolism two days before her death. Undertaker was A. Bade. Information from the Wabasha County courthouse death records. 10 May 1849 - 30 Apr 1922, died at 72 years, housewife. She was born in Germany, father = Jacob Brunkharst and mother = Eliz. Tomford.

Buried at St. Peter's Church, Belvidere. Listed as a sister of Jacob in church record.

Adelheid Brunkhorst Meerkens
at 702 East Lyon Ave., Lake City, Minnesota

Contributed by: Darci Schramm Mull (2nd great granddaughter).

718 **Diedrich MEIBOHM [718]**, born on 23.12.1845 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants 1858-1867: Diedrich Meibohm of Kutenholz

Details:

Diedrich was a son of Johann Meibohm, Anbauer in Kutenholz, and Catharina Adelheid Willen.

He emigrated in 1864.

549 **Johann MEIBOHM [549]**, born abt 1867.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Meibohm emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

Details:

Census 1910 East Lincoln, Logan, Illinois:

John Meibohm,43

Mary S.,35

Anna,14
Marie S.,12
Emma R.,10
Tillie G.,8
Clara,3, lives at Harsefeld 1883.

905 **Margarethe MEIBOHM [905]**, servant 1905, born abt 1888 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Margarethe Meibohm emigrated on the "Grosser Kurfuerst" from Bremen to NY (arr 10 May 1905), destination: her uncle Johann Sieb in Lincoln, Illinois.

cf.entry for her uncle Johann Sieb.

737 **Hein MEIER [737]**, born on 31.03.1865 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

7 Jun 1882: Hein Meier of Essel wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents were Hein Meier and Catharina Martens of Essel. After her emigration his widowed mother married again: Johann Hinrich Imbertch.

Hein Meier married Anna Hoops 10 Nov 1891.

636 **Carsten MEINKE [636]**, born on 26.04.1836 in Apensen(?), died on 28.02.1907 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 70.

Ship passengers list:

Carsten Meinke emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866).

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Carsten Meinke,44

Mette,41

Maria,13

Henry,11

John,6

Margret,4

(Henry Cordes,25)

Carsten's wife Metta Gerken lived from 29 May 1839 to 12 May 1917 (Belvidere). He lived at Apensen 1866.

155 **Hein MEINKE [155]**, Häusling in Bliedersdorf 1867, born abt.1842.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 26, 1867: Hein Meinke wants to emigrate to the USA where his brother-in-law lives.

Hein Meinke has been married for 3 years, he has one child and is 25 years old.

445 **Hinrich MEINKE [445]**, born on 21.04.1836 in Klein Fredenbeck, died on 15.07.1919 in Mt.Pleasant,Wabasha, MN at the age of 83.

Details:

Hinrich Meinke was a son of Johann Meinke of Dinghorn/Mulsum and Margaretha Quell.

He married Anna Elisabeth Tomforde (17 Sep 1840 Schwinge - 17 Jun 1906 Belvidere,

*Goodhue, MN) on 22 Feb 1861 in Mulsum.
They had a daughter Margarethe (b.16 Aug 1861 Schwinge).*

Details:

Census 1865 Belvedere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Henry Meineke

Anna Meineke

Ellen Meineke

Henry Meineke

In 1905 the parents were in Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, MN.

Obituary:

Meinke, Henry (page 447), who was for a number of years and up to the time of his death, a prominent and respected citizen and land owner of Mt. Pleasant Township, was born in Hanover, Germany, where he grew to manhood and followed the occupation of a laborer. He was married in his native land to Anna Tomforde, and after the birth of their first child, Margaret, they decided to try their fortunes in the United States, to which country they came in 1870. They settled first in Goodhue County, Minnesota, but after a while moved to Mt. Pleasant Township, Wabasha county, where Mr. Meincke engaged in farming, and, as he had some means to begin with, he found little difficulty in making progress, the more so as he was not a man to shun hard work. So well did he get along that in time he found himself the owner of 600 acres of land in the township, which in 1909 he divided among his sons. He was a man of strong and rugged physique, and as a citizen was useful and respected. He died July 15, 1919, having been a widower for somewhat over 14 years, as his wife passed away June 15, 1905. They had in all seven children. The first, Margaret, who, as already mentioned, was born in Germany, is now the widow of Fred Dose, and resides in Lake City. The other children, all born in this country, and all now living, are: Emma, now Mrs. John Brinkman of Zumbrota, Goodhue County, Minn.; Henry John, a prosperous farmer of Mt. Pleasant Township; Elizabeth, wife of John Vollmer, of Lake City; George, a farmer in Mt. Pleasant Township; Adolph, who is farming in the same township; and Freda, now Mrs. Herman Nibbe, of Gilford Township.

cf.entry for his brother Jürgen Meinke, lived at Nottensdorf 1852.

344 **Johann MEINKE [344]**, born abt.1839 in Bliedersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Meinke emigrated with his wife Catharina on the ship "Saxonia" from Hamburg (5 May 1867) to New York (arr. 17 May 1867).

651 **Jürgen MEINKE [651]**, born on 14.03.1829 in Dinghorn/Mulsum, died on 04.08.1898 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 69.

Details:

Jürgen Meinke was a son of Johann Meinke and Margaretha Quell of Dinghorn. He married Maria Bremer (17 Mar 1831 - 4 Oct 1900 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

*Jerden Meincke,51
Mary,51
Louisa,19
Helena,7
Minnie,3*

cf.entry for his brother Hinrich Meinke.

342 **Peter MEINKE [342]**, Anbauer in Nottensdorf, born on 05.06.1810 in Nottensdorf, died on 15.08.1884 in Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 74.

Details:

Peter Meinke married Maria Wiegensen on 2 Nov 1832 (Neukloster).

Maria Wiegensen was born 3 Sep 1809 Hedendorf, died 13 Jan 1888 Hay Creek, MN.

They emigrated in 1853 (source: "Zu Hause in Nottensdorf") with their children

- 1. Hein Meinke, *17 Jan 1833 Hedendorf*
- 2. Catharina Meinke, *23 Oct 1837 Hedendorf*
- 3. Maria Meinke, *23 Okt 1841 Hedendorf*

Details:

He appears in the 1865 census of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Peter Meinke

Maria

Census 1875 Hay Creek:

Peter Meineke,65

Mary Meineke,65.

982 **Hermann MESSMACHER [982]**, born abt 1863.

Ship passengers list:

Hermann Messmacher, his wife Meta (30) and his son Johann (9 months) emigrate on the "Columbia" from Wilhelmshaven to NY (arr 27 Oct 1893), destination Iowa.

Details:

Census 1900 Missouri Valley, Harrison, Iowa:

Herman Mestmaker,36

Metta,29

August C.H.,6

Anna B.K.,4

Martha Lena,1, lives at Agathenburg 1893.

41 **Anna Catharina MEYER [41]**, born on 30.05.1853 in Borrel.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 10, 1874: (Häusling) Johann Meyer from Sauensiek agrees to his two daughters' (1. Anna Catharina 2. Catharina Maria) wish to emigrate to Minnesota.

-----Details:

State census 1875 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Anna Meier,21.

690 **Carsten MEYER [690]**, born on 30.11.1861 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

20 Apr 1878: *Carsten Meyer wants to emigrate. His father Carsten Meyer, Anbauer and carpenter, gives his approval.*

Details:

Carsten's parents are Carsten Meyer and Anna Catharina Martens of Essel.

42 **Catharina Maria MEYER [42]**, born on 19.02.1858 in Wiegensen,
cf.entry Anna Catharina Meyer.

571 **Christian MEYER [571]**, born abt.1813 in Apensen.

Ship passengers list:

Christian Meyer emigrated on the "Carl Ferdinand" from Bremen to Baltimore on 4 Aug 1837.

806 **Christoph MEYER [806]**, farmhand, born on 10.05.1843 in Frankenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten 1870:

Christoph Meyer wants to emigrate with his wife and a child.

Details:

Christoph Meyer's parents were Hans Hinrich Meyer, Anbauer in Frankenmoor, and Catharina Dorothea Reese.

He married Anna Siems of Klein Fredenbeck on 1 Jun 1865 in Mulsum.

417 **Claus MEYER [417]**, born on 14.07.1822 in Ahrensmoor, died on 24.01.1896 in Garnavillo Twp., Clayton Co., Iowa at the age of 73.

Details:

Claus Meyer emigrated to Iowa (when?). His parents were Peter Meyer and Dorothea Brunkhorst of Ahrensmoor.

9 **Claus MEYER [9]**, born on 24.03.1849 in Helmste.

Amt Harsefeld:

March 14, 1873: Claus Meyer and his brother Johann Hinrich Meyer, sons of Anbauer Peter Meyer in Helmste, apply for emigration; Claus to NY, his brother to San Francisco, CA.

Details:

Census 1910 Washington, Sonoma, California:

Claus Meyer, 61 (farmer)

Anna, 56

Ernest, 24

Clara, 22

Hildred, 1 (granddaughter)

His parents are Häusling Johann Peter Meyer and NN Ehlers of Helmste (grandfather: Andreas Meyer of Halvesbostel)

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Wilhelmine" from Bremen to NY (arr 7 May 1873).

cf.entry for brother Johann Hinrich Meyer.

713 **Claus MEYER [713]**, farm laborer, born on 11.09.1860 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1884: Claus Meyer of Kutenholz wants to emigrate.

-----*Details:*

Claus Meyer was a son of Claus Meyer and Anna Elisabeth Gerken of Klein Fredenbeck.

270 **Hein MEYER [270]**, Häusling in Bliedersdorf, born on 04.08.1843 in Bliedersdorf, died on 25.09.1929 in Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 86.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 18, 1872: Hein Meyer wants to emigrate with his family amongst whom there is his son Hinrich Meyer.

Details:

Hein Meyer's parents were Hinrich Meyer and Margarethe Wiegensen of Bliedersdorf.

Hein Meyer was married to Anna Sophia Thomforde (cf. entries for her brother Peter Thomforde and her sister Adelheid Thomforde)

Emigrated to Minnesota (when?)

State census 1885 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Hein Meyer, 41

Anna, 36

Henry, 13

Martha, 12

John, 11

Nielie, 9

Anna, 7

Herman, 5

Emily, 3

Fred, 7 months

=====

From the Zumbrota News

Friday, September 27, 1929

HENRY MYERS

The death of Henry Myers of Zumbrota township occurred at his home Wednesday morning, September 25, after an illness of a week. He had suffered a stroke, and up to that time had enjoyed good health. He was 87 years old at the time of his passing and had been a resident of Goodhue county for 58 years.

Henry Myers was born in Germany and came to this country when a young man. He came directly to Goodhue county and has lived for the past 22 years on the home farm north of Zumbrota. Besides his wife, he is survived by three sons and four daughters, William, Fred and Henry Myers of Zumbrota township; Mrs. John Richter, Goodhue; Mrs. Ole Olson, Winona; Mrs. W. Blatchfield, Berlin, N. D.; and Mrs. John Banitt of Zumbrota township.

Funeral services will be held on Saturday from the home at one o'clock and at two o'clock from Christ Lutheran church, Re. P. E. Horn officiating. Interment will be made in the Zumbrota cemetery.

From the Daily Republican Eagle, Red Wing Tuesday May 23, 1944

Mrs. Anna Meyer Dies at Age of 95

Zurnbrota -Funeral services for Mrs. Anna Meyer, who died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John Banitt, Saturday afternoon, will be held Wednesday at 1:45 o'clock at the Christ Lutheran Church, Rev. Paul Horn officiating. Burial will be in the Zumbrota cemetery. Death was due to infirmities of old age.

Mrs. Meyer was 95 years of age, being born in Germany, April 13, 1849. She came to this country as a young girl and married Henry Meyer who died in 1929. She was making her home with her daughter.

Surviving are two sons: Fred and Will of Zumbrota and four daughters, Mrs. O. A. Olson, Winona; Mrs. W. Blatchfield, Berlin, N. D., and Mrs. Fred Post and Mrs. John H. Banitt of Zurnbrota. Pallbearers at the funeral will be her grandchildren.

(Internet source: Roger Engelken)

996 **Heinrich MEYER [996]**, farmer 1893, born abt 1868.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Aller" from Bremen to NY (arr 1 Apr 1893). He lives at Dammhausen/Buxtehude 1893.

251 **Heinrich Friedrich MEYER [251]**, born on 27.08.1852 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld

Apr 22,1870: Heinrich Friedrich Meyer (father: Friedrich Meyer) wants to emigrate to California where his father's brother has been running a sheep farm. Meyer will journey in the company of Peter Ahrens of Ahrensmoor who is at present in Germany for a visit.

681 **Hinrich MEYER [681]**, farm laborer 1873, born on 17.11.1853 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Hinrich Meyer wants to emigrate.His parents and his elder brother are dead. The second brother (=Johann) was in America, is now back and will leave again next spring together with his sister.

Details:

His parents were Hans Meyer and Margarethe Diekmann of Mulsum.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Henry Meyer lived on his brother John's farm in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN ("servant").

cf.entry for brother Johann Meyer.

343 **Joachim MEYER [343]**, Anbauer in Hedendorf, born on 25.03.1842 in Goldbeck.

Details:

*Married to Engel Voth (*3 Dec 1846).Cf.entry for her brother Christoph Voth.*

Emigration in abt.1875 (source: "Hedendorf und Grundoldendorf").

444 **Jochim MEYER [444]**.

Ship passengers list:

Jochim Meyer emigrates on the "August Adolphs" from Hamburg to NY (dep 5 May 1852, arr 30 Jun 1852), lives at 1852 Beckdorf.

125 **Johann MEYER [125]**, born on 10.02.1844 in Nottensdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 2,1865: Johann Meyer gets the permission to emigrate. His parents are Häusling Hein Meyer and Gesche Vogt in Nottensdorf.

381 **Johann MEYER [381]**, born on 15.02.1849 in Mulsum.

Details:

Johann Meyer's parents were Hans Meyer and Margarethe Diekmann of Mulsum.

In 1873 it is said that he is back in Mulsum and that he will leave for America next spring (1874).

Johann lived in Lake City Wabasha, MN where he died 7 Aug 1925.

He married Katharina Burfeind (daughter of Cord Burfeind) in Lake City on May 10, 1876.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

John Meier,31

Katharina,22

Margreth,3

Richard H.,1

cf.entry for brother Hinrich Meyer.

293 **Johann Hinrich MEYER [293]**, born abt.1835.

Letter:

See the letter he wrote.

Ship passengers list:

Jann Meyer, (sic!), 32 years, emigrated on the "Humboldt" from Bremen to NY (arr 5 Jun 1866).

Details:

The 1880 census of Warren Town, Jo Daviess Co., Illinois mentions the family:

John H. Meyer, 45, farmer; wife: Elizabeth, 38 (= Sparck).

515 **Johann Hinrich MEYER [515]**, born abt.1847 in Helmste,

cf.entry for his brother Claus Meyer

Details:

Census 1910 Washington, Sonoma, California:

J.Henry Meyer,63 (farmer)

Katherina,46

Dorothea,76 (mother-in-law)

Emigration 1873

His parents are Häusling Johann Peter Meyer and NN Ehlers of Helmste (grandfather: Andreas Meyer of Halvesbostel).

567 **Johann Hinrich MEYER [567]**, born on 28.06.1856 in Elm (Oldendorf), died on 27.03.1906 in Queens, NY at the age of 49.

Details:

Johann Hinrich Meyer was a son of Johann Meyer and Catharine Schomaker of Elm, later

Mulsum.

=====
From Herb Grotheer (Rootsweb):

"From Carole RGF048, John and Anna lived at 1808 Fulton Street. The bottom store front was rented out and upstairs was the apartment where they lived.

!RESEARCH:

Here is what Caorle RGF48 knows about her Grotheer family:

----Her G-GM was Anna Grotheer b. 1866. She died in 1962 at the age of 96. Her G-GM Anna Grotheer, died 6 Oct 1962 at 5 am. Carole has a copy of the death certificate.

----Carole's GM died in 1969 in the USA.

----Carole was born in 1945, so she remembers many stories told by her GM and her G-GM.

----Carol was about 16 years old when her G-GM died, so she remembers stories from her about the family in Germany.

----Carole has a candle with the birth date of 24 April 1866 for her G-GM.

----Her G-GM, Anna Grotheer, immigrated to New York at age 17 in 1883. Arriving on the vessel Donau on 13.10.1883 from Germany (calculates a birth year of about 1866).

----Her G-GM, Anna Grotheer, married a Meyer about 1891, Carole does not have this marriage certificate.

----Her G-GM, Anna Grotheer, named her daughter, from the first marriage to Meyer, after her Aunt Catharin in Germany.

----Her G-GM, Anna Grotheer, married Peter Fink for the second marriage. Carole has a copy of the marriage certificate.

----This marriage certificate lists the father as George Grotheer and the mother as Adelheid Wöltjen

----Her G-GM, Anna Grotheer, had a brother Johann Grotheer in Germany.

----The sister of Anna Grotheer, Adelheid Grotheer, immigrated a year later, in 1884.

-----She was sponsored by the Meyer family in the USA

-----Her immigration record is found on the passenger list of the ship Fulda on 6.9.1884.

-----She listed her age as 19, family stories said that she lied about her age, because she was under age (about 16). She would have been about 16 years of age when she left Germany. Maybe there is a confirmation record for her at age 14 in Germany.

-----The sister of Anna Grotheer, Adelheid Grotheer, died 11/3/1903 @ age 35 and is buried next to his sister. The burial records said that a infant child was buried with her in the same casket. The father is listed as Jürgen Grotheer. The mother is listed as Adelheid Wöltjen. It also states that she died age 66 and was born on 4/24/1866 in Germany and was a resident for 77 years.

----There is a grave stone for Anna Grotheer Meyer Fink next to Adelheid Grotheer in the Grotheer family plot.

----The Grotheer family plot is in the Lutheran Cemetery, Middle Village, Quens Co., New York.

OTHER NOTES:

Also, since the mother (Adelheid Wöltjen b. 1836) of Anna Grotheer b. 1866 died in 1870, Jürgen Grotheer probably remarried. It is not likely that he raised 5 young children by himself. (ages 2, 4, 6, 11, 12)

From family stories, her mother Adelheid Wöltjen b. 1836 (the GG-GM of Carole Hoskins Pravato) traveled to visit family/friends when she was 8 months pregnant and her daughter Adelheid was born 1868 where she was visiting.

!RESEARCH: Heike sent me a copy of the grave stone of Claus and Anna Roggenkamp. This stone said that Anna Grotheer Roggenkamp was born 9.4.1880 and died 31.8.1956. The picture of the stone is filled in the Heike Heins computer folder [RGF159]. The research from Dr. Müller [RGF160] said that Anna Adelheid [RIN3382 b. 21.4.1866] had married Claus Roggenkamp. The grave stone proves this research to be wrong. There was only one Anna b 9.4.1880 in the area, and it was the Anna Adelheid [RIN12079], the daughter of Johann Grotheer and Adelheid Wiesehan.

!RESEARCH: 1900 Census:

*Henry Mayer, head, June 1858, 42
Annie Mayer, wife, April, 1866, 34
Katie Mayer, Daughter, May 1891, 9
George Mayer, Son, Nov 1892, 7
Adalina Mayer, Daughter, Jan 1896, 4
Carrie Brown, ??????, Nov 1884, 16 (could be another servant)
Thess Mayer, Brother, Mar 1870, 30
John Palua, Servant, Feb 1878, 22*

Children

*Catherine A. Meyer b: 14 MAY 1891 in Brooklyn, NY
George Meyer b: 23 NOV 1892
Adalina "Edna" Meyer b: 14 JAN 1896 in Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY"*

*=====
cf.entry for brother Thees Meyer*

1028 **Katharina MEYER [1028]**, domestic servant 1923, born on 12.04.1889 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Katharina was a daughter of Angelus Meyer and Anna Sophia Bösch of Kutenholz.

*-----
Ship passengers list:*

She emigrated (single) on the "München" from Bremen to NY (dep 3 Nov 1923, arr 14 Nov 1923), destination: Creighton, NE, where an acquaintance of hers, Maximilian von Rahden, lived.

986 **Katharina Margaretha MEYER [986]**, born on 12.04.1889 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Katharina was a daughter of Angelus Meyer and Anna Sophia Bösch of Kutenholz.

*-----
Ship passengers list:*

Katharina emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (arr 14 Nov 1923), destination Creighton, Nebraska. She was unmarried then.

175 **Martin MEYER [175]**, born on 24.01.1850 in Wangersen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 28,1868: Martin Meyer wants to emigrate. So did his brother Peter Meyer a couple of years ago.

His parents are Claus Meyer of Wangersen and Margaretha Stahmann.

*-----
cf. the entry for his brother Peter Meyer.*

585 **Minna MEYER [585]**, born abt 1866.

Ship passengers list:

Minna Meyer emigrated on the "Suevia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 17 May 1891, arr 1 Jun 1891). She lives at 1891 Horneburg.

176 **Peter MEYER [176]**, born on 18.09.1816 in Wangersen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Peter Meyer emigrated a couple of years before 1868.

His parents are Claus Meyer of Wangersen and Margaretha Stahmann.

cf. the entry for his brother Martin Meyer.

429 **Peter MEYER [429]**, born abt.1853.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Meyer (28) and his brother (?) Gottfried Meyer (13) of Wangersen emigrate on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May 1881, arr 6 Jun 1881). He lives at 1881 Wangersen.

568 **Thees MEYER [568]**, born on 03.03.1869 in Mulsum, died on 01.04.1947 in Brooklyn, NY at the age of 78.

Details:

Thees Meyer was a son of Johann Meyer and Catharine Schomaker of Elm, later Mulsum.

He married Margaretha Ofenfort

Ship passengers list:

Thees Meyer emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Jul 1894).

cf. entry for brother Johann Hinrich Meyer.

662 **Heinrich Arnold MICHAELSEN [662]**, born on 10.04.1822 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

4 Oct 1869: Hinrich Michaelsen of Tinst, his wife and 4 children want to emigrate.

Details:

He was married to Johanne Christine Gerds. His parents were Dierk Michaelsen, grocer in Mulsum, and Salome Roschen (born in Lexington/USA)

489 **Johann MICHAELSEN [489]**, farm laborer, born on 17.10.1836 in Mulsum, died on 17.07.1874 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 37.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Johann Hinrich Michaelsen wants to emigrate.

Details:

Johann Michaelsen was a son of Hans Michaelsen and Anna Elisabeth Schradieck of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Michaelsen emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

695 **Claus MIESNER [695]**, born on 31.05.1840 in Kutenholz, died 1915 in Ritzville,

Adams, WA.

Amt Himmelpforten:

28 Jul 1880: *Claus Miesner wants to emigrate with his wife Catharina Mügge and his son Hinrich (b.30 Nov 1865 Mulsum).The 3 daughters will remain in Germany with relatives. Wants to leave the next day.*

Details:

His parents were Peter Miesner, Anbauer in Kutenholz, and Maria Koppen.

Gets a passport in 1902.

Is naturalized 13 Oct 1890.

Appears in census 1910 Ritzville, Adams Co., WA.

735 **Johann MIESNER [735]**, born on 04.12.1865 in Kutenholz, died on 19.07.1952 in Cleveland,OH at the age of 86.

Amt Himmelpforten:

8 May 1882: Johann Miesner wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Anbauer Peter Miesner and Mette Hernei of Kutenholz.

He married Anna Maria Engel Bösch in Cleveland.

cf.entry for uncle Claus Miesner.

874 **Jakob MINCK [874]**, laborer, born abt 1886 in Bliedersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Jakob Minck emigrated on the "Patricia" from Cuxhaven to NY (dep 21 Feb 1903, arr 10 Mar 1903), destination Grand Island, NE, where an acquaintance of his lived (=Carsten Bosselmann).

245 **Heinrich MÖSING [245]**, wood turner; farmer (at death); carpenter (1880), born on 17.04.1850 in Ahlerstedt (?), died on 13.10.1915 in Salem, Ottawa, OH at the age of 65.

Amt Harsefeld

May 6,1870: Heinrich Mösing of Ahlerstedt wants to emigrate to Ohio where his brother Wilhelm lives.Date of departure: May 21,1870

Details:

Census 1880 Salem, Ottawa Co., Ohio:

Henry Moesing, 30, carpenter

wife: Catherine, 20, b. Hannover

children: William, 4, b. OH

George, 2, OH

cf.entries for nephew Johann Christoph Mösing and brothers Wilhelm Mösing and Martin Mösing.

27 **Johann Christoph MÖSING [27]**, born on 17.07.1858 in Ottendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 15, 1872: Margaretha Holst, widow of the late Hein Ahrens in Ottendorf,wants a

permission to emigrate for Johann Christoph Mösing. The boy is the son of her late sister Engel Holst, married to Wilhelm Mösing in Ottendorf. Margaretha Holst raised the boy who now wants to join his father who has a farm in the USA.

Details:

The 1880 census of Salem, Ottawa Co., OH, mentions John Moesing, 21, as a farm laborer.

cf. entry for his father Wilhelm Mösing and his uncles Heinrich Mösing and Martin Mösing.

328 **Martin MÖSING [328]**, farmer (at death), born on 03.12.1852 in Ahlerstedt, died on 23.07.1920 in Salem, Ottawa, OH at the age of 67.

Details:

Martin Mösing is listed in the 1880 census of Salem, Ottawa Co., OH:

Martin Moesing, 27

wife: Casina, 21 (correct spelling: Gesina)

cf. entries for his brothers Wilhelm, Heinrich and nephew Johann Christoph.

243 **Wilhelm MÖSING [243]**, born abt.1831 in Ahlerstedt(?).

Letter:

See the letter that Wilhelm Mösing wrote.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Mösing (34) emigrated on the "Borussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Jul 1866, arr 30 Jul 1866) with his wife Maria née Holst (25) and the children Wilhelm and Engel.

Details:

Wilhelm Mösing's first wife was Engel Holst of whom he had a son Johann Christoph Mösing who was raised by the sister of his deceased mother.

Wilhelm and his family are listed in the 1880 federal census of Salem, Ottawa Co., OH:

William Moessing, 49, farmer; b. Prussia

wife: Mary, 38, b. Prussia

children: William, 15 (b. Prussia)

Engelina, 15 (b. Prussia)

Henry, 12 (b. Ohio) T

They had two more children: Louis (Feb 14, 1882 - May 30, 1943 Oak Harbor) and George C., b. Jan 1884.

cf. entries for brothers Martin, Heinrich and son Johann Christoph Mösing, lives at 1866 Ottendorf.

244 **Claus MULL [244]**, born on 02.10.1845 in Ohrensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Oct 3, 1870: Claus Mull of Ohrensen is said to have emigrated to Wisconsin in abt. 1867.

His parents: Ludolph Mull of Ohrensen and Mette Tamke

cf. entries for brothers Johann and Hinrich Mull.

203 **Hinrich MULL [203]**, farm laborer, born on 09.05.1848 in Ohrensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 4,1868: Hinrich Mull wants to emigrate. His parents are dead (Ludolph Mull and Metta Tamcke of Ohrensen).

A brother emigrated to the USA in 1866 and is a servant/laborer in Milwaukee, WI.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Mull emigrates on the "Leipzig" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr. 5 Nov 1869).

cf.entries for the brothers Claus Mull and Johann Mull, lives at 1868 in Agathenburg.

242 **Johann MULL [242]**, born on 20.07.1852 in Ohrensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 10,1870: Johann Mull of Ohrensen wants to emigrate like his brothers Hinrich Mull (abt.1869) and Claus Mull (abt.1867).Both live in Wisconsin.

The Mull brothers' parents are: Ludolph Mull and Mette Tamke of Ohrensen.

cf.entries for Hinrich Mull and Claus Mull.

206 **Christoph MÜLLER [206]**, born on 24.05.1850 in Ahrensmoor.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 20,1868: Christoph Müller is said to have emigrated to New York in the spring of 1868.

His parents are both dead: Christoph Müller and Margaretha Burfeind.

cf.entries for brothers Johann Müller and Claus Müller

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 15,1868: Christoph Müller wants to emigrate with his brother Claus Müller (see his entry)

Details:

His parents: Christoph Müller (2 Jan 1811 Hollenbeck - 25 Mar 1865 Ahrensmoor) oo 6 May 1838 (Ahlerstedt) Margareth Buerfeindt (5 Dec 1810 Ottendorf - 4 Jul 1864 Ahrensmoor)

Ship passengers list: see brother Claus Müller.

906 **Clara MÜLLER [906]**, born abt 1893 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Clara was a daughter of Carl Müller in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY (arr 4 Nov 1922), destination: her uncle Fred Müller in Fairview, NJ.

205 **Claus MÜLLER [205]**, born on 17.09.1844 in Ahrensmoor.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 20,1868: Claus Müller is said to have emigrated to New York in the spring of 1868.

His parents are both dead: Christoph Müller and Margaretha Burfeind.

cf.entries for brothers Johann Müller and Christoph Müller

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 15,1868: Claus Müller, momentarily in Ahrenswohld, wants to emigrate with his

brother Christoph Müller.

They have a cousin in New York: Joachim Brunckhorst. They want to leave in April or May.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Müller, Anna Müller (his wife) and brother Christoph Müller emigrate on the "Hansa" from Bremen to NY (arr 24 May 1869)

Details:

Claus Müller was married to Anna Klindworth (b.20 Apr 1844 Kakerbeck) on 23 Sep 1866 in Ahlerstedt.

768 **Heinrich MÜLLER [768]**, Anbauer, born on 28.05.1840 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

16 Apr 1872: Heinrich Müller wants to emigrate on 24 Apr 1872.

Details:

He was a son of Anbauer Hinrich Müller of Kutenholz and Alheit Meyer.

He married Nov 1865 Adelheid Korte (b.17 Feb 1838 Plönjeshausen).

At the time of their emigration they had a son named Carsten Hinrich, born Kutenholz 13 May 1871.

He had left the Hannoverian/Prussian army in 1868 after 7 years.

cf.entry for brother Lunebarg Müller.

815 **Heinrich MÜLLER [815]**, farm laborer 1874, born on 05.08.1848 in Wedel.

Amt Himmelpforten 1874:

Heinrich Müller wants to emigrate.

Details:

He was a son of Häusling Heinrich Müller and Anna Elisabeth Heidtmann of Wedel.

Heinrich married Margarethe Heins of Oersdorf in Mulsum on 18 May 1873.

774 **Heinrich MÜLLER [774]**, born on 21.08.1849 in Dinghorn.

Details:

Heinrich Müller was a son of Hinrich Müller, Häusling in Dinghorn and Wedel, and Catharina Meyer.

State census 1875 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Henry Mueller,26, lived on Cord Fitchen's farm

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1874, arr 6 May 1874).

He lives at Wedel 1874.

835 **Heinrich MÜLLER [835]**, soldier in Stade 1893, born on 18.08.1870 in Wedel.

Details:

Heinrich Müller was a son of Häusling Claus Müller and Marie Ficken of Wedel.

He married Engel Reese on 4 Nov 1890 (Mulsum)

Census 1910 Gillford, Wabasha, MN:

Henry Mueller,38, farmer

Engel,40
Claus,16
Henry,15
Marg.,13
Anna,10
Willie,8
Reinhart,7
Alfred,6
Emil,3
Ella,8/12

Ship passengers list:

With their son Claus (b.23 Mar 1893 Wedel) they emigrated on the "Darmstadt" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 17 May 1894), destination: Zumbro Falls, MN.

1007 **Hermann MÜLLER [1007]**, farmhand 1925, born abt 1905 in Ostendorf/Bremervörde.

Details:

He was a son of Hermann Müller of Bliedersdorf

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Lützow" from Bremen to NY (arr 16 May 1925), destination: Independence, KS.

802 **Hinrich MÜLLER [802]**, Anbauer 1869, born on 16.04.1827 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Hinrich Müller wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents were Marten Müller of Farven and Adelheid Borchers.

Hinrich married Mette Wülpern in Mulsum on 6 Jun 1856.

Note: He applied only for his own person. No mention is made of his wife and his 4 living children.

179 **Jacob MÜLLER [179]**, shoemaker's apprentice in Neukloster 1868, born on 22.05.1846 in Neukloster.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 17,1868: Jacob Müller wants to emigrate. His sister(=Margarethe Müller) is in America, married to Johann Müller from Hedendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Müller emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg (dep 22 Apr 1868) to NY (arr 7 May 1868)

cf. entry for Johann Müller.

163 **Johann MÜLLER [163]**, farm laborer, born 1836 in Hedendorf.

Letter:

See the letter Margarethe Müller wrote back home

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 23, 1867: Johann Müller wants to emigrate. His father is the late Häusling Lütje Müller in Hedendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 17, 1868: Johann Müller is said to be married to a sister of Jacob Müller (=Margarethe Müller), shoemaker from Neukloster.

Details:

State census Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:

John Miller, 38

Margaret Miller, 30

John, 5

Mary, 3

Henry, 1

In 1880 he lived in Cedar, Nebraska.

Cf. entry for Jacob Müller.

136 Johann MÜLLER [136], teacher 1866, born on 19.06.1842 in Wohlerst.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 25, 1866: Johann Müller of Wohlerst wants to give up his job as a substitutional teacher in Allwörden/district of Freiburg.

His parents are Jürgen Müller and Margaretha Heidtmann.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Müller emigrates on the "America" from Bremen to NY (arr. 27 Aug 1866).

204 Johann MÜLLER [204], born on 29.04.1847 in Ahrensmoor, died on 19.04.1926 in North Branch, NE at the age of 78.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 20, 1869: Johann Müller wants to emigrate. His parents Christoph Müller and Margaretha Burfeind are both dead.

His brothers Claus Müller and Christoph Müller live in New York. They left in spring.

Johann Müller has an illegitimate daughter with the daughter of Vollhöfner Claus Tipke in Klethen. The latter does not want them to marry.

cf. entries for brothers Claus Müller and Christoph Müller.

"Dorfgeschichte Ahrensmoor": Johann Müller married 1. Anna Jäger

2. Marie Struckmann

657 Luneberg MÜLLER [657], farmhand, born on 30.09.1845 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

22 Feb 1870: Luneberg Müller wants to emigrate. He served in the Prussian army (4th company Hanseatisches Infanterie Regiment 75) from 13 Feb 1867 to 23 Sep 1869.

Gets permission on 1 Mar 1870.

Details:

Luneberg Müller was a son of Hinrich Müller, Anbauer in Kutenholz, and Alheit Meyer.

369 **Martin MÜLLER [369]**, born abt.1848.

Ship passengers list:

Martin Müller emigrated from Bremen to New York on the "Hansa" (arr. 18 May 1868).

907 **Emil NEUBERT [907]**, dairyman 1909, born abt 1887 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Emil was a son of Gottfried Neubert in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

*He emigrated on the "Deutschland" from Hamburg to NY (arr 9 Sep 1909), destination:
Manning, Iowa.*

482 **Hinrich Wilhelm NEUMANN [482]**, born on 27.07.1820 in Klein-Fredenbeck, died in Plainview, Wabasha, Minnesota.

Details:

Hinrich Wilhelm Neumann was a son of Tees (=Mathias) Neumann/Neemann and Sophie Steffens.

He married Wilhelmine Moers before 1843.

786 **Wilhelm NEUMANN [786]**, born on 31.03.1845 in Mulsum.

Details:

Wilhelm Neumann was a son of Johann Hinrich Neumann and Anna Maria Bammann of Mulsum.

After emigration he got a passport in Michigan in 1888

He lived in Saginaw, Michigan.

Census 1900 Saginaw Ward 3, Saginaw, Michigan:

William Newman,55

Caroline,54

William C.,28

Henry J., 19

Louisa M.,16

He emigrated in 1866 (census 1900).

1001 **Anna NN (KLUG) [1001]**, housewife 1938, born abt 1896 in Deinste.

Details:

Anna was married to Paul Klug (emigration?). She emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (dep 22 Oct 1938, arr 28 Oct 1938).

Before her emigration Anna and husband lived in Oersdorf. She was, however, born in Deinste abt 1896.

Anna's destination is her brother-in-law Henry Lüchau in NY. He lives at Oersdorf 1938.

570 **Engel OELERS [570]**, born on 25.09.1857 in Apensen, died on 05.04.1915 in Brookfield, Il at the age of 57.

Details:

Engel Oelers was a daughter of Hinrich Oelers and Catharina Susanna Burfeind of Apensen.

She married Joachim Peter Cohrs (b.10 Nov 1847 in Ostmannsbruch) on 19 Oct 1877 (Everstorf).

635 **Margaretha OELERS [635]**, born on 29.05.1844 in Ottensen, died 00.05.1926 in Independence, Montgomery, KS.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, dep 30 Apr 1866), not married.

Details:

Her parents were Gerhard Oelkers and Engel Hinrichs. She lived at Apensen 1866.

395 **Caspar Ludwig OELKERS [395]**, born on 21.12.1836 in Ahrensmoor, died on 08.01.1901 in Avoca, Cass Co., NE at the age of 64.

Ship passengers list:

Ludwig Oelkers emigrates with wife Engel (50), father Jochen (70) and children Engel (14), Jochen (14), Claus (9) and Ludwig (8) on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1875, arr 28 Apr 1875).

Details:

Caspar Ludwig Oelkers married Engel Ropers, widow of his brother Joachim Hinrich Oelkers, on 16 Oct 1859 (Ahlerstedt). Joachim Hinrich's daughter Catharina Oelkers also emigrated in 1874.

They sold the farm and emigrated in 1875.

Engel died 7 Apr 1881 in Avoca, Cass, Nebraska.

Caspar's parents were Joachim/Jochen Oelkers and Catharina Steffens of Ahrensmoor.

cf. entry for Catharina Oelkers.

586 **Catharina OELKERS [586]**, born on 20.01.1853 in Ahrensmoor.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Oelkers emigrated from Hamburg to NY on the "Pommerania" (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Catharina Oelkers was a daughter of Joachim Hinrich Oelkers and Engel Ropers of Ahrensmoor.

493 **Diedrich Johann OELKERS [493]**, born on 16.04.1836 in Bargstedt, died on 29.01.1919 in Mower County, MN at the age of 82, buried 1919 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN.

Details:

Dietrich Johann Oelkers was married to Maria Anna Hoefl (27 Aug 1838 Bargstedt - 29 Jan 1919 Hay Creek).

Died both on the same day of "bronchial infection".

792 **Heinrich OELKERS [792]**, born on 09.04.1851 in Apensen, died on 11.03.1926 in Lake City, MN at the age of 74.

Details:

Heinrich Oelkers married Rebekka Lemmermann 14 Oct 1894 (Chester Twp, Polk, MN)

=====
Oelkers, Hein (page 750), an early settler in Chester Township, who is still living here, was born in Hanover, Germany, April 9, 1851. He grew to

manhood and was educated in his native land, where he remained until he was 17 years old. Then in 1878 he came to the United States and to Wabasha county, Minn., locating in Chester Township, he and his brother buying 160 acres in section 9. There they farmed together until 1894, in which year the subject of this sketch sold his 80 acres and bought 160 acres in section 15. On his new place he erected a set of buildings and made general improvements, carrying on farming and stock raising there for over 20 years. In 1915 he rented the farm to a tenant, and bought the farm on which he now lives, containing 80 acres, and situated in section 16. On this he built another set of buildings, but is no longer engaged in active work, being now retired. Mr. Oelkers was married October 14, 1894, to Bertha Limermann, a native of Germany, who is still living with him on their farm. They have had seven children: Lydia, Anna, Arthur, Lorene, Alfred, Arnold and Hartland. The three daughters are married; Lydia being the wife of Peter Tomfort, Anna the wife of Emil Girgin, and Lorene the wife of William Vumbarge. As an early settler in Chester Township, and a resident here for more than 40 years, Mr. Oelkers is widely known and himself knows all the old residents for miles around. He and his wife and family are highly respected by the people of the township. They are consistent members of the Lutheran church.

(History of Wabasha County/rootsweb)

396 **H(e)inrich OELKERS [396]**, born on 24.08.1816, died on 06.03.1910 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 93.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Oelkers from Harsefeld emigrates with his children Wilhelm (14) and Engel (21) on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1875, arr 28 Apr 1875).

Details:

In 1855 Hinrich Oelkers lived in Ohrensen as a Häusling with his wife Engel NN (28) and his daughters Metta (4) and Adelheid (1). His mother Metta Oelkers (58) lived with them.

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN:

Henry Oelkers lived on his son-in-law's farm (=John Luhmann, married to Mette Oelkers)

cf. entry for his son Johann Oelkers

, lived at Harsefeld 1875.

303 **Joachim Hinrich OELKERS [303]**, farmer, born on 10.11.1805 in Ahrensmoor, died on 21.03.1882 in Avoca, Cass Co., Nebraska at the age of 76.

Details:

Jochen Oelkers was the father of Caspar Ludwig Oelkers. He married Catharina Steffens 24 Apr 1825 in Ahlerstedt and emigrated with his son(?) to Avoca, Nebraska.

63 **Johann OELKERS [63]**, born on 29.06.1849 in Apensen, died on 15.06.1894 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN at the age of 44.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 20, 1874: Drittelhöffner Johann Hinners from Apensen states that his stepson Johann Oelkers wants to emigrate to Minnesota.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Oelkers of Ottensen emigrates from Hamburg to NY on the "Pommerania" (dep 28

Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Johann Oelkers married Adelheid Lemmermann in Goodhue, Minnesota on 19 Feb 1886. Adelheid (23 Dec 1861 Kakerbeck) was a daughter of Otto Lemmermann and Margaretha Ahrens who had also emigrated.

Census 1900 Chester, Wabasha, MN:

John Oelkers, 60

Ella, 39

Henry, 13

William, 11

Emma, 9

cf. entry for his father-in-law Otto Lemmermann, lived at 1874 Ottensen.

491 Johann OELKERS [491], born abt. 1853.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Oelkers emigrates from Hamburg to NY on the "Holsatia" (dep 22 May 1872, arr 5 Jun 1872). He lives at 1872 Harsefeld.

271 Johann OELKERS [271], shepherd apprentice 1872, born on 16.10.1856 in Ohrensen, died 1935 in MN.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 28, 1872: Johann Oelkers of Harsefeld, at present in Fredenbeck, wants to emigrate to Red Wing, MN.

His parents are Anbauer Heinrich Oelkers and Engel NN in Harsefeld.

Details:

State census 1885 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John Oelkers, 28

Mary, 24

Rudolph, 4

Emma, 2

cf. entry for his father Heinrich Oelkers.

560 Otto Hinrich OELKERS [560], born on 10.02.1845 in Hollenbeck.

Details:

Otto H. Oelkers was a son of Johann Hinrich Oelkers and Maria Hinrichs of Hollenbeck.

He married Anna Poppe.

=====
OELKERS, HENRY: Retired; b Hanover, Germany Aug 9, 1870; son of Otto H Oelkers-Anna Poppe; ed Hanover, Germany; Martin Luth Seminary, Lincoln; m Amanda Ihfe Apr 26, 1939 Frontier Co; s Earnest, Edward; d Emma (Mrs ___ Watt), Clara (Mrs ___ Fiene); 1882 with parents came from Hanover Germany to Lincoln; 1894- indep farmer, owns approximately 1500 A and 150 head purebred Hereford cattle; 1929-30 mbr from Frontier & Gosper Cos in sttae (sic) legislature; treas tele lines; pres Farmers Elevator; pres Eustis Sale Barns; mbr sch bd 38 years; Frontier Co commr 8 years; JP; assessor 3 terms; Comml Club, treas, past pres; Rotary, sgt at arms; pres ARC; Mo Synod Luth Ch; Rep; hobbies, reading & travel; res Eustis.

=====
Census 1900 Clearwater, Frontier, Nebraska:

Otto H. Oelkers, 53

Anna, 51

Winnie, 1

Willie, 10

Ship passengers list:

Otto H. Oelkers emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY with his wife Anna (36) and his children Hinrich (11), Catharina (4) and Otto (11), arr. 21 Sep 1883.

119 Diedrich OERDING [119], born on 07.07.1840 in Deinste.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr. 14, 1865: Diedrich Oerding applies for emigration. His father is Johann Hinrich Oerding, a carpenter.

Details:

Census 1880 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Deadrick Oalkers, 41

Mary, 41

Mathewes, 10

John, 8

Deadrick, 6

Jacob, 4

Mary, 1.

771 Johann OERDING [771], born on 22.08.1832 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1868: Johann Oerding wants to emigrate with his family.

Details:

He is married to Judith Christiane Marie Imbusch. Their living children were Johann (b. 27 Oct 1858 Niederochtenhausen), Hinrich (b. 23 Jan 1862 Mulsum), Adelheid (b. 20 Jun 1864 Mulsum).

His parents are Johann Oerding and Christina Elisabeth Schomacker of Mulsum.

507 Peter OERDING [507], blacksmith, born on 26.05.1838 in Deinste.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Oerding emigrated on the "Hansa" from Bremen to NY (arr 24 Oct 1868) with his family:

Adelheid, 30

Catharina, 7

Johann, 2

Emma, 10 months

(compare, however, the Details)

Details:

Peter Oerding was a son of Johann Hinrich Oerding in Deinste and Engel Alpers.

He married Adelheid Meinecke of Heinbokel on 12 Feb 1865. They had 2 children born in Mulsum:

1. Johann Oerding, b. 23 Nov 1865

2. *Margarete Oerding, b.3 Nov 1867*

Census 1880 Gibson, Manitowoc, Wisconsin:

Peter Oerding,42

Adeline,43

John,14

Maggie,12

Anna,9

Mary,6

Claus,4

Charles.3

Mina,6 months, lives at 1868 Mulsum.

725 **Wilhelm OERDING [725]**, born on 21.01.1840 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants 1858 - 1867: Wilhelm Oerding

Emigration 1864

Details:

Wilhelm Oerding was a son of Johann Oerding, Häusling in Mulsum, and Catharina Vagts.

68 **Claus OHLHABER [68]**, Häusling in Borrel, born on 03.04.1822 in Revenahe, died 1911 in Goodhue County, MN.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 6, 1874: Claus Ohlhaber/Ohlhaver wants to emigrate to Minnesota with

1. his wife Christina Gerken, b.Sep 13, 1820 Harsefeld

2. his son Peter Ohlhaber, b. Jun 1, 1860 Borrel

3. his daughter Christina, b. Apr 29, 1850 Wiegensen

4. his daughter Margaretha, b.Nov 28, 1856 Borrel

Ship passengers list:

Claus Ohlhaber emigrates with his family (see above) on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

cf.entry for his sons Johann Ohlhaber and Claus Ohlhaber

Details:

Census 1880, Belvidere, Goodhue, MN

father: Claus Ohlhaber.58 (retired farmer)

mother: Christina, 59

son: John Ohlhaber,30

State census 1885 Featherstone, Goodhue, MN:

Claus Ohlhaver,65, lives on his daughter Christina's farm in Featherstone.

283 **Claus OHLHABER [283]**, laborer, born on 30.12.1852 in Wiegensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 9, 1872: Claus Ohlhaber wants to emigrate to his brother-in-law Claus Fitschen in Minnesota. Claus has been a stableboy in Revenahe on Vollhöfner Hinrich Scharpen`s farm since Easter 1869.

His father is Häusling Claus Ohlhaber in Borrel.

cf. entry for his father Claus Ohlhaber, brothers Claus Ohlhaber and Johann Ohlhaber and Claus Fitschen

Ship passengers list:

Claus Ohlhaber emigrates on the "Thuringia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 9 May 1872).

24 **Johann OHLHABER [24]**, born on 30.06.1848 in Wiegensen, died on 04.12.1926 in Chester, Wabasha, MN at the age of 78.

Amt Harsefeld:

December 2, 1872: Johann Ohlhaver (father: Claus Ohlhaver in Borrel) wants to work for Claus Fitschen (from Ahlerstedt) in Minnesota. He will be paid 150 dollars the first year, then 200; a lot more than he is getting now, i.e. 56 thaler. A brother of his has been there since the beginning of the year.

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John Oldhaber, 30

He has taken over his parents' farm.

Census 1910 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, Minnesota:

John Olhabar, 82

Metta, 50 (=Metta Ehlers, 1 Mar 1860 - 20 Jan 1925)

John C., 22

Carsten, 20

Martha A., 16

(emigration 1877)

See entry for Johann's father Claus Ohlhaber and his brother Claus Ohlhaber

.

36 **Johann OTTEN [36]**, factory worker, born on 18.03.1827 in Bliedersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

June 19, 1874: Johann Otten from Ellerbruch wants to emigrate to Michigan with his wife Catharina Maria Lüdemann (b. Mar 1, 1828 Osterwesede) and his children

1. Johann Christian Otten, b. Jul 26, 1859 Bliedersdorf

2. Herbert Otten, b. Sep 17, 1862 Bliedersdorf.

45 **Johann Friedrich PAPE [45]**, Anbauer, born on 20.09.1841 in Horneburg, died on 01.04.1917 in Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 75.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr. 9, 1874 Johann Friedrich Pape from Ottensen and his family want to emigrate to Minnesota.

He is married to Marie Gerken (b. 27.2.1840)

Children:

1. Heinrich Wilhelm Pape (b. Aug 12, 1864 Ottensen, legitimized)

2. *Mette Marie Papen (b. Apr 9, 1868 Horneburg)*
3. *Johann Friedrich Pape (b. Nov 12, 1870 Ottensen)*
4. *Anna Engel Pape (b. Nov 23, 1874 Ottensen)*

Ship passengers list:

The above family emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

Details:

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Frederic Popa,39

Maria,40

Henry,16

Mary,12

John,9

Katie,4

Matilda,2.

33 **Johann Friedrich PAPE [33]**, farm laborer, born on 12.07.1851 in Nottensdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 26, 1872: Johann Friedrich Pape from Nottensdorf applies for emigration to Minnesota where his mother's sister is married to Johann Peter Lüchau.

His sister Anna Catharina Pape, b.Jan 15, 1854 wants to go with him.

Their father is Friedrich Pape in Nottensdorf.

1029 **Maria PAPE [1029]**, farm laborer 1928, born on 25.10.1909 in Kutenholz.

Details:

She was a daughter of Klaus Pape and Margaretha Bremer of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to NY (dep 11 Aug 1928, arr 21 Aug 1928), destination Brooklyn where her uncle Johann Niewender lived.

816 **Anna PEPER [816]**, born abt 1895 in Apensen.

Ship passengers list:

Anna emigrates on the "Deutschland" from Hamburg to NY (arr 6 Jul 1905). She is accompanied by Anna Groh (38), probably her aunt from NY.

cf.entry for her sister Maria Peper

1004 **Hinrich PEPER [1004]**, born abt 1881.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich emigrated on the "Oldenburg" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 4 Aug 1897), destination: two uncles in Minnesota. He lives at Harsefeld 1897.

923 **Klaus PEPER [923]**, farm laborer 1923, born abt 1905 in Klein Reith.

Details:

Klaus Peper's mother was Maria Peper in Klein Reith.

Ship passengers list:

Klaus emigrated on the "President Fillmore" from Bremen to NY (arr 29 Apr 1923), destination: relative Margarethe Viebrock.

869 **Maria PEPPER [869]**, servant girl (1905), born abt 1887 in Apensen(?).

Ship passengers list:

Maria emigrated on the "Patricia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 Oct 1905), destination: her uncle Adolf Groh in NY.

In 1910 she lived in Manhattan, Ward 12.

cf. entry for her sister Anna Peper.

602 **Andreas PETERS [602]**, born on 07.05.1876 in Schwinge.

Details:

Andreas Peters was a son of Andreas Eberhard Peters, smith, and Adelheid Wilkens of Schwinge.

Ship passengers list:

Andreas Peters emigrated on the "Russia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 27 Apr 1892) together with Johann Kramer and his daughter, also from Schwinge.

738 **Johann PETERS [738]**, born on 24.12.1818 in Hohenmoor, died on 24.09.1912 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 93.

Amt Himmelpfort:

7 Jun 1882: Johann Peters wants to emigrate with his daughters Adelheid Peters (b.19 Feb 1856) and Marie Peters (b.21 Jul 1861) and an illegitimate child of one of his daughters, Catharina Peters.

Details:

Johann Peters' parents were Christopher Peters, Anbauer, and Maria Meyer.

844 **Johann Christian PETERS [844]**, farm laborer 1909, born on 17.08.1893 in Mulsum.

Details:

His parents were Johann Peters and Metta Ehlers of Mulsum.

He lived in Lake City, Minnesota (1923), was naturalized 13 Feb 1909.

He applied for a passport in 1923.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Main" from Bremen to NY (dep 13 Feb 1909, arr 27 Feb 1909), destination Lake City, MN.

cf. entry for cousin Heinrich Ehlers.

60 **Johann Diedrich PETERS [60]**, farm laborer, born on 02.09.1849 in Wiegensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 28, 1874: Johann Diedrich Peters wants to work for Joachim Bredehöft (from Kammerbusch) in Minnesota who has been in Germany for half a year.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Peters emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Census Minnesota 1885, Goodhue, Zumbrota:

John Peters,36

Katie,32

John,4

Henry,3, lives at Rahmsdorf 1874.

674 **Claus Hinrich PODENDORF (POHNDORF) [674]**, farm laborer, born on 24.08.1844 in Hatzte (Amt Zeven).

Amt Himmelpforten:

14 Apr 1872: Claus Hinrich Podendorf, farm laborer, wants to emigrate. He intends to leave Kutenholz May 15, 1872.

He has lived in Kutenholz from his 14th birthday.

272 **Jobst POPPE [272]**, born on 26.03.1848 in Griemshorst.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 22,1872: Jobst Poppe wants to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

Jost Poppe emigrates on the "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr.18 May 1872).

613 **Margaretha POPPE [613]**, born on 20.04.1872 in Wangersen.

Ship passengers list:

Margaretha Poppe emigrated on the "Prussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 Aug 1895).

857 **Margarethe POPPE [857]**, born 1900 in Wangersen.

Details:

Margarethe Poppe was the daughter of Johann Poppe of Wangersen.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY, destination Santa Anna, CA

169 **Georg Wilhelm POTT [169]**, born on 18.12.1841 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Nov 29, 1867: Georg Wilhelm Pott wants to emigrate.

His parents are Johann Hinrich Pott and Metta Benecke.

190 **Hein PRIGGE [190]**, born on 10.02.1842, died on 13.09.1901 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN at the age of 59.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 3, 1868: Hein Prigge of Heitmannshausen wants to emigrate.

His parents are Hein Prigge and Catharina Höper.

Details:

Hein Prigge was married to Christina Bode.

Ship passengers list:

Hein Prigge emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg (dep. 22 Apr 1868) to NY (arr. 7 May 1868).

cf.entry for Johann Prigge, lived at Heitmannshausen 1868.

940 **Heinrich PRIGGE [940]**, Landwirt 1890, born abt 1875.

Ship passengers list:

Martin Glüsen emigrated on the "Belgravia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Mar 1904, arr 10 Apr 1904). He lives at Altkloster 1890.

461 **Hinrich PRIGGE [461]**, born on 15.10.1819, died on 18.01.1885 in Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 65.

Details:

Hinrich Prigge married 23 Nov 1845 (Apensen) Annie Engel Meier (23 May 1824 - 4 Jan 1912).

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue Co., MN:

Henry Prigge,60 (father-in-law of Peter Voth oo Anna Prigge)

Ida(!) Prigge,52.

1013 **Hinrich PRIGGE [1013]**, born on 30.01.1902 in Gross Aspe.

Details:

Hinrich was a son of Hinrich Prigge and Adelheid Schröder of Bredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (arr 24 Aug 1924), destination Garrison, NE, where a cousin of his, Johann Schröder, lived.

cf.entries for his brothers Wilhelm and Peter Prigge.

160 **Hinrich Hein PRIGGE [160]**, worker at the mill of Goldbeck, born on 28.01.1850 in Hedendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 15, 1867: Hinrich Prigge wants to emigrate. One of his brothers lives in New York, another one in some other place in the USA.

His parents are Johann Prigge, Häusling in Hedendorf, and Margaretha Augustin.

312 **Joachim PRIGGE [312]**, farmer, born on 05.10.1823 in Hedendorf, died on 29.08.1910 in Utica, Winona, MN at the age of 86.

Details:

Joachim Prigge is a son of Hinrich Prigge (9 Dec 1796 Hedendorf - 16 Dec 1879 Hedendorf).

Joachim Prigge oo (Neukloster) 2 Mar 1849 Magdalena Lühmann of Neukloster (18 Oct 1826 - 29 Oct 1903 Utica, Winona, MN)

Children:

*1. Anna Catharina Prigge *22 Aug 1849 Hedendorf*

*2. Hein Prigge *3.Sep 1851 Hedendorf*

*3. Johann Prigge *26 Apr 1854 Hedendorf - 19 Apr 1855 Hedendorff*

*4. Johann Hinrich Prigge *17 Jan 1856 Hedendorf*

*5. Johann Nicolaus Prigge *14 Jan 1858 Hedendorf*

*6. Anna Margaretha Prigge *13 Feb 1860 Hedendorf*

*7. Catharina Prigge *14 Apr 1862 Hedendorf*

*8. Adelheid Prigge *26 Mar 1864 Hedendorf - 16 Feb 1867 Hedendorf*

*9. Nicolaus Prigge *17 Dec 1867 Hedendorf*

Ship passengers list:

They emigrate on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg (dep 22 Apr 1868) to New York (arrival 7 May 1868) with 7 children in 1868 and thus follow Nicolaus Lühmann of Neukloster, their brother/brother-in-law.

Details:

The 1880 census of Utica, Winona, MN:

*Joachim Prigge, *1823*

*wife: Lena *1826*

*children: Henry *1856*

*John *1858*

*Catherine *1862*

*Nicholas *1867*

*William *1870 (born in Minnesota)*

On 18 Sep 1894 "Joachin Prigge was admitted to final citizenship" (Winona Daily Republican").

66 **Johann PRIGGE [66]**, Anbauer, born on 18.05.1840 in Hedendorf, died on 03.05.1920 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN at the age of 79.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 13, 1874: Johann Prigge from Heitmannshausen wants to emigrate to Minnesota with

1) his wife Margaretha Dorothea Wohlers, b.Jan 15, 1842 Hedendorf

2) his father Hein Prigge, b.Mar 17, 1816 Hedendorf

3) his son Hein Prigge, b.Jan 1, 1864 Heitmannshausen

4) his son Hinrich Hein Prigge, b.Feb 28, 1866 Heitmannshausen

5) his daughter Anna Margaretha Catharina Prigge, b.Jun 28, 1868 Heitmannshausen

6) his son Johann Prigge, b.Feb 26, 1871

Details:

Johann Prigge's mother was the late Catharina Höper.

In 1840 his father Hein Prigge had settled in what was called "Ihlsmoor", later named Heitmannshausen.

Ship passengers list:

The family (see above) emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

Details:

Census 1900 Chester, Wabasha, MN:

John Prigge,60

Margret,58

Henry,32

Margret,17

cf.entry for brother Hein Prigge.

181 **Johann Heinrich Wilhelm PRIGGE [181]**, born on 07.02.1847 in Hedendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 6,1868:Johann Heinrich Wilhelm Prigge wants to emigrate to Minnesota.

His parents are Hinrich Prigge and Anna Cohrs in Hedendorf

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Prigge emigrated on the "Hammonia" from Bremen to NY (arr 14 Jul 1868).

508 **Lütje PRIGGE [508]**, born abt.1850.

Ship passengers list:

Lütje (Louis) Prigge emigrated on the "New York" from Bremen to NY (arr 15 Mar 1866). He lives at 1866 Apensen.

625 **Marie PRIGGE [625]**, born abt.1856.

Ship passengers list:

Marie Prigge emigrated on the "Thuringia" with Christian Voth and his family. Christian's spouse was Catharina Metta Prigge (dep 2 Sep 1874, arr 16 Sep 1874). She lives at Hedendorf 1874.

1011 **Peter PRIGGE [1011]**, farm laborer 1929, born abt 1911 in Windeswohlde.

Details:

Peter was a son of Heinrich Prigge, shoemaker, and Adelheid Schröder of Aspe, later Bredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

Peter emigrated on the "Yorck" from Bremen to NY (dep 20 Aug 1929) destination: his brother Wilhelm Prigge.

cf.entries for brothers Wilhelm and Hinrich Prigge, lives at Bredenbeck 1929.

1012 **Wilhelm PRIGGE [1012]**, farmhand 1927, born on 08.05.1904 in Gr.Aspe.

Details:

He was a son of Hinrich Prigge, shoemaker, and Adelheid Schröder of Aspe, later Bredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 9 Mar 1927), destination; his brother Hinrich Prigge in Nebraska.

cf.entries for brothers Peter and Hinrich Prigge.

579 **Catharina QUELL [579]**, born on 13.03.1864 in Mulsum.

Details:

Catharina Quell was a daughter of Claus Quell and Marike Meyer in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

510 **Claus QUELL [510]**, born on 25.12.1836 in Gross Fredenbeck, died on 08.02.1917 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 80.

Details:

Claus Quell was a son of Barteld Quell and Metta Klindworth of Gross Fredenbeck. He married Marike Meyer (8 Sep 1832 Kutenholz - 12 Sep 1866 Gross Fredenbeck) on 14 May 1861 Mulsum.

His second wife was Adelheid Knabbe (10 Apr 1838 - 3 Sep 1913 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN).

Census 1900 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Quell,64

Ella,63

Maggie,33

Henry,23

Ricky S.,15

Is said to have emigrated in 1882 (census 1900.)

His daughter Catharina Quell emigrated the following year on the "Bohemia" (arr 16 Apr 1883). Catharina was born 13 Mar 1864.

512 **Diedrich QUELL [512]**, foreman at planing mill 1900; machine hand (at death), born on 12.03.1858 in Gross Aspe, died on 23.12.1926 in Cleveland, Ohio at the age of 68.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Dirk Quell of Gross Aspe wants to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Quell emigrated on the "Rhein" from Bremen to NY (arr 21 Jun 1873).

He was married to Louise Mary Philipps (abt.1883) She lived from 6 May 1859 to 19 Dec 1938)

Details:

His parents were Johann Quell and Catharina Marie Klindworth (marriage took place Apr 12,1839 Mulsum).

Maria Quell, née Klindworth, died 9 Jul 1888 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN.

cf.entries for brothers Heinrich and Peter Quell, and sister Metta Quell.

514 **Heinrich QUELL [514]**, laborer, born on 29.05.1840 in Gross Aspe, died on 19.10.1916 in Cleveland, Ohio at the age of 76.

Details:

Hinrich Quell was a son of Anbauer Johann Quell and Catharina Marie Klindworth of Gross Aspe.

He was married to Anna Maria Vieths (2 Dec 1869 Cuyahoga Co., OH)

Census 1880 Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OH:

Heinrich Quell,39 (works in lumberyard)

Anna,29

Catherina,9

Anna,6

Ship passengers list:

He is said to have emigrated on 4 May 1867.

cf.entries for his brothers Peter and Diedrich Quell, and sister Metta Quell.

781 **Metta QUELL [781]**, born on 03.04.1853 in Gross Aspe.

Details:

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Metta Quell,26, lived on John Meier's farm.

Metta was a daughter of Johann Quell, Anbauer in Gross Aspe, and Catharina Marie Klindtwort.

cf.entries for brothers Heinrich, Diedrich, Peter

513 **Peter QUELL [513]**, carpenter, born on 03.02.1849 in Gross Aspe, died on 12.09.1930 in Cleveland, Ohio at the age of 81.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1868: Peter Quell wants to emigrate.

Details:

Peter Quell was a son of Johann Quell and Catharina Marie Klindworth of Gross Aspe. He was married to Maria Eleanor Barlach.

Census 1880 Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OH:

Peter Quell,31 (carpenter)

Maria,25

Catherina,5

Maria,3

Eduard,1

cf.entries for his brothers Heinrich and Diedrich Quell, and sister Metta.

146 **Hinrich RATHJEN [146]**, born on 02.03.1849 in Neukloster.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 15,1867: Hinrich Rathjen of Neukloster wants to emigrate. He says that Johann Brunkhorst from Ahlerstedt, a relative, will help him in America. The Amtsvogt of Horneburg (head of the administration), however, says that Brunkhorst is unreliable.

54 **Johann Hinrich RATHJENS [54]**, born on 18.09.1857 in Daudieck, died on 02.08.1948 in Apache, Caddo Co., Oklahoma at the age of 90.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 8, 1874: Johann Hinrich Rathjens, son of the shepherd Hans Rathjens wants to emigrate to Missouri where his father's sister is married to Hein Viets.

Details:

Johann Hinrich Rathjens married Metta Johanna Saathoff 23 Sep 1881 Humboldt,Pulaski, Missouri.

Census 1880 Lincoln, Holt, Missouri:

Henry Rathgins, 23

(he lived as a "servant" with his aunt and uncle Gesche and Hein Vieths (see their entry).

941 **Anna REESE [941]**, born abt 1862.

Ship passengers list:

Anna Reese emigrated with her son Konrad Reese (b.abt 1886) from Hamburg to NY (dep 16 Feb 1890). She lives at Altkloster 1890.

1056 **Catharina REESE [1056]**, born on 11.02.1846 in Ottensen, died on 24.04.1914 in Goodhue, Goodhue, MN at the age of 68.

Details:

*Catharina was a daughter of Johann Reese and Dorothea Bartels of Ottensen.
She lived in Goodhue, MN.*

cf. entry for brother Diedrich Reese.

200 **Claus REESE [200]**.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 3, 1868: Claus Reese is said to have emigrated a few years ago. He is a cousin of Johann Wilhelm Frömbling.

cf. entry for Peter Heinrich Frömbling, lives at Frankenmoor.

117 **Diedrich REESE [117]**, born on 29.09.1832 in Beckdorf, died on 26.02.1904 in Goodhue, Goodhue Co., Minnesota at the age of 71.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 14, 1865: Diedrich Reese applies for emigration.

His parents are Häusling Diedrich Reese and Elisabeth Mehrkens of Beckdorf.

Details:

*Diedrich Reese was married to Engel Hinrichs (*22 Jul 1836 Ottensen, +27 Mar 1876 Hay Creek, MN)*

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Reese emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 May 1865, arr 20 Jun 1865) with his wife Engel (24) and daughter Maria (1).

cf. entries for brothers Johann and Ludolph Reese

.

22 **Diedrich REESE [22]**, farm laborer, born on 21.04.1843 in Ottensen, died on 31.12.1923 in Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, MN at the age of 80.

Amt Harsefeld:

March 28, 1873: Diedrich Reese applies for emigration

Details:

He married Hein Hinrich's widow Susanna Catharina Wilkens (b.15 Feb 1846 Groß Meckelsen) on 6 Dec 1875 in Hay Creek, MN (1846-1932). She died 1932 in Goodhue Twp., Goodhue County, MN.

His parents were Johann Reese and Dorothea Bartels of Ottensen.

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Diedrich Reese, 37

Catharina, 34

Mary, 10

Annie, 9

Henry, 7

Catharine, 6

John, 3

*Catharine M.,1
(emigration 1873)*

cf.entry for sister Catharina.

623 **Heinrich REESE [623]**, born abt 1841.

Details:

Census 1885 Sibley, Sibley, MN:

Henry Reese,45

Sophie,35

Henry,18

Wilhelm,16(?)

Sophia

Friedrich

Sonise(?), lives at Rahmsdorf 1874.

435 **Heinrich REESE [435]**, born on 13.03.1860 in Bliedersdorf, died on 19.09.1938 in Honey Creek, Iowa at the age of 78, *killed by a bull.*

Details:

Heinrich Reese emigrated in 1881.His parents were Hein Reese and Adelheid Wohlers (who emigrated as a widow in 1881, see her entry)

He married Anna Margaretha Louise Wohlers (15 Jul 1862 Schwinge - 7 Jan 1938 Honey Creek, Iowa). She emigrated on the "Bohemia" (arr 29 Oct 1883).Her parents were Claus Wohlers and Georgine Luise Schlichting of Schwinge.

1885 State census Iowa, Pottawattamie, Boomer:

Henry Reese,65 (lives on his brother Johann Wilhelm Reese's farm)

1900 Census Iowa, Pottawattomie, Boomer:

Henry Reese,40

Anna,38

Maggie,14

Annie,12

Lydia,10

Henry,8

William,6

Alma,3

Louisea,1

cf.entries for his mother Adelheid Reese, née Wohlers, and his brother-in-law Claus Johann Friedrich Wohlers.

118 **Johann REESE [118]**, born on 31.08.1827 in Beckdorf, died on 21.03.1876 in Goodhue Twp, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 48.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 14, 1865: Johann Reese applies for emigration.

His parents are Häusling Diedrich Reese and Elisabeth Mehrkens.

Details:

He married Engel Augustin in Apensen on 13 Apr 1856.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Reese emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 May 1865, arr 20 Jun 1865) with his wife Engel Augustine and children Johann, Auguste and Catharine.

cf. entries for brothers Diedrich and Ludolph Reese

628 **Johann Wilhelm REESE [628]**, born on 30.01.1851 in Dollern, died on 17.07.1914 in Missouri Valley, IA at the age of 63.

Details:

Johann Wilhelm Reese was a son of Hein Reese of Bliedersdorf and Adelheid Wohlers. Was married to Katharina NN (b.27 Oct 1859 Dollern).

1885 State Census Iowa, Pottawattamie, Boomer:

William Reese, 34

Kate, 35

Gets a passport in 1893. Residence as above.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 Apr 1875).

1057 **Ludolph** (Louis) **REESE [1057]**, born on 15.04.1829 in Beckdorf, died on 04.03.1906 in Grant Co., WI at the age of 76.

Details:

He was a son of Diedrich Reese and Elisabeth Mehrkens of Beckdorf.

He married Johanna Friederika Stender in Platteville, WI, on 20 Feb 1863.

cf. entries for his brothers Diedrich and Johann Reese.

629 **Margaretha Adelheid REESE [629]**, born on 18.05.1854 in Dollern(?), died on 04.04.1929 in Honey Creek, IA at the age of 74.

Details:

Margaretha Adelheid was a daughter of Hein Reese of Bliedersdorf and Adelheid Wohlers.

cf. entries for brothers Johann Wilhelm Reese, Hein Reese, mother Adelheid Wohlers - Reese.

23 **Johann Diedrich RICHTERS [23]**, born on 31.12.1858 in Altkloster.

Amt Harsefeld:

Johann Diedrich Richters wants to join his uncle Heinrich Dammann, a farmer in Brighton, Michigan. Dammann has been there for 5 years.

Johann Diedrich Richters' father is Johann Richters, a factory worker in Altkloster.

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Richels (sic!), 14 years, of Altkloster, emigrates on the "Vandalia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Apr 1873, arr 13 May 1873).

942 **Margaretha RICHTERS [942]**, born abt 1877.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Prussia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Sep 1895). She lives at Altkloster 1895.

588 **Hinrich RIEBESELL [588]**, born on 02.05.1852, died on 12.10.1932 in Franklin Twp., Cass, Iowa at the age of 80.

Details:

Hinrich Riebesell married Catharina NN (7 Mar, 1855 in ? - 21 Feb 1921 Franklin Twp, Cass, Iowa).

Census 1900 Franklin, Cass, Iowa:

Henry Riebesell, 48

Katharine, 45

John, 15

Ship passengers list:

The family emigrated on the "Suevia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 Dec 1891). He lived at 1891 Hollenbeck.

563 **Catharina RIGGERS [563]**, born on 18.08.1838 in Harsefeld, died on 15.10.1917 in Odessa, Washington at the age of 79.

Details:

Catharina Riggers was a daughter of Hinrich Riggers and Rebecka Wiebusch of Harsefeld.

She married

83 **Wilhelm RIGGERS [83]**, born abt 1844.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 20, 1872: Is said to have hired a farm in Minnesota. Is married to Catharina Harms (cf. entry of her brother Johannes Harms)

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Riggers emigrates on the "Germania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 May 1867, arr 27 May 1867). He lives at Harsefeld 1867.

354 **Johann Hinrich RODE [354]**, farmer, born abt.1839.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg (22 Apr 1868) to NY (arr 7 May 1868). He lives at 1868 Neukloster.

767 **Andreas Ludwig ROEHLITZ [767]**, road supervisor,

1868 Amt Himmelpforten:

Andreas Ludwig Roehlitz of Kutenholz wants to emigrate.

He married Marie Christine Friederike Trümper bef. 1 Jul 1846.

847 **Friedrich Heinrich RÖHRS [847]**, born on 14.12.1878 in Neukloster.

Details:

Heinrich was a son of Heinrich Röhrs and Louise Caroline Christine Wiegensen.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Nov 1892).

51 **Claus Hinrich ROPERS [51]**, Halbhöfner, born on 12.02.1838 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 8, 1874: Claus Hinrich Ropers, his wife Anna Catharina Benecke (b. Feb 11, 1838 Bokel) and their children:

1. Claus Ropers, b. May 17, 1866 Ahlerstedt

2. Anna Margaretha Ropers, b. Jul 5, 1872 Ahlerstedt

want to emigrate to Nebraska.

Ship passengers list:

The family emigrate on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874).

144 **Jürgen Hinrich ROPERS [144]**, farm laborer, born on 10.03.1847 in Oersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 6, 1866: Jürgen Hinrich Ropers of Oersdorf wants to emigrate to his aunt in the USA.

Details:

His parents are Martin Ropers and Mette Margarete Grube of Oersdorf.

486 **Heinrich ROSCHEN [486]**, carpenter, born on 18.04.1845 in Mulsum, died 1915 in Lake City, Minnesota.

Details:

Heinrich Roschen's parents were Ludwig Roschen and Anna Meyer of Mulsum.

He married (19 Jun 1868 Mulsum) Cathrine Detjen of Kutenholz.

He emigrated in 1888.

Census 1910 Lake Ward 2, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Henry Ruschen,65

Catherine,60.

785 **Eduard ROSENBERG (Edward) [785]**, born on 09.11.1874 in Mulsum.

Details:

Eduard was a son of (Meier) Simon Levi Rosenberg, butcher and merchant in Harsefeld and Mulsum, and his wife Sophia Alexander (who also emigrated in 1895). His father died on 16 Aug 1878 in Mulsum.

Census 1900 Manhattan, NY:

Sophia Rosenberg,b.abt 1843

Louis,b.abt. 1868

Harry, b.abt.1872

Edward, b.abt.1875

Siegmund, b.abt.1882

cf.entries for brothers Louis, Harry, Siegmund and Martin.

784 **Harry ROSENBERG [784]**, born abt 1872.

Details:

Harry was a son of (Meier) Simon Levi Rosenberg, butcher and merchant in Harsefeld and Mulsum, and his wife Sophia Alexander.

For census 1900 see brother Eduard.

Harry emigrated in 1885 (census 1900)

cf. entries for his brothers Louis, Martin, Siegmund and Eduard/Edward.

782 **Louis ROSENBERG** (Lewis) [782], merchant 1895, born on 26.03.1868 in Mulsum.

Details:

Louis was a son of the butcher and merchant (Meier) Simon Levi Rosenberg (died 16 Aug 1878 Mulsum) in Harsefeld and his wife Sophie Alexander.

He applied for a passport in 1914.

For census 1900 see brother Eduard.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (arr 24 May 1895) with his brother Siegmund and his mother Sophia.

cf. entries for his brothers Siegmund, Harry, Eduard and Martin Rosenberg.

714 **Martin ROSENBERG** [714], born on 11.12.1869.

Amt Himmelpforten:

10 Jun 1884: Martin Rosenberg, a merchant's son of Mulsum, wants to be a merchant's apprentice with his uncle in America.

Details:

He was a son of (Meier) Simon Levi Rosenberg, butcher, later merchant in Harsefeld and Mulsum (who died on 16 Aug 1878 Mulsum) and his wife Sophie Alexander.

For census 1900 see brother Eduard.

Ship passengers list:

Martin Rosenberg emigrated on the "Rhein" from Bremen to Ny (arr 18 Sep 1884).

cf. entries for brothers Louis/Lewis, Siegmund, Eduard and Harry.

783 **Siegmund ROSENBERG** [783], farmer 1895 (passengers list), born on 16.08.1881 in Mulsum.

Details:

Siegmund was a son of the butcher and merchant (Meier) Simon Levi Rosenberg in Harsefeld and his wife Sophie Alexander.

For census 1900 see brother Eduard.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" with his brother Louis and his mother Sophia (arr 24 May 1895 NY).

cf. entries for brothers Louis, Harry, Eduard and Martin Rosenberg.

1043 **Carl Friedrich SANDELMANN** [1043], born on 16.10.1870 in Stade, died on 14.01.1947 in Shohola, Pike, PA at the age of 76.

Details:

Friedrich was married to Rebecka Burfeindt (27 May 1875 Deinste - 9 Aug 1956 Shohola,

Pike, PA).

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich emigrated with his wife Rebecka (52) and his children Minna (16) and Heinrich (15) on the "Stuttgart" from Bremen to NY (dep 2 Nov 1927).

cf.entries for his daughter Margaretha and sons Klaus, Fritz and Wilhelm, lived at Hollenbeck 1927.

1045 **Johann Friedrich** (Fritz) **SANDELMANN [1045]**, mason 1923, born on 13.06.1898 in Hagen/Stade.

Details:

He was a son of Friedrich Sandelmann and Rebecka Burfeindt.

He married Margaretha A. Mehrkens of Harsefeld 30 May 1926.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with brother Wilhelm on the "America" from Bremen to NY (dep 26 Sep 1923, arr 6 Oct 1923), destination New Heyde, NY, where their uncle Joachim Burfeindt lived.

cf.entries for father Friedrich, brothers Wilhelm and Klaus and sister Margaretha.

1044 **Johannes Wilhelm** **SANDELMANN [1044]**, clerk 1923; waiter 1928, born on 04.08.1904 in Hagen/Stade, died on 30.07.1955 in Port Jervis, NY at the age of 50.

Details:

Wilhelm was a son of Friedrich Sandleben and Rebecka Burfeindt

He married Sophie Tibcken of Harsefeld 10 Jun 1928.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated with brother Fritz on the "America" from Bremen to NY (dep 26 Sep 1923, arr 6 Oct 1923), destination New Heyde, NY, where their uncle Joachim Burfeindt lived.

cf.entries for father Friedrich, brothers Klaus and Fritz and sisters Margaretha and Minna

908 **Klaus** **SANDELMANN [908]**, farm laborer 1924, born on 26.10.1892 in Deinste, died on 22.10.1947 in Shohola, Pike, PA at the age of 54.

Details:

Klaus Sandelmann emigrated with his wife Anna NN (32, b. Harsefeld). At the time of emigration they had lived in Hollenbeck.

He was a son of Friedrich Sandelmann and Rebecka Burfeindt.

Ship passengers list:

The two emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (arr 9 Nov 1924), destination: their uncle Joachim Burfeindt in Bronx/NY.

cf.entries for father Friedrich and sister Margaretha and brothers Wilhelm and Fritz, lived at Harsefeld 1924.

1040 **Margaretha** **SANDELMANN [1040]**, born abt 1896 in Hollenbeck.

Details:

Margaretha was a daughter of Friedrich Sandelmann and Rebecka Burfeindt of Hollenbeck. This couple and their children Minna and Heinrich emigrated in 1927.

Ship passengers register:

She emigrated on the "Bremen" (dep 6 Jun 1925, arr 17 Jun 1925), destination: her uncle Joachim Burfeind in NY/Bronx.

cf.entries for father Friedrich, brothers Klaus,Fritz and Wilhelm

867 **Claus SANDLEBEN [867]**, born on 07.05.1870 in Mulsum.

Details:

Claus Sandleben was a son of Häusling Hinrich Sandleben of Mulsum and Rebecka Hink. He married Gesche Adelheid Holst of Hesedorf 25 Oct 1890 in Mulsum.

Census 1900 Prairie Creek, Logan, Illinois:

Claus Sandleben,30,farmer

Gesche A.,33

He emigrated on the "H.H.Meier" from Bremen to NY (arr 31 Mar 1893).

730 **Hinrich SANDLEBEN [730]**, farm laborer, born on 03.10.1864 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

24 Feb 1882: Hinrich Sandleben wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Häusling Hinrich Sandleben and Rebecka Hink of Mulsum.

cf.entry for brother Claus Sandleben.

952 **Heinrich SCHÄRFFER [952]**, laborer, born abt 1879.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Rhaetia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 18 Jun 1893). He lives at Bargstedt 1893.

582 **Johann Wilhelm SCHÄRFFER [582]**, born on 20.03.1851 in Bargstedt, died on 23.10.1927 in Whitman, Washington at the age of 76.

Details:

Johann Wilhelm married Anna Maria Klindworth of Hedendorf (11 May 1856 - 13 Jan 1922)

His parents were Häusling Heinrich Christian Schärffler and Metta Wiebusch of Bargstedt.

His son Christian Hinrich Schärffler (7 July 1879 Bargstedt) emigrated on the "Rhaetia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 18 Jun 1893).

He lived as a boarder in Elmswood, Cass, Nebraska (1900)

His two other children Margaretha Schärffler (b.abt 1893 Bargstedt) and Heinrich Schärffler (b.abt 1894) accompanied their elder brother Christian (who had gotten a passport in 1906) on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" back home to Washington State (Hantley).

In 1917 Christian H. lived in Winona, Whitman, WA.

Another brother,Johann Wilhelm Kackmann, born abt 1896, joined them after a voyage on the "Kaiser Wilhelm der Große" in 1810 (arr in NY 7 Dec). He was accompanied by his brother-in-law Johann Kackmann and his family (see their entry).

228 **Christoph SCHARPEN [228]**, born on 28.06.1843 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 21,1871: Christoph Scharpen wants to emigrate to New York.

565 **Detlef SCHARPEN [565]**, born on 18.03.1840 in Revenahe, died on 03.01.1911 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 70.

Details:

Detlef Scharpen married Maria M. Ehlen (b. 29 Feb 1844 Revenahe, d. 2 May 1925 Hay Creek).

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Detlev Scharpen,40

Mary,36

Detlev,13

Henry,10

Louis,8

Claus,6

Mary,4

Louisa,2

In 1900 the census shows the family in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN.

871 **Claus SCHLESSELMANN [871]**, clerk (1911), born abt 1895 in Parnewinkel.

Details:

Claus is a son of Thees Schlesselmann and Katharina Kackmann of Aspe.

He is said to have been killed by lightning in the States.

Ship passengers list:

Claus emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 19 Mar 1911).

622 **Hermann SCHMETJEN [622]**, born abt 1834.

Ship passengers list:

Hermann Schmetjen emigrated on the "Espendola" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Sep 1852). He lives at Bargstedt 1852.

168 **Hinrich SCHMETJEN [168]**, Häusling in Deinste, born abt.1834 in Deinste.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 10, 1867: Hinrich Schmetjen wants to emigrate to Wisconsin with wife and 8-year-old son.

Ship passengers list:

He traveled on the "Saxonia" with his wife Margaretha (31 years) and his son Hinrich (7 years) from Hamburg to New York (arrival May 17,1867)

Details:

His parents were Häusling Hinrich Schmetjen and Anna Löden.

In 1880 Hinrich Schmetjen had a farm in LaValley, Lincoln Co.,Dakota Territory:

Henry Schmetge,46,farmer

wife: Margaret,44,b.Hannover

*children: Henry *21, b.Hannover*

*Martin *12, b.Hannover*

His brothers Johann Schmetjen and Jost had their farms close to Hinrich's.

cf. entries for Johann Schmetjen and Jost Schmetjen

307 **Johann SCHMETJEN [307]**, born on 04.05.1831 in Deinste.

Details:

His parents were Hinrich Schmetjen and Anna Löden.

Johann Schmetjen lived in Dakota Territory in 1880.

1880 Census of LaValley, Lincoln Co., Dakota Territory:

Johann Schmetgen, 49

wife: Mary, 57, b. Württemberg

cf. entries for brothers Hinrich Schmetjen, Jost Schmetjen.

308 **Jost SCHMETJEN [308]**, Häusling in Deinste, born on 16.03.1837 in Deinste.

Details:

His parents were Hinrich Schmetjen and Anna Löden.

1880 Census LaValley, Lincoln Co., Dakota Territory

Jost Schmetgen, 43 farmer

wife: Jetta C., 28, b. Prussia

child: William, 3, b. Dakota Territory

cf. entries for brothers Johann Schmetje, Hinrich Schmetjen
.

962 **Jürgen SCHMETJEN [962]**, farmer 1910, born on 04.05.1851.

Ship passengers list:

he emigrated on the "Wieland" from Hamburg to Ny with his wife Rebekka (60), dep 28 Jul 1910, arr 6 Aug 1910.

Details:

Census 1930 Orange, Orange, CA:

Juren Schmetgin, 79

Rebecca, 79

(daughter) Katie, 43.

851 **Jürgen SCHMETJEN [851]**, farm lab. 1922, born on 29.05.1902 in Ahrenswohld.

Details:

Jürgen's parents were Claus Schmetjen and Metta Ehlers.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 11 Aug 1922).

306 **Peter SCHMETJEN [306]**, born on 25.02.1849 in Deinste.

Amt Harsefeld:

1868:

Peter Schmetje wants to emigrate to Wisconsin. His parents are Vollhöfner Hinrich Schmetje and Adelheid Wiebusch of Deinste.

739 **Andreas SCHMIDT [739]**, born on 28.03.1860 in Schwinge.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Mar 1883: Andreas Schmidt wants to emigrate.

Details:

Andreas Schmidt was a son of Johann Schmidt and Marie Hellmer of Schwinge.

120 **Hans SCHMIDT [120]**, born on 29.06.1826 in Ruschwedel.

Letter:

See the letter written by Hans Schmidt in Minnesota on 1 Mar 1870.

Amt Harsefeld:

April 14, 1865: Hans Schmidt of Bliedersdorf applies for emigration. His parents are Peter Schmidt and Catharina Prigge.

Ship passengers list:

Hans Schmidt emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (1 May 1865, arr 20 Jun 1865) with his wife Maria (30), and children Catharina (7), Doris (5) and Maria (3).

Amt Harsefeld

Apr 8, 1870: It is said that Hans Schmidt is married and that he has taken his three children with him to Minnesota.

He is tenant of a farm in MN.

Details:

Census 1885 Red Wing, Goodhue, MN:

Hans Schmidt, 56

Mary, 54

cf. entry for Christian Schulenburg, lives at Bliedersdorf 1865.

803 **Peter SCHMIDT [803]**, born on 23.04.1851 in Schwinge.

Amt Himmelpfordten 1869:

Peter Schmidt wants to emigrate. A good friend of his father's, Johann Kramer, lives in Michigan.

Details:

Peter Schmidt was a son of Johann Schmidt and Marie Hellmer of Schwinge.

Note: Peter Schmidt seems to have emigrated later or given up his plans. He married Katarina Höft of Schwinge in Mulsum on 15 Jun 1876 and had 2 children.

1035 **Friedrich SCHOMAKER [1035]**, farmer 1930, born on 04.09.1901 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Friedrich was a son of Friedrich Schomaker and Anna Lütjen of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Stuttgart" from Bremen to NY (dep 23 Oct 1930, arr 3 Nov 1930), destination NY where his friend Johann Dammann lived.

715 **Heinrich SCHOMAKER [715]**, born on 21.12.1839 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants 1858-1867: Heinrich Schomaker of Mulsum

Details:

Heinrich Schomaker's parents were Johann Christopher Schomaker of Mulsum and Anna Gesche Richters.

Emigrated in 1859.

cf.entries for his father Johann Christopher and his brothers Wilhelm, Peter and Johann Christopher.

686 **Johann SCHOMAKER [686]**, musician 1869, born on 05.01.1850 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1869: Johann Schomaker of Essel wants to emigrate to Minnesota where his cousin Johann Burfeind (formerly of Hohenmoor) lives in Lake City.

Johann Burfeind emigrated 3 years ago, his brother Diedrich 1 1/2 years ago. However, he does not leave the country but repeats his application in 1874 after having wed Christine Wilkens of Hesedorf (b.6 Oct 1852).

Details:

His parents are Häusling and carpenter Hinrich Schomaker and Anne Margrete Meyer of Essel.

372 **Johann Christopher SCHOMAKER [372]**, Anbauer and blacksmith in Mulsum, born on 19.10.1813 in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Schomaker emigrated from Bremen via Southampton to NY (arr.1 Jun 1868) with his wife Anna,56, and his son Wilhelm's family.

cf.entries for his sons Peter, Wilhelm, Johann Christoph and Heinrich Schomaker and his son's father-in-law Peter Thomforde

Details:

Johann Schomaker was married to Anna Gesche Richters before 1837. His parents were the blacksmith Hinrich Schomaker of Mulsum and Charlotte Melusine Magdalene Auguste Sanney.

719 **Johann Christopher SCHOMAKER [719]**, born on 21.01.1845 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants from 1858 - 1867: Johann Christopher Schomaker of Mulsum

Details:

He was a son of Johann Christopher Schomaker, blacksmith and Anbauer in Mulsum, and Anna Gesche Richters.

Emigration 1863.

cf.entries for his father Johann Christopher and his brothers Wilhelm, Heinrich and Peter.

868 **Jost Dietrich SCHOMAKER [868]**, clerk (1917); merchant clerk (1912), born on 18.07.1887 in Mulsum.

Details:

*Jost Dietrich was a son of Claus Schomaker and Adelheid Gerken of Mulsum.
When he was drafted in 1917 he was a clerk in Lake City, MN, and not married.*

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 28 Oct 1912). Destination: Zumbro Falls, MN.

752 **Peter SCHOMAKER [752]**, born on 05.02.1848 in Mulsum.

Details:

Peter Schomaker's parents were Anbauer and smith Johann Christopher Schomaker and Anna Gesche Richters of Mulsum.

He is said to have emigrated in 1866 or 1867.

cf. entries for father Johann Christopher Schomaker and brothers Heinrich, Wilhelm and Johann Christopher.

373 **Wilhelm SCHOMAKER [373]**, Anbauer and blacksmith in Mulsum, born on 31.03.1842 in Mulsum, died on 07.02.1919 in Bridgeport, Saginaw, Michigan at the age of 76.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Schomaker emigrated from Bremen via Southampton to NY on the "America" (arr. 1 Jun 1868).

With him traveled his wife Anna, 27, his "baby Schomaker", 11 months and his parents Johann and Anna Schomaker.

Details:

On 23 Feb 1866 Schomaker was married to Anna Margarete Thomforde, born 16 Jul 1840 Mulsum.

The "baby Schomaker" aboard the ship was Johann Christoph Schomaker.

His parents were Johann Christopher Schomaker and Anna Gesche Richters (Anbauer and blacksmith in Mulsum).

In America Schomaker married again on 6 Jan 1872 (Sophia Schultze)

cf. entries for father-in-law Peter Thomforde, father Johann Christopher Schomaker and brothers Johann Christoph, Heinrich and Peter Schomaker.

38 **Carl Wilhelm SCHREIBER [38]**, born on 02.12.1858 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 13, 1874: Carl Wilhelm Schreiber, son of the smith and town mayor of Harsefeld, Johann Hinrich Andreas Schreiber, wants to emigrate to his father's brother in Illinois. The boy's mother is Anna Catharina Maria Buck.

991 **Carl SCHRÖDER [991]**, smith, born abt 1884.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Chemnitz" from Bremen to NY arr Jun 1902), destination Baltimore, MD. He lives at Fredenbeck 1902.

909 **Carl SCHRÖDER [909]**, farm laborer, born abt 1906 in Harsefeld.

Details:

Carl was a son of Carl Schröder in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

He left on the "Hansa" from Hamburg to NY (arr 2 Dec 1923), destination: Affton, MO

cf. entry for brother Friedrich Schröder.

910 Friedrich SCHRÖDER [910], laborer 1921, born abt 1903 in Harsefeld.

Details:

He was a son of Carl Schröder in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

*He emigrated on the "Oropesa" from Hamburg to NY (arr 19 Nov 1921), destination:
Glendale, NY*

In 1928 he lives in Lodi, CA.

cf. entries for his brother Carl Schröder and his cousin Heinrich Hinck.

709 Wilhelm SCHRÖDER [709], born on 24.02.1867 in Bokel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Dec 1883: Wilhelm Schröder wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Claus Schröder, Anbauer in Bokel, and Margarethe Meyer.

688 Friedrich SCHULDT [688], born on 09.04.1827 in Hagen.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1878: Friedrich Schuldt of Essel wants to emigrate to America with his family. He is married to Marie Wiebusch (b.28 Nov 1844 Essel) and has 3 children: 1) Johann (b.19 Mar 1869 Essel), 2) Rebecka (b.21 Dec 1872 Essel), 3) Margarete (b.26 Sep 1875 Essel).

Details:

His parents are Friedrich Schuldt and Rebecke Lüchau of Hagen. He lives at Essel 1878.

680 Johann SCHULDT [680].

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Johann Schuldt, illegitimate son of Rebekka Schuldt from Kuhla, wants to emigrate to San Francisco, CA

82 Christian SCHULENBURG [82], Häusling in Horneburg 1872, born on 20.09.1846 in Bliedersdorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 8, 1870: Christian Schulenburg, farm laborer, wants to emigrate to his uncle Hans Schmidt in Minnesota, brother of his mother Margaretha Schmidt of Bliedersdorf. Schmidt emigrated 5 years ago. Christian Schulenburg, an illegitimate child, will get 100 taler from his uncle for his trip.

Christian Schulenburg's father is the soldier Christian Schulenburg (born in Oldendorf/Amt Himmelpforten).

Amt Harsefeld

*Jan 24, 1872: Christian Schulenburg loses his Prussian citizenship.
His son is Heinrich Albert Schulenburg, b.Dec 25, 1868*

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 8, 1872 Christian Schulenburg wants to emigrate to his uncle Hans Schmidt in America.

Details:

Christian Schulenburg's sons Henry (16) and Johann (17) live on their relative's Hans Schmidt's farm in Red Wing in 1885.

cf.entry for Hans Schmidt.

789 **Claus SCHULTE** (Charles) [789], born on 23.06.1859 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 11 Oct 1885)

Details:

Claus alias Charles lived in NY.

257 **Ernst SCHWEITZER** [257], farm laborer in Dollern in 1869, born on 26.06.1852 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld

Jan 21, 1870: Ernst Schweitzer wants to emigrate.

His parents are Carl Friedrich Schweitzer (now dead) and Anna Holst.

He wants to leave with his relative Johann Siem(en)s of Klein Fredenbeck who emigrated 5 years ago, is now here for a visit and will go back soon.

Details:

The census of 1880 lists Ernst Schweitzer in Wyanet, Bureau, illinois:

Ernst Sweitzer, 28, laborer

wife Mary, 19, b. New Jersey

child: Mary E., 2, b. Illinois

Ship passengers list:

Ernst Schweitzer emigrates from Hamburg to NY on the "Bavaria" (dep. 5 May 1870, arr. 28 May 1870)

cf.entry for Johann Siem(en)s.

130 **Peter Heinrich SCHWEITZER** [130], farm laborer in Bliedersdorf, born on 13.12.1847 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 13, 1866: Peter Heinrich Schweitzer, at the time a farm laborer on Vollhöfner Holst's farm in Helmste, wants to emigrate to relatives in America: Barthold Klintworth (cf. his entry).

His parents are Karl Friedrich Schweitzer, Häusling in Harsefeld, and Anna Holst.

cf. entry for brother Ernst Schweitzer.

754 **Claus SEBA** [754], born on 30.07.1847 in Gross Fredenbeck.

Details:

*His parents were Häusling Jacob Seba and Catharina Tiedemann of Gross Fredenbeck.
He is said to have emigrated in 1866.*

He gets a passport in 1873, resides in Minnesota.

Census 1900 Orange, Orange, CA:

Claus Seba, b. Jul 1847

Margareta, b. Dec 1857

Henry, b. Feb 1885

George, b. Dec 1888.

675 **Gerd SEBA [675]**, shepherd 1872, born on 18.03.1855 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

The mayor of Essel makes known to Amt Himmelpforten that Gerd Seba will emigrate next Saturday, May 17, 1872 from Bremerhaven.

Details:

Gerd Seba's parents were Anbauer Samuel Seba and Margaretha Wiebusch of Essel.

1016 **Maria SEBA [1016]**, housekeeper 1925, born abt 1907 in Dollern.

Details:

Maria was a daughter of Heinrich Seba of Dollern.

Ship passengers list:

Maria emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (arr 6 Jun 1925), destination Brooklyn/NY.

912 **Metta SIEB [912]**, born abt 1872 in Harsefeld (?).

Ship passengers list:

*Metta emigrated on the "H.H.Meier" from Bremen to NY (arr 31 Mar 1893), destination NY.
She lives at Harsefeld 1893.*

96 **Heinrich SIEBE [96]**, joiner, born on 12.05.1830 in Horneburg(?).

Amt Harsefeld:

Dec 6, 1861: Permission for Heinrich Siebe of Horneburg to emigrate.

1049 **Johann SIEBE [1049]**, born abt 1875 in Deinste.

Ship passengers list:

Johann emigrated on the "Auguste Victoria" from Hamburg to NY (arr 14 Sep 1889).

252 **Johann Hinrich SIEBE [252]**, born on 27.02.1844 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld

Apr 21, 1870: Johann Sieb wants to emigrate to Illinois on May 15. He was in the Hanoverian army during the battle of Langensalza against the Prussians (1866). A son of his sister, Johann Hauschild, has been in Illinois for 6 years.

Details:

Census 1900 Lincoln, Logan, Illinois:

John Seip, 55

Susana, 46

George,19
Albert,14
Tillie,5

Ship passengers list:

Johann H. Siebe emigrates on the "Gutenberg" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 May 1870, arr 23 Jun 1870).

cf. entries for nephew Johann Hauschild and niece Margarethe Meibohm.

990 **Johann Jürgen SIEBE [990]**, born abt 1811 in Deinste.

Details:

He married Catharina Maria Hammellagen in NYC.

498 **Hinrich SIEBRECHT [498]**, born on 18.11.1832 in Neukloster, died on 23.11.1911 in Pine Island, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 79.

Details:

Hinrich Siebrecht was married to Catharina Augustin (b.20.6.1838)18 Feb 1858.

Census 1910 Pine Island, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Henry Siebrecht, Jr.36

Henry Siebrecht, Sr.77

Lydia Siebrecht,26

=====
Zumbrota News Friday December 1, 1911

Again we are called upon to chronicle the passing away of another of the early settlers of this community in the death of Henry Siebrecht at his home in Pine Island Township last Thursday evening. Mr. Siebrecht had been in feeble health for some time.

He was born at New Kloster, Germany and was 79 years of age on the 18th of November. He was married Feb. 18, 1858 to miss Katharina Augustine. They came to America some 42 years ago and settled on a farm near Welch creek where they resided about six years and then moved to Zumbrota township and a few years ago again moved to pine island town. At the time of his death, Mr. Siebrecht lived with his son, Henry on the old Conklin farm south of Zumbrota.

He was the father of 13 children, nine of whom survive him - seven daughters and two sons. Mrs. Siebrecht died the 17th day of July, 1907. Funeral services were held at the German Lutheran church on Monday - the rev David Metzger officiating. The remains were laid to rest in the Zumbrota cemetery.

Among those from out of town who attended the funeral were Mr. and Mrs. Dablow of White Bear Lake, MN,; Mr. and Mrs. wm Raffling of Odessa MN; Mr. and Mrs. john Render of red wing; Mr. and Mrs. Knopp and John Siebrecht of Morris, MN; Mr. and Mrs. Chas Tom Ford of Goodhue; Mrs.Andrew Zanders and Charlie Zanders of Hay Creek.

=====
872 **Anna Catharina SIEMS [872]**, servant (1911), born on 07.12.1888 in Aspe.

Details:

Anna Catharina Siems was a daughter of Johann Siems and Adelheid Heidtmann of Groß

Aspe.

Ship passengers list:

Anna emigrated on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY (arr 19 Mar 1911), destination NY where her uncle, Wilhelm Kohrs lived.

This uncle (51y) accompanied her on the voyage from Bremen with his son Carsten Kohrs (19y).

cf entry for Wilhelm Kohrs

316 **Carsten SIEMS [316]**, born on 10.09.1802 in Mulsum, died 1882 in Chester, Wabasha, MN.

Ship passengers list:

Carsten Siems emigrated with his wife Rebecke and his son Carsten and family on the "Hansa" from Bremen to NY (arr 24.5.1869)

Details:

Carsten Siems (b.10 Sep 1802 Mulsum) oo 8 Nov 1834 (Mulsum) Rebecka Pepers, who died in Chester, MN in the year 1884.

His children were:

- 1. Carsten, b.29 Nov 1835*
- 2. Peter, b. 7 Jan 1838*
- 3. Johann, b. 27 Jul 1840*
- 4. Friedrich, b. 21 Apr 1843*
- 5. Jacob, b. 12 Sep 1845*

cf.entries for sons Carsten Siems, Jacob Siems, Friedrich Siems, Johann Siems.

315 **Carsten SIEMS [315]**, born on 29.11.1835 in Mulsum, died on 20.05.1907 in Chester, Wabasha, MN at the age of 71.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Carsten Siems of Klein Aspe wants to emigrate with his wife, 3 children and his parents.

Details:

Carsten Siems was a son of Carsten Siems, Anbauer in Mulsum, and his wife Rebecka Pepers. He married Anna Mette Marie Hastedt (b.12 Jun 1828 Hagen) on 20 Apr 1860.

His children were Carsten (b.6 Feb 1861 Klein Aspe), Johann (b.?), Anna Margarete (b.8 Oct 1868 Klein Aspe).

Census 1880 Chester, Wabasha, MN:

Carsten Siems,45

wife: Annie,50,b.Prussia (=Anna Schmugge)

children: Carsten,19

John,20

Annie,12

Kattie,9

(The youngest child was born in Minnesota, the others in Prussia)

Carsten (father),77

Rebecca (mother),72

On July 15, 1881 Carsten was one of the 8 "charter members" who founded the "Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church" in Chester.

Ship passengers list:

Carsten Siems emigrated on the "Hansa" from Bremen to NY (arr 24 May 1869) with his parents (see their entry), his wife Anna (40) and his children Harled(?) (7 1/2), Carsten (5) and Anna (4).

cf. entries for Johann Siems, Friedrich Siems, Jacob Siems and father Carsten Siems, lived at Klein Aspe 1869.

987 **Christopher SIEMS [987]**, farm laborer 1913, born on 14.09.1896 in Kutenholz.

Details:

He was a son of Michel Siems and Anna Catharina Wehrenberg of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Christopher emigrated on the "Sierra Nevada" from Bremen to NY (arr 20 Jun 1913), destination Wabasha County, MN.

332 **Claus SIEMS [332]**, born on 11.02.1841 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Details:

Claus Siems was the son of Johann Siems and Anna Margarethe Goebener of Klein Fredenbeck.

According to the census of 1880 he was a farmer in Grant, Gage, Nebraska. He was then 38 years old, his wife Line 30. They had the following children: Henry, 7 (born in Illinois), Lena, 5 (born in Illinois), Herman, 3 (born in Nebraska) and Frank, 1 (born in Nebraska). In 1910 his residence was Beatrice, Gage, Nebraska.

Emigration:

According to the 1900 census he emigrated in 1865.

318 **Friedrich SIEMS [318]**, born on 21.04.1843 in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich Siems emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

Details:

Friedrich Siems was a son of Carsten Siems and Rebecka Pepers.

He lived in Chester, Minnesota.

Census 1880 Chester, Wabasha, MN:

Fred Siems, 37

wife: Caroline, 19

Minnie, 10 months

cf. entries for father Carsten Siems, brothers Carsten Siems, Johann Siems, Jacob Siems.

480 **Heinrich SIEMS [480]**, born on 04.03.1833 in Schwinge, died 1913 in Crockery, Ottawa, Michigan.

Details:

Heinrich Siems was a son of Johann Siems and Gesche Meibohm (see entry for them).

He married Eliza Wachter on 21 Nov 1862 in Michigan.

Ship passengers list:

*He emigrated on the "Raleigh" from Hamburg to NY, destination St.Louis (dep 28 Apr 1856)
Here his age is given as 19.*

663 **Hinrich SIEMS [663]**, born on 02.11.1830 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1 Nov 1869: Hinrich Siems of Kutenholz wants to emigrate.

Details:

*He is a son of Johann Siems, Häusling in Kutenholz, and of Cathrine Lemmermann.
He marries Engel Margarethe Hink of Mintenburg on 11 Nov 1853.*

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Siems emigrated on the "Henry" from Bremen to NY (arr 31 Dec 1869).

550 **Hinrich SIEMS [550]**, born on 10.05.1860 in Klein Fredenbeck, died 1934 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1883: Hinrich Siems and Jürgen Siems, brothers, of Klein Fredenbeck want to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Siems emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883) with his brother Jürgen Siems.

*Hinrich Siems'parents were Jürgen Siems and Catharine Kohrs of Klein Fredenbeck.
He was married to Engel NN (1863 - 1952)*

cf.entry for brother Jürgen Siems.

317 **Jacob SIEMS [317]**, farm laborer 1870, born on 12.09.1845 in Klein Aspe.

Amt Himmelpforten:

22 Feb 1870: Jacob Siems wants to emigrate. His parents are already in America. Gets permission on 1 Mar 1870.

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Siems emigrated on the "Hermann" from Bremen to NY (arr. 26 May 1870).

Details:

Jacob Siems was first in Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota.

Census 1875 Belvidere:

Jacob Sims,28

Anna,28

Kate,3

Then in Chester, Goodhue, Minnesota.

Census 1880:

Jacob Siems,35

wife: Anna,35,b.Hannover

children: Catharina,9,b. Minnesota

Minna,5, b.Minnesota
Margaret,3, b.Minnesota

cf.entries for father Carsten Siems, brothers Friedrich Siems, Johann Siems, Carsten Siems, Peter Siems

.

479 **Johann SIEMS [479]**, born abt 1800 in Schwinge, died 1867 in Crockery, Ottawa, Michigan.

Details:

Johann Siems was a son of Johann Siems and Anna Mette Kackmann of Schwinge. He married 12 Mar 1830 in Mulsum Gesche Meibohm (3 Apr 1806 Schwinge - 13 Mar 1843 Schwinge); on 9 Jun 1843 in Mulsum Adelheid Dammann (26 Jan 1812 Groß Fredenbeck - 15 Apr 1892 Crockery, Ottawa, Michigan)

Census 1860 Crockery, Ottawa, Michigan:

John Seims,60
Adeline,50
Henry,28
Matta,23
Geshe,16
Margaret,14
John,1.

258 **Johann SIEMS [258]**, born on 27.07.1840 in Mulsum.

Amt Harsefeld

Jan 21,1870: Johann Siems is said to have emigrated in abt.1865, is now here for a visit and will leave soo again.

Details:

His parents are Carsten Siems and Rebecka Peper of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Siems emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

Destination: Minnesota

cf.entries for Ernst Schweitzer, father Carsten Siems and brothers Carsten Siems, Jacob Siems, Peter Siems and Friedrich Siems.

551 **Jürgen SIEMS [551]**, born on 12.03.1866 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1883: Jürgen and Hinrich Siems, brothers of Klein Fredenbeck, want to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

Jürgen Siems emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY with his brother Hinrich Siems (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

Details:

His parents were Jürgen Siems and Catherine Kohrs of Klein Fredenbeck.

Census 1900 Buena Park, Orange California:

Jurgen Siems,34

Augustie,30

F.J.Diems,2

H.W.Siems,1

cf.entry for his brother Hinrich Siems.

883 **Martin SIEMS [883]**, farm laborer, born on 20.10.1900 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Details:

Martin was a son of Klaus Siems and Adelheid Hanschen of Klein Fredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY (arr 13 May 1922). Destination: an acquaintance of his, Henry Boehm in NY.

He himself had lived in New York from 1913 to 1920.

640 **Peter SIEMS [640]**, born on 07.01.1838 in Mulsum.

Details:

Peter Siems was a son of Carsten Siems, Anbauer in Mulsum, and Rebecka Pepers.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Siems emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

cf.entries for his father Carsten Siems and his brothers Friedrich, Johann, Jacob and Carsten.

147 **Claus SPARK [147]**, joiner in Dollern, born on 23.01.1846 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

1869: Klaus Spark wants to emigrate to Warren, Illinois where he has 3 sisters. He shows one of their letters.

His parents are Johann Diedrich Spark and Anna Mette Poppe.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan.25, 1869: The mayor of Dollern states that Claus Spark has 3 sisters in America, 2 of whom are still alive.

Details:

Klaus Spack married in Wayne Twp.,Lafayette Co.,Wisconsin, Dora Brauer, who had followed him from Dollern

In the census of 1880 he appears here as a farmer:

Claus Sparck, 32

wife: Dora, 24, b. Hannover

children: John. 6

Mena, 4

Emma, 2

Hettie, 2

(all children born in Wisconsin)

Ship passengers list:

*Claus Spark and sister Gesche Spark (b.1848) emigrated on the "Deutschland" from Bremen to NY (arr 15 May 1869)
(source: Dollern, die Dorfgeschichte, p.128).*

594 **Hinrich SPARK [594]**, born abt 1843 in Dollern.

Details:

Hinrich Spark married Adelheid Viehbrock in Horneburg.

Census 1900 La Grange, Harrison, Iowa:

Henry Spark,56

Adelheid,54

John C.,25

Maggie,20

Henry,18

Carl,16

(the farm was next to Wilhelm/William Wohlers', also immigrant from Dollern)

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Spark emigrated with his family on the "Russia" from Cuxhaven to NY (dep 27 Nov 1892, arr 12 Dec 1892):

Hinrich Spark,49

Adelheid,48

Johann,17

Margaretha,11

Hinrich,9

Carl,8, lives at Dollern 1892.

94 **Johann SPARK [94]**, cattle dealer, born abt.1835 in Dollern.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 23, 1858: Johann Spark and his son Heinrich Spark (farm laborer) from Dollern want to go to America.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Spark from Dollern, farmer (23), emigrates on the "Austria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 26 Jun 1858, arr 17 Jul 1858).

703 **Christoph SPRICK [703]**, born on 15.03.1855.

Amt Himmelpforten:

Apr 1881: Johann Sprick of Mulsum wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents were Johann Hermann Christoph Sprick (reformed church) from Lippe-Detmold, died 2 Dec 1874 Mulsum, and Luise Reesen.

cf.entry for brother Friedrich Wilhelm Sprick.

648 **Friedrich Wilhelm** (Fritz/Fred) **SPRICK [648]**, born on 09.09.1848 in Müßen/Lippe-Detmold.

Details:

Friedrich Wilhelm Sprick married Adelheid Ehlers (b.2 Apr 1848) 9 Jan 1870 (Mulsum).

After his emigration he must have married again, his new spouse's name being Margaret NN.

State census 1885 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, MN:

Fred Sprick, 14

Mattie, 12 (church register Mulsum: b.9 Jan 1873)

Claus, 10 (church register Mulsum: b.13 Oct 1874; in 1880 he lived as a "cousin" in Hans Gerken's home)

Minnie, 8

Lydia, 6

Christ., 2

Sophie, 0

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich Sprick emigrated on the "Fresia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 5 Jul 1876) with his wife Adelheid(28) and children Friedrich(7), Mette(3) and Claus(11 months).

cf. entry for his brother Christoph Sprick.

113 Christoph STACK [113], Anbauer in Apensen, born abt.1827.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 21, 1865: Christoph Stack of Apensen wants to emigrate in May.

694 Hein STAHMANN [694], born on 26.02.1855 in Griemshorst.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1880: Hein Stahmann wants to emigrate. He served in the German army from 4 Nov 1876 to 15 Sep 1878. At present he is working for Peter Braasch in Wedel.

Details:

His parents are Hein Stahmann, shepherd, and Elisabeth Wohlers (married abt 1842).

836 Johann STAHMANN [836], born abt.1845.

Details:

Johann Stahmann emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr. 23 May 1870).

796 Martin STAHMANN [796], born abt.1830 in Hollenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

Martin Stahmann emigrated on the "Harriet Francis" from Hamburg to New Orleans (dep 16 Apr 1852, arr 8 Jun 1852).

612 Claus STEFFENS [612], born abt 1864 in Dollern(?).

Ship passengers list:

Claus Steffens emigrated on the "Russia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 18 Mar 1894), lives at Dollern 1864.

838 Claus Hinrich (Henry) STEFFENS [838], born on 02.07.1848 in Ahrenswohld.

Details:

Claus Hinrich Steffens was a son of Nikolaus Steffens of Ahrenswohld and Katharina Dorothea Fitschen.

He was married to Katharina Margarete Schnakenberg of Ahrenswohld and had the following children:

Katharina Dorothea, b.1875

Engel Mette, b.1877
Anna Maria, b.1878
Maria Anna, b.1879
Metta, b.1880
Claus Hinrich Christoph, b.1881
(all born in Germany)

The 1900 census of Orange, Orange County, CA lists 3 more sons, born in California:
Charles, b.1883
John, b.1885
William, b.1891

The family emigrated in 1882.

953 **Heinrich STEFFENS [953]**, born abt 1852.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Deutschland" from Hamburg to NY (dep 6 Oct 1900). He lives at Bargstedt 1900.

1051 **Jacob STEFFENS [1051]**, farmer 1910, born on 25.12.1857 in Ruschwedel, died on 12.02.1914 in Carroll Co, MO at the age of 56.

Details:

Jacob Steffens married Emma Köster.

In 1910 he lived in Miami, Carroll, MO.

148 **Johann STEFFENS [148]**, carpenter, born on 23.05.1845 in Doosthof/Kakerbeck.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 5, 1866: Johann Steffens wants to emigrate; has a good friend in Illinois.

His parents are Hinrich Steffens and Metta Willers of Kakerbeck/Doosthof.

Details:

The parents, Hinrich Steffens, carpenter (12 Aug 1822 Kakerbeck) oo 9 Feb 1845 (Bargstedt) Metta Willers of Doosthof/Kakerbeck.

819 **Meta STEFFENS [819]**, born abt 1869 in Kakerbeck(?), lives at Kakerbeck 1890.

866 **Thees STEFFENS [866]**, born on 10.04.1878 in Mulsum, died 1941.

Details:

Thees was a son of Hinrich Steffens of Mulsum and Anna Sandleben.

Ship passengers list:

Thees Steffens emigrated on the "H.H.Meier" from Bremen to NY (arr 31 Mar 1893).

644 **Catharina STEINMETZ [644]**, servant.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1868: Catharina Steinmetz wants to emigrate.

Details:

Catharina Steinmetz was a daughter of Hans Jürgen Steinmetz, Anbauer in Mulsum, and his wife Catharina Meibohm who also emigrated.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

cf.entries for father Hans Jürgen Steinmetz She lives on 12.01.1840 Mulsum.

524 **Hans Jürgen STEINMETZ [524]**, born on 03.07.1800 in Mulsum.

Details:

Jürgen Steinmetz of Mulsum was married to Catharina Meibohm (b.Hollenbeck)

Ship passengers list:

Jürgen Steinmetz emigrated on the "Johannes" with the family of his daughter Sophie Steinmetz Borstelmann from Bremen to NY, arr.21 Jul 1868 -----

cf.entries for his daughter Catharina Steinmetz and Hinrich Borstelmann.

885 **Catharina Margaretha STELLING [885]**, born on 23.05.1887 in Tinste.

Details:

She emigrated with her sister Anna (b.3 Jun 1891 Tinste). Their parents were Claus Stelling of Tinste and Metta Viebrock.

They said they had a brother, Claus Stelling, in Fredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

They emigrated on the "Kronprinzession Cecilie" from Bremen to NY (arr 2 Nov 1909).

809 **Claus STELLING [809]**, born on 07.09.1849 in Hohenmoor.

Amt Himmelpforten 1871:

Claus Stelling wants to emigrate.

Details:

Claus Stelling's parents were Johann Heinrich Stelling, Anbauer in Hohenmoor, and Anna Steffens. He lives at Elm 1871.

1006 **Fritz STELLING [1006]**, born abt 1905 in Helmste.

Details:

Fritz was a son of Johann Stelling of Helmste.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (arr 29 Sep 1930), destination Tenafly, NY.

1032 **Heinrich STELLING [1032]**, merchant; farm laborer 1927, born on 05.05.1909 in Schwinge.

Details:

He was a son of Klaus Diedrich Stelling and Metta Gerken of Schwinge.

In 1933 he revisited Germany.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Stelling emigrated on the "München" from Bremen to NY (dep 9 Aug 1927, arr 19 Aug 1927), destination Tenafly, NY, where his uncle Henry Stelling lived.

cf.entry for his uncle Hinrich Stelling.

886 **Hinrich STELLING [886]**, born on 24.05.1884 in Willaermoor.

Details:

Hinrich Stelling was a son of Diedrich Stelling and Catharina Seba.

He married Catharina Schmidt in USA.

His residence was Tenafly, NY.

cf. entries for nephew Heinrich Stelling and friends Johannes Jürgen Martens and Maria Martens.

673 **Johann STELLING [673]**, born on 02.02.1853 in Willah.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1872: Johann Stelling wants to emigrate. He has 5 brothers; 1 uncle is in America.

Details:

Johann Stelling's parents are Johann Stelling and Margarethe Hoops of Willah.

112 **Anna Margaretha STEMMANN [112]**, born abt.1838.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 21, 1865: Anna Margaretha Stemmann of Apensen wants to emigrate in May.

Ship passengers list:

Margaretha Stemmann emigrated on the "Newton" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 May 1865, arr 20 Jun 1865).

363 **Carsten STEMMANN [363]**, born on 02.08.1806 in Apensen, died on 04.02.1883 in Chester, Wabasha, MN at the age of 76.

Details:

His parents were Carsten Stemmann and Anna Maria Duden of Apensen.

He married (24 Feb 1836 Apensen) Engel Allers (20 May 1815 Beckdorf - 16 Jun 1858 Beckdorf).

cf. entry for son Jacob Stemmann.

301 **Hans Jacob STEMMANN [301]**, laborer, born on 31.01.1833 in Beckdorf, died on 07.07.1877 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 44.

Details:

On 18 May 1860 (Apensen) Jacob Stemmann was married to Catharina Rebekka Tomhave (b.10 Mar 1835 Gross Wangersen), a sister of Johann Hinrich Tomhave. He emigrated in 1868 and died in Belvidere, Goodhue Co., MN, Jul 7, 1877.

His father Carsten Stemmann also emigrated (d. 1884 Chester, MN).

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Stemmann emigrated on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg (22 Apr 1868) to NY (7 May 1868) with his wife Catharina (32) and his children Engel (7), Catharina (2) and Anna.

cf. entries for father Carsten Stemmann, Johann Hinrich Tomhave and Peter Ludwig Tomhave.

790 **Hermann Friedrich STEMMANN [790]**, born on 09.11.1857 in Altkloster.

Details:

His father was Friedrich Stemmann of Altkloster.

*He emigrated in 1881 and had his residence in Winona, MN and Chicago, IL.
In 1914 and 1922 he applied for a passport.*

Census 1900 Ward 15, Cook, IL:

Herman Stemmann,43

Theresa,44

Herman,17

Arthur,15

Elma,13.

37 **Carl Ernst STRUCH [37]**, shoemaker in Ellerbruch, born on 07.07.1844 in Höxter.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 19, 1874:Carl Ernst Struch, wife Margaretha Dorothea Tippig (b. Sülfeld/Holstein) and daughter Johanna Maria Christine Struch (b.Apr 16, 1872) want to leave the country for Michigan.

93 **Daniel TAMCKE [93]**, inn keeper.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 23, 1858: Daniel Tamcke of Dollern wants to go to America with his son August Tamcke.

325 **Claus TAM(B)KE [325]**, Häusling in Ohrensen, born on 14.11.1811 in Ohrensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

15.Jan 1872: Claus Tam(b)ke gets the permission to emigrate with his wife and his third son Johann Tam(b)ke (b.31 Mar 1853 Ohrensen).

He is married to Anna Lemmermann, b.14 Aug 1812 in Kakerbeck.

Their son Claus has been in Michigan for 4 years, son Hinrich in Wisconsin for 5 years.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Tam(b)ke emigrates on the ship "Main" from Bremen to NY (arr. 18 May 1872) with his wife Anna (59) and his son Johann (19).

cf.entries for sons Claus, Johann and Hinrich.

202 **Claus TAM(B)KE [202]**, born on 24.02.1842 in Ohrensen, died abt.1937 in Blendon, MI.

Letter:

See the letter written by Claus Tambke.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 13,1868: Claus Tam(b)ke wants to emigrate. He is married and has a son of 1 year. A brother of his, Hinrich Tam(b)ke, lives in America.

Amt Harsefeld

Jan 15,1872: Claus Tam(b)ke is said to live in Michigan (since 1868)

Ship passengers list:

Claus Tam(b)ke arrived in NY (from Bremen on the "Hansa") on 18 May 1868 together with his wife Metta Bösch (1843 - 7 Apr 1922) and his 9-month-old son Claus (1867 - 20 Sep

1940).

Details:

Claus Tam(b)ke appears in the 1880 census of Blendon, Ottawa Co., Michigan as a farmer:

*Claus Tumpkei(sic!), *1842*

*wife: Meta, *1841*

*children: Claus, *1868*

*Henry, *1870*

*Anna, *1874*

*Johnny, *1877*

cf. entries for Hinrich Tam(b)ke, Johann Tam(b)ke and father Claus Tam(b)ke.

207 **Hinrich TAM(B)KE [207]**, born on 01.01.1841 in Ohrensen, died on 11.11.1912 in Morgan Co., MO at the age of 71.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 13, 1868: Hinrich is said to live in the USA. His brother, Claus Tam(b)ke, wants to emigrate in 1868.

Amt Harsefeld

Jan 15, 1872: Hinrich Tam(b)ke is said to have lived in Wisconsin since 1867

Details:

He is mentioned in the 1880 census of Haw Creek, Morgan Co., Missouri:

Henry, 38

*wife: Mary, 26 (*MO)*

*children: Anna, 9 (*MO)*

*John, 7 (*NE)*

*Regina, 3 (*NE)*

*Christina, 2 (*MO)*

cf. entries for brothers Claus Tam(b)ke, Johann Tam(b)ke and father Claus Tam(b)ke.

324 **Johann TAM(B)KE [324]**, born on 31.03.1853 in Ohrensen.

Amt Harsefeld:

15 Jan 1872: Johann Tam(b)ke and his father Claus get the permission to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

see entry for his father Claus Tam(b)ke

cf. entries for father Claus, brothers Claus and Hinrich.

246 **Hein THIES [246]**, born on 09.09.1853 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld

May 6, 1870: Hein Thies wants to emigrate. Three brothers of his father emigrated 10, 6, 3 years ago respectively to the USA.

Details:

His parents were Johann Hinrich Thies of Ahrenswohlde and Anna Katharina Köster of Wiegensen.

Ship passengers list:

Hein Thies emigrates on the "Gutenberg" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 May 1870, arr 23 Jun 1870).

cf.entry for brother Johann Thies.

350 **Johann THIES [350]**, farmer, born 1848 in Ahrenswohld.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Thies of Ahrenswohld emigrated on the "America" from Bremen to NY (arr. 27 Aug 1866).

Details:

Johann Thies' parents were Johann Hinrich Thies of Ahrenswohld and Anna Katharina Köster of Wiegersen.

cf.entry for brother Hein Thies.

110 **Johann Hinrich THIES [110]**, born on 06.03.1842 in Ahrenswohld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 30, 1865: Johann Hinrich Thies wants to emigrate.

His father is Johann Hinrich Thies.

420 **Adelheid THOMFORDE [420]**, born on 19.11.1845 in Harsefeld, died on 18.08.1915 in Featherstone, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 69.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1867: Adelheid Thomforde wants to emigrate.

Details:

Adelheid Thomforde was a daughter of Michael Thomforde and Anna Catharina Engelken of Harsefeld.

She emigrated to Minnesota and married Johann Struss of Francop/Hannover.

The family is mentioned in the 1880 census of Featherstone. By 1883 they had 5 children.

cf.entries for her brother Peter Thomforde and her brother-in-law Hein Meyer

606 **Catharina THOMFORDE [606]**, born on 01.01.1863 in Gross Fredenbeck.

Details:

Catharina Thomforde was a daughter of Christian Thomforde and Anna Margaretha Viebrock of Gross Fredenbeck.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Thomforde emigrated on the "Wieland" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Feb 1891).

1030 **Erich Helmut THOMFORDE [1030]**, farmer 1931, born on 29.05.1909 in Kutenholz.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Hinrich Thomforde and Rebecka Fitschen of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to NY (dep 8 Nov 1925, arr 18 Nov 1925), destination: Jersey City, NJ, where his brother Friedrich lived

In 1931 he revisited his home town and sailed back on the "General von Steuben" (dep 30 Jul, arr 8 Aug).

cf.entries for brothers Johannes Hinrich and Friedrich Heinrich Thomforde.

143 **Ernst August THOMFORDE [143]**, wheelmaker in Zeven, born on 25.04.1847 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 29, 1866: Ernst August Thomforde wants to leave Germany on Sep 5, 1866 from Bremerhaven.

His father is NN, Anbauer and wheelmaker.

Ship passengers list:

Ernst Thomforde emigrated on the "Teutonia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Sep 1866, arr 10 Nov 1866)

961 **Friedrich THOMFORDE [961]**, merchant, born abt 1876 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Friedrich Thomforde travelled to America on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Dec 1906) with his wife Catharina (28) and daughter Minna (0).

In 1922 he was in Kutenholz with his family to see his mother Maria Thomforde and sailed back on the "Princess Matoika" from Hamburg to NY (dep 10 Jan 1922, arr 23 Jan 1922) with wife Catharina (43, b.Oersdorf) and children Marie (16, b.Oersdorf), Anna (13, b.NY), Lillien (11, b.NY) and Frieda (6, b.NY). Destination: his brother William Thomforde in New York City.

He seems not to have applied for citizenship.

Details:

Census 1910 Manhattan, NY:

Frederick Thomforde,33

Katie,31

Mamie,4

Anna, 1 9/12

cf.entry for brother William Thomforde.

992 **Friedrich Heinrich THOMFORDE [992]**, baker 1922, born on 05.03.1908 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Friedrich was a son of Johann Hinrich Thomforde and Rebecka Fitschen of Kutenholz.

In 1938 he lived in Jersey City, NJ.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Orduna" from Hamburg to NY (dep 16 Oct 1922), destination NJ where his uncle Martin Thomforde lived.

cf.entries for brothers Johannes Hinrich Thomforde and Erich Helmut Thomforde.

751 **Hans Heinrich THOMFORDE [751]**, born on 14.11.1841 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Details:

His parents were Claus Thomforde and Engel Sophie Neumann of Klein Fredenbeck.

He is said to have emigrated in 1866.

406 **Hinrich THOMFORDE [406]**, farmer, born abt.1823 in Himmelpforten(?).

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Thomforde emigrates on the "Germania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 May 1867, arr 27 May 1867).

With him are his wife Margarethe (40) and his children Peter (7), Sophie (6) and Heinrich (3). He lives at Himmelpforten 1867.

122 **Hinrich THOMFORDE [122]**, born on 29.09.1838 in Harsefeld, died 1923 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 6,1865: Hinrich Thomforde receives permission to emigrate to the USA.He wants to leave on May 13.

His parents are Michael Thomforde and Anna Katharina Engelken.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Thomforde emigrates on the ship "New York" from Bremen to NY (arr. 7 May 1868)

Details:

Census 1875 Hay Creek, Goodhue County, Minnesota:

Henry Thomforde,35

Anna,27

Charles,6

Fred,1

Henry's wife was Anna Wichern (1848-1935).
=====

THOMFORDE, COUNTY RESIDENT 60 YEARS, IS DEAD

Well Known Pioneer of Hay Creek Succumbs to Stroke at Age of 84 Years

Henry Thomforde, pioneer settler and a resident of Goodhue county for over 60 years, died Thursday morning at 8:30 o'clock at the home of his son, H. W. Thomforde in Belvidere township. He was 84 years of age.

In spite of his advanced age Mr. Thomforde had been in good health and his death came very unexpected. While doing chores about the yard Thursday morning he apparently suffered a stroke and died almost instantly. He was one of the best known farmers in this county and the news of his death will be heard with sorrow.

Born in Germany in 1839 deceased came to American and direct to Goodhue county about 60 years ago. He settled first in Featherstone township and later removed to Hay Creek where he farmed for over 40 years. Then years ago he retired and since then, together with his wife had made their home for the greater share of the time at the home of their son, H. W. Thomforde.

Surviving are the wife and six children, the latter being Charles F.

Thomforde, Mrs. A. H. Eppen, Mrs. John Dahling and H. W. Thomforde, all of Belvidere township, F. H. Thomforde of Zumbrota, Mrs. H. H. Miller of Zumbro Falls. Twenty-five grandchildren also survive.

Funeral services will be conducted Sunday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock from the H. W. Thomforde home at Belvidere and later from the Belvidere German

Lutheran church. Rev. J. C. Meyer of Hay Creek will officiate and interment will be made at the church cemetery.
(From the Red Wing Daily Eagle Friday November 16, 1923)

- Nicole Anderson on Rootsweb.com -

=====
cf.entry for brother Peter Thomforde.

919 **Hinrich THOMFORDE [919]**, born abt 1859.

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich emigrated on the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from Bremen to NY (arr 18 Aug 1903). With him travelled his wife Maria (43) and his children Peter (16), Hinrich (11), Christian (9), Joachim (4) and Johann (2). Destination: Peter Ahrens in Mississippi, Wabasha, MN.

Details:

He was married to Maria Ahrens and died 1909.

Obit: Family Tree Maker Online:

"The grim reaper again calkd in this vicinity, this time beckoning to His heavenly home Henry Joe Thomforde, a pioneer resident of this conununity, on. Saturday, Oct. 19. On Friday, Oct .II, the deceased was taken ill and on advise of his physican was taken to the Lake City hospital that evening where an operation was performed for ulcers of the stomach. The operation seemed success and he appeared to be on the road to recovery until about a week later when pneu~ molJia delveloped which proved fatal. The deceased was born in Germany May 9, 1891. When he was twelve years old he came to America with his parent. and I brothers, coming direct to Mazeppa and lived with his uncle, Henry Ahrens for a short time, later the family moved into a house near the late AI~ Prd>le farm. In September, 1916 the deceased bought the Henry Kriett farm, which is located about three miles north of Zumbro Falls. He at once began to improve the farm with modern buildings and today it is one of the most modern farms in the vicinity. In April 1917 the deceased was married to Laura Heitmann. To this union were born three children, one dielng in infancy, two sons, Wilfred and Ora surviving. He was a hard working man always trying to build up his farm. He generally came to Zumbro Falls at least twice a week and he always enjoyed visiting with his neighbors and friends. When a young man. the deceased was confirmed in the Lincoln church on April 16, 1905. Later he became a member of the Bear Valley church near his home. The deceased lays to mourn his loss, his widow, two sons, Wilfred and Ora at home; his mother and three brothers, Chris, Joe, and John all of Goodhue: and an uncle, Peter Ah~s of Mazepa, also nephews. Funeral service Where held at the home on Tuesday, Oct. at I :30 p. m. and at the Beer Valley church at 2 :30. Rev. T. Haar, pastor of the church of. ficiatinlg. Interment as made in the church cemetery. The pall-bearers were Len.us MilleT, Otas. Miller, Otto Willers, John Nehr. ing, Emil HoIst, and Otto Wi!- lers of Lake City. A large floral offering gave evidence of the high esteem in which the deceased was held in this community."

, lives at Ottendorf 1903.

225 **Joachim THOMFORDE [225]**, born on 14.03.1853 in Ottendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 25,1870: Joachim Thomforde, son of Johann Thomforde of Ottensen, wants to emigrate. 2 years ago his brother Johann Hinrich Thomforde went to the USA.

Ship passengers list:

He is probably identical with the Johann Thomforde who emigrates on the "Weser" from Bremen to NY (arr. 6 Jun 1870).

cf. entry for his brother Johann Hinrich Thomforde.

194 **Johann THOMFORDE [194]**, born abt.1840.

Amt Harsefeld:

Johann Thomforde is said to have emigrated before 1868.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Thomforde emigrated on the "Orpheus" on 20 Oct 1863 from Bremen to New York.

cf. entry for Hein Vieths, lives at Bliedersdorf.

580 **Johann THOMFORDE [580]**, born on 28.02.1862 in Kingdom of Hannover, died on 03.04.1937 in Lake City, Wabasha, MN at the age of 75.

Details:

According to his biography (Rootsweb) Johann Thomforde 's parents were Lorenz Thomforde and Anna Popp.

Johann was married to Meta Henn of Kohlenhausen/Mulsum (12 Aug 1857 - 10 Apr 1947 Lake City, Wabasha, MN). She was a sister of Lütje/Louis Henn.

State census 1885 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

John Thomforde,23

=====
From: "History of Wabasha County, Minnesota" (1920):

Tomforde, John (page 442), a respected resident of Lake City whose successful career as a farmer in Mt. Pleasant Township has placed him beyond the need of further toil, was born in Hanover, Germany, February 28, 1862, son of Lawrence and Anna (Popp) Tomforde. He had some schooling in his native land, and at the age of eleven years lost his mother. In 1883, having attained his majority, his father being yet living, though now deceased, he came to the United States, locating at Red Wing, Minn., where he found work as a common laborer. On December 25, 1884, he married Mattie Henn who was born in Hanover, Germany, August 12, 1858, and who had come in 1881 to this country, where she had brothers. Mr. and Mrs. Tomforde began domestic life in Red Wing, but soon removed to Hay Creek Township, Goodhue county, where they resided two years, later being residents of Burnside Township for twelve years. During a part of this time Mr. Tomforde worked two years for a Mr. Meyer in the milk business, and eight years in a tannery at Red Wing. In the fall of 1896 he began his independent career as a farmer, buying 280 acres in section 24 and 25, Mt. Pleasant Township, Wabasha County, moving to the farm in the spring of 1897, and he and his family taking up their residence in a frame house which stood on it, which owing to improvements made by himself, is now a comfortable two-story dwelling of nine rooms. His other improvements included the erection of a frame barn, 38 by 60 by 18; a granary, 20 by 30 by 12, with a lean-to on both sides for tools; and a steel windmill. Favored with a productive soil, Mr. Tomforde followed general farming very successfully until 1912, getting 240 acres of his land under the plow, when, finding himself in possession of a competence, he transferred the operation of the farm to his son Louis and took up his residence in Lake City, where he and his wife are living in a home of their own, at No. 417 North Prairie avenue, enjoying a period of well-earned leisure. Mr. Tomforde has always been a Republican and served his township as supervisor for four terms, also serving on the school board for many years, his

ability as a farmer being matched by his usefulness as a citizen. All that he has was gained through his own efforts, with the assistance of his wife and children, and his record is one to command respect. To Mr. and Mrs. Tomforde six children have been born: Anna, now Mrs. Joseph Fick, of Hyde Park Township; Louis, operating the home farm in Mt. Pleasant Township; Minnie, who is the wife of William Wiebush of Belvidere Township, Goodhue County; John, of Lake Township; Mary, now Mrs. Bernard Carlson of Lake City, and Ella, residing at home with her parents.

Tomforde, Louis W. (page 443), operator of a fine farm of 280 acres in sections 24 and 25, Mt. Pleasant Township, was born in Burnside Township, Goodhue County, October 16, 1888, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Tomforde. He was educated in the common school, which he attended up to the age of 14 years, after which he was associated with his father in the operation of the home farm, on which he now resides. Since his father's retirement in 1912 he has been the sole manager and is conducting a good business in general farming and stock raising, keeping Shorthorn cattle and Duroc-Jersey hogs, besides sheep. Industrious and enterprising, he is managing the large farm of 280 acres to the best advantage and with profitable results. He has a good set of buildings and modern operating equipment, also owning a good auto car. Politically he is a member of the Non-Partisan League. Mr. Tomforde was married September 25, 1912, to Christina, daughter of L. H. Roschen of Mt. Pleasant Township, and who was born in Florence Township, Goodhue County, Minn., May 31, 1890. Mr. and Mrs. Tomforde are the parents of two children: Luvonna Mattie Anna, born November 9, 1915; and Henrietta Johanna Anna, born September 9, 1917. Mr. Tomforde and family are members of St. John's congregation of Lake City, and are people held in high esteem in the northern part of Wabasha County.

=====

cf. entry for Meta Henn's brother Lütje Henn

.

172 **Johann Hinrich THOMFORDE [172]**, born on 20.12.1850 in Ottendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 27, 1868: Johann Hinrich Thomforde gets the permission to emigrate.

His father is Johann Thomforde.

It is said that Martin Benecke, who emigrated a few years ago to Missouri, "talked J.H. Thomforde into leaving the country". Benecke is in Germany at the moment.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 25, 1870: Johann Hinrich Thomforde is said to live in Washington.

cf. entry for his brother Joachim Thomforde and Martin Benecke

Amt Harsefeld:

Johann Hinrich Thomforde is said to have emigrated in the spring of 1868.

1031 **Johannes Hinrich THOMFORDE [1031]**, farmer 1938, born on 29.01.1907 in Kutenholz.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Hinrich Thomforde and Rebecka Fitschen of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (dep 15 Sep 1938, arr 23 Sep 1938), destination Jersey City, NJ, where his brother Friedrich Heinrich Thomforde lived.

cf. entries for his brothers Erich Helmut and Friedrich Heinrich Thomforde.

830 **Margaretha THOMFORDE [830]**, born abt.1867 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

795 **Margarethe THOMFORDE [795]**, born abt.1829 in Ahlerstedt(?).

Ship passengers list:

Margarethe Thomforde emigrated on the "Harriet Francis" from Bremen to New Orleans (arr 8 Jun 1852). She lives at Ahlerstedt 1852.

405 **Peter THOMFORDE [405]**, farmer in Essel 1868, born on 27.03.1819 in Essel.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Thomforde emigrates with his family on the "Goethe" from Bremen to NY (arr 3 Jul 1868):

Peter Thomforde, 49

wife: Margarethe (Burfeind), 37

children: Claus, 12

Anna, 7

Peter, 5

Detail:

Peter Thomforde's parents were Claus Thomforde and Ilsabe Siems.

Peter married 12 Apr 1855 Mulsum.

cf. entry for Jacob Brunkhorst, his brother-in-law.

397 **Peter THOMFORDE [397]**, Häusling and laborer, born on 18.01.1830 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1873: Peter Thomforde wants to emigrate with his wife Rebecka Fick and the children Johann (b.17 Aug 1858), Claus (b.21 Sep 1861), Friedrich (b.17 Jan 1867) and Heinrich Hermann (b.6 May 1872)..

Details:

Peter Tomforde was a son of the blacksmith Peter Carl Gottfried Thomforde of Mulsum.

He married Rebecca Fick of Behrste on 31 Oct 1856 in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Tomforde (43) emigrated on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (arrival 25 Sep 1873). With him traveled:

wife: Rebecca (36)

children: Johann (15), Claus (9), Friedrich (6), Hermann (9 months)

cf. entry for his father Peter Carl Gottfried Tomforde.

91 **Peter THOMFORDE [91]**, born on 07.11.1835 in Harsefeld, died on 27.03.1895 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 59.

Details:

Peter Thomforde was a son of Michael Thomforde and Anna Catharina Engelken of Harsefeld.

Peter married Katharina NN (b. 22 Jan 1831 Elm - 27 Apr 1914 Hay Creek).

The 1880 census of Featherstone, Goodhue County, lists the family:

Peter Thomford,45, farmer; wife: Catharine,48; children: Henry,15; Louis,10; Anna,12.

Census 1885 Featherstone:

Peter Thomford,49

Anna,52

Henry,20

Anna,17

W(?) H.,15

cf.entries for brother Hinrich Thomforde, sister Adelheid Thomforde and his brother-in-law Hein Meyer.

920 Peter THOMFORDE [920], farm laborer 1924, born abt 1899 in Ottendorf(?).

Details:

Peter Thomforde was a son of Joachim Thomforde of Ottendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Peter emigrated on the "Republic" from Bremen to NY (arr 1 Sep 1924), destination: cousin Hinrich Heins in Lake City, MN.

371 Peter Carl Gottfried THOMFORDE [371], blacksmith in Mulsum, born abt.1811 in Himmelpforten.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Thomforde emigrates from Bremen via Southampton to NY on the "America" (arr. 1 Jun 1868).

With him are his wife Anna, his daughter Adelheid,23, and the latter's daughter(?) Catherine, 11 months.

He is also accompanied by his daughter Anna Schomaker's family.

Details:

Peter Carl Gottfried Tomforde married 16 Nov 1827 Anna Margarete Dieckmann (b.31 Jan 1806 Mulsum). Daughter Adelheid Tomforde was born on 4 May 1845 Mulsum.

His father was Peter Thomforde in Himmelpforten.

cf.entries for son Peter Tomforde and son-in-law Wilhelm Schomaker.

960 Wilhelm THOMFORDE [960], butcher 1897, born abt 1869 in Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Thomforde emigrated on the "Empress" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Jun 1897), destination NY.

*cf.entry for brother Friedrich
, lives at Horneburg 1897.*

609 Ludwig Peter TIBKE [609], born on 01.12.1847 in Ahrenswohlde.

Details:

Ludwig Peter Tibke 's parents were Johann Hinrich Tibke and Anna Margaretha Duden of Ahrenswohlde.

cf. entries for his brothers Johann Hinrich Tibke and Claus Hinrich Tibke.

305 **Claus TIBKEN [305]**, born on 09.10.1849 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld:

1869: Claus Tibken wants to emigrate. His brother Joachim Tibken has been in America for 3 years; his uncle for many years.

Details:

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Claus Tipke, 29, works for Diedrich Deden.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Tipke emigrates on the "Hansa" from Bremen to NY (arr 30 Aug 1869).

cf. entry for his brother Joachim Tibken.

352 **Claus Hinrich TIBKEN [352]**, born on 20.02.1844 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 07.10.1897 in Franklin Twp., Cass. Iowa at the age of 53.

Details:

Claus Tibken's parents were Johann Hinrich Tibken and Anna Margaretha Duden of Ahrenswohlde.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Tibken of Ahlerstedt emigrates from Bremen to NY (arr. 1 Mar 1865) on the "New York".

cf. entries for brothers Johann Hinrich Tibken and Ludwig Peter Tibken.

135 **Joachim TIBKEN [135]**, born on 30.11.1851 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 23, 1866: Joachim Tibke gets the permission to emigrate to his uncle in New York.

Details:

His parents are Häusling Claus Tibken and Margaretha Stahmann

cf. entry for brother Claus Tibke.

351 **Johann TIBKEN [351]**, born abt. 1850 in Ahrenswohlde.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Tibken emigrates from Bremen to NY (arr. 27 Aug 1866) on the "America".

56 **Johann Hinrich TIBKEN [56]**, Anbauer, born on 20.03.1842 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 10.11.1919 in Franklin Twp., Cass, Iowa at the age of 77.

Letters:

See the letters written bei Tibken.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 8, 1874: Johann Hinrich Tibke, his wife Catharina Deden (b. May 26, 1847 Kakerbeck, +1915 Franklin Twp., Cass, Iowa) and son Johann Hinrich (b. Nov 5, 1872) want to emigrate to Nebraska

Ship passengers list:

Johann Hinrich Tibke emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg via Le Havre/France to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr.13 May 1874) with wife Catharina Deden and son Heinrich Johann.

Details:

They went first to Minnesota where son Henry was born, then they settled in Cumberland/Union Twp, Cass Co., Iowa.

The 1880 census of Union, Cass, Iowa lists the family as follows:

*Henry Titken (sic!),35
wife: Catherine, 35
children: John, 8 (b. Hannover)
Henry, 6 (b. Minnesota)
William, 4 (b. Iowa)
Anna, 2 (b. Iowa)
Peter, 6 months (b. Iowa)*

In 1882 followed Eugenie, in 1889 Herman.

Johann Hinrich Tibke's parents were Johann Hinrich Tibke and Anna Margaretha Duden of Ahrenswohlde.

He married Catharina Deden in Ahlerstedt 20 Oct 1870

cf.entries for his brothers Claus Hinrich Tibke and Ludwig Peter Tibke.

71 Johann Hinrich TIBKEN [71], farm laborer in Ahlerstedt, born on 22.01.1848 in Issendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 25, 1874: Johann Hinrich Tipke wants to emigrate to Michigan.

268 Johann Hinrich TIBKEN [268].

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 7, 1874: Johann Hinrich Tibken, guardian of Johann Tibken of Ahrenswohlde, wants to emigrate with the latter to Nebraska.

cf. entry for Johann Tibken.

368 Metke TIBKEN [368], born abt.1849.

Ship passengers list:

Metke Tibken emigrated on the "Hanse" from Bremen to NY (arr.18 May 1868).

776 Adelheid TIEDEMANN [776], born on 10.10.1850 in Gross Aspe.

Details:

Adelheid Tiedemann is a daughter of Claus Tiedemann, Häusling in Gross Aspe, and Margaretha Tiedemann (!).

Ship passengers list:

Adelheid Tiedemann emigrates with her sister Marie (oo Hinrich Hanschen) on the "Marco Polo" from Bremen to NY.

cf. entry for Hinrich Hanschen, her brother-in-law.

845 **Diedrich TIEDEMANN [845]**, farmer 1872, born on 26.02.1851 in Essel.

Details:

Diedrich was a son of Claus Tiedemann, shoemaker in Essel, and Anna Margaretha Peters.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Inca" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 31 Aug 1872).

723 **Johann TIEDEMANN [723]**, born on 03.08.1843 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants from 1858 - 1867: Johann Tiedemann

Emigration 1865

Details:

His parents were Claus Tiedemann, Häusling and shoemaker in Essel, and Anna Margarete Peters.

733 **Johann TIEDEMANN [733]**, born on 09.02.1867 in Heinbokel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1882: Johann Tiedemann wants to emigrate. He lives at Schwinge 1882.

483 **Johann Christian Friedrich TIEDEMANN [483]**, born on 04.02.1853 in Mulsum, died 1909 in Silver Creek, Chatauqua, New York.

Details:

Johann Christian Tiedemann married abt 1874 (Germany) Catherine Thoms (1853-1907).

His father was Johann Friedrich Tiedemann of Mulsum (see his entry).

484 **Johann Friedrich TIEDEMANN [484]**, shoemaker, born on 19.04.1820 in Mulsum, died 1900 in Silver Creek, Chatauqua, New York.

Details:

His parents were Claus Friedrich Tiedemann, grocer in Mulsum, and Catharina Adelheid Alborn.

He was married to Anna Marie Jantzen.

cf. entry for his son Johann Christian Friedrich Tiedemann.

829 **Diedrich TIPKE [829]**.

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Tipke sailed back to Red Wing/Minnesota on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883).

611 **Engel TIPKE [611]**, born abt 1882 in Oersdorf.

Ship passengers list:

Engel emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 May 1892).

Emigrated again on the "Palatia" from Hamburg to NY saying that she had been in the USA from 1896 to 1899.

963 **Johann TIPKE [963]**, farmer 1906, born abt 1880.

Ship passengers list:

Johann emigrated on the "Grosser Kurfürst" from Bremen to NY (arr 31 May 1906). Wants to

join his cousin Cord Bösch in NY. He lives at Doosthof 1906.

411 **Peter TIPKE [411]**, farmer, born on 02.12.1827 in Klein-Fredenbeck, died on 06.01.1912 in Goodhue, Goodhue Co., MN at the age of 84.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Tipke emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Apr 1866, arr 30 Apr 1866) with his family:

wife: Catharina (47), children: Christian (20), Heinrich (17), Marie (14), Catharina (13), Anna (7), Margaretha (6), Magdalena (2)

Details:

Peter Tipken was the son of Johann Hinrich Tipke and Alheit Kopcke of Klein-Fredenbeck.

Peter married Anna Catharina Behrens 26 Mar 1848 (Neukloster). She was born 8 Nov 1818 in Regesbostel and died 5 Mar 1900 in Goodhue Twp.

The 1885 Minnesota census mentions him in Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Peter Tipke,56

Catharina,67

Lina,21, lived at Heitmannshausen 1866.

572 **Heinrich TIPKEN [572]**, born on 06.05.1860 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 08.09.1917 in Prague, Lincoln, Oklahoma at the age of 57.

Details:

Heinrich Tipken married Adelheid Bösch of Schwinge.

He must have emigrated before or in 1890.

cf.entry for brother Johann Tipken.

267 **Johann TIPKEN [267]**, born on 13.11.1857 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 01.03.1917 in Berlin, Otoe, NE at the age of 59.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 7,1874: Johann Tibken wants to emigrate to Nebraska with his guardian Johann Hinrich Tibken.

His parents were Häusling Ludwig Tibken and Engel Bredehöft in Ahrenswohlde.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Tipke(n) emigrated on the "Albingia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 7 May 1882, arr 23 May 1882)

Details:

Johann Tipken was married to Catharina Bredehöft (24 Jun 1867 Berlin-Otoe,Nebraska - 30 Jul 1928 Otoe, Nebraska) on 2 Feb 1889 in Otoe, Nebraska.

Census 1900 Berlin, Otoe, Nebraska:

John Tipken,42

Caroline,32

Mary,9

Louis,7

William,5

Anna,3

John,8 months

(immigration 1882)

cf.entry for brother Heinrich Tipken.

62 **Albert TOBABEN [62]**, farmer, born on 06.09.1848 in Ahrensmoor.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 20, 1874: Albert Tobaben wants to emigrate to Minnesota. His brother Johann Tobaben has been there for 4 years.

"Dorfgeschichte Ahrensmoor": Albert Tobaben married Engel Vieths (b. Wiegensen) on Dec 6, 1878 in Ahlerstedt. He sells the farm on May 25, 1913 to Johann Meier from Ahrenswohlde.

Details:

Albert Tobaben's parents: Albert Martin to Baven (17 Nov 1818 Ahrensmoor - 24 Sep 1885 Ahrensmoor) oo 1 Sep 1843 Anna Katharina Deden (26 Oct 1820 Oersdorf - 26 Jan 1883 Ahrensmoor)

Ship passengers list:

Albert Tobaben emigrates on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

His wife Engel Tobaben emigrates on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr. 23 May 1870)

This data looks doubtful against what was said in the preceding lines!

cf. Johann Tobaben (b.1852).

415 **Claus TOBABEN [415]**, born on 24.11.1808 in Hollenbeck.

Details:

Claus Tobaben married Anna Gesche Fitschen (b. 9 Mar 1814 Ottendorf) on 12 Sep 1837 (Bargstedt).

His parents were Claus Tobaben and Margarete Ahrens of Hollenbeck.

Census 1880 Elizabeth, Ottertail Co., Minnesota:

Claus Tobabin,68

wife: Anna,65

Claus Tobaben bought farmland in Elizabeth on Sep 9, 1882.

cf.entries for his sons Heinrich and Otto Tobaben.

331 **Claus TOBABEN [331]**, born abt.1840.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Tobaben and his wife Adelheid Margarethe Alpers (Oct 24, 1844 - Apr 26,1911; father:Johann Alpers) arrived in New York on board the "Frisia" on Jan 22, 1874. Claus must have emigrated earlier because he is listed as a US citizen.

Details:

*The family appears in the 1880 census of Grant, Cage, NE:
N.Tobaben, 40*

wife: *Alfus(sic!)*
children: *Liza, 3*
John (born 1880).

1000 **Claus TOBABEN** (Charles) [1000], born on 21.03.1861 in Ahrensmoor.

Details:

Johann was a son of Albert Martin Tobaben and Anna Katharina Deden of Ahrensmoor. He lived in NY as a grocer and got a passport in 1891 and 1907.

Claus was called Charles in America.

Ship passengers list:

Johann emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 8 Mar 1880).

58 **Diedrich TOBABEN** [58], laborer on Vollhöfner Martens' farm in Dollern, born on 02.03.1837 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 27, 1874: Diedrich Tobaben applies for emigration to Minnesota.

Ship passengers list:

Diedrich Tobaben emigrates on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 9 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874)

Details:

Census 1880 Friendship, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin:

Diedrich Thobaben, 48 (farmer)

wife: Wilhelmina, 44

children: Diedrich, 13; Katie, 12; Clara, 10; John, 8; Anna, 6; Margaret, 5; Willie, 2, lives at 1874 Rahmsdorf.

1036 **Hans TOBABEN** [1036], farm laborer 1930, born abt 1910 in Dollern.

Details:

Hans was a son of Lütje Tobaben of Dollern.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Columbus" from Bremen to NY (dep 11 Jan 1930, arr 19 Jan 1930), destination: his uncle John Heins in Cincinnati, OH.

212 **Hein TOBABEN** [212], born on 06.03.1844 in Wiegernsen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 23, 1869: Hein Tobaben wants to emigrate. He momentarily lives in Agathenburg.

416 **Hinrich TOBABEN** [416], born on 02.05.1842 in Hollenbeck.

Details:

Hinrich Tobaben is a son of Claus Tobaben and Anna Gesche Fitschen, who also emigrated to Minnesota.

Hinrich Tobaben is mentioned in the 1880 census of Elizabeth, Ottertail Co., Minnesota:

Henry Tobaben, 36

wife: Carolina, 32

Children: William, 5; Anna, 5; Wilhelmina, 3

cf.entry for his father Claus Tobaben and his brother Otto Tobaben.

440 **Hinrich TOBABEN [440]**, born abt.1853.

Details:

In 1880 Henry Tobaben works on the farm of Diedrich Deden in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota (census 1880).

232 **Johann TOBABEN [232]**, born on 13.10.1852 in Ahrensmoor.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 20,1874: Johann Tobaben of Ahrensmoor, brother of Albert Tobaben, is said to have emigrated to Minnesota 4 years ago.

Genealogy cf.entry for Albert Tobaben

Amt Harsefeld

Apr 24,1870: Johann Tobaben wants to emigrate to NY where a brother of his mother lives and works in a brewery. His parents are Albert Martin Tobaben and Anna Catharina Deden. Johann Tobaben will accompany Peter Ahrens who is in Germany right now for a visit.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Tobaben emigrates on the "Gutenberg" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 May 1870, arr 23 Jun 1870).

Details:

Census 1900 Bronx, NY:

John Tobaben,47

Katie,43

Annie,20.

591 **Johann TOBABEN [591]**, born on 18.08.1871 in Kakerbeck, died on 13.03.1929 in Independence, Montgomery, KS at the age of 57.

Details:

On 19 Apr 1891 Johann Tobaben married Marie Klindworth in Bargstedt (9 Mar 1872 Bargstedt - 8 Oct 1952 Alta Vista, Wabaunsee, KS). She was a daughter of Johann Heinrich Klindworth in Kansas.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Tobaben emigrated on the "Palatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Mar 1896) with his wife and son Johann Hinrich Tobaben (b.19 May 1891).

cf entry for his father-in-law Johann Heinrich Klindworth.

911 **Marie TOBABEN [911]**, servant 1893, born abt 1873 in Ahlerstedt(?).

Ship passengers list:

Marie Tobaben and her mother(?) Catharina Tobaben (58) from Ahlerstedt emigrate on the "H.H.Meier" from Bremen to NY (arr 31 Mar 1893), destination Chicago.

583 **Otto TOBABEN [583]**, born on 09.01.1848 in Hollenbeck, died on 02.04.1901 in Frontier County, NE at the age of 53.

Details:

Otto Tobaben was a son of Claus Tobaben and Anna Gesche Fitschen of Hollenbeck (who emigrated earlier, just like Otto's brother Hinrich).

Otto married Carharina NN. Their son Henry emigrated one year earlier.

Census 1900 Clearwater Precinct, Frontier County, NE:

*Otto Tobaben,
wife Katie
son Henry
daughter Anna*

Ship passengers list:

Otto Tobaben emigrated on the "Lahn" from Bremen to New York (arr 17 Aug 1893) with his wife Anna (47) and his daughter Anna (17).

cf. entries for his father Claus Tobaben and his brother Hinrich Tobaben.

584 **Peter TOBABEN [584]**, born abt 1856, died on 25.07.1915 in Hamilton Co., OH.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Tobaben emigrated on the "Suevia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 17 May, arr 1 Jun 1891).

Details:

Census 1910 Springfield, Hamilton, OH:

Peter Tobaben, 55

Lena (wife), 45

Mary, 18

Charlie, 15

Henry, 14

Elizabeth, 12

Peter jr., 9

Theodore, 6

Edward, 3, lived at Horneburg 1891.

218 **Catharina TOMHAVE [218]**, born on 22.02.1809 in Bremervörde.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 26, 1868: Catharina Tomhave (widow of Johann Tomhave, née Bünger) of Wangersen wants to emigrate with her children

1. Peter Ludwig Tomhave

2. Claus Tomhave

3. her daughter-in-law.

Her third son Johann Henrich Tomhave has been in Minnesota for 2 years.

Ship passengers list:

Catharina Tomhave emigrates on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 25 Jul 1868, arr 11 Aug 1868) with her sons Peter(19), Klaus(16), daughter-in-law Anna Tomhave(28) and the children of the latter: Johann(7), Heinrich(4), Lütke(0. Her husband was Johann Tomhave who followed in 1869.

cf. entries for sons Peter Ludwig Tomhave, Claus Tomhave, Johann Henrich and Johann Tomhave.

347 **Claus TOMHAVE [347]**, laborer in Ohrensen 1867; Anbauer 1855, born on 20.10.1814, died on 18.12.1880 in New Bremen, Auglaize, OH at the age of 66.

Ships passengers lists:

Claus Tomhave (50), his wife Anna (40)(second wife?) and son Johann (3) leave Hamburg on the "Saxonia" on 5 May 1867 and arrive in NY on 17 May 1867.

Details:

In 1855 Claus Tomhave's family consisted of himself(39), his wife Engel(36) and his children Peter(14), Hein(9) and Claus(6).

Census 1880 New Bremen, Auglaize, NJ:

*Claus Tomhave,*1815*

*Catharina,*1814*

*John,*1864*

cf.entries for sons Hein, Peter and Claus Tomhave.

655 **Claus TOMHAVE [655]**, born on 09.12.1846 in Ohrensen, died on 01.05.1888 in New Bremen, Auglaize, OH at the age of 41.

Details:

Claus Tomhave (in Ohio: Tomhafe) was a son of Claus Tomhave and Engel NN of Ohrensen. He was married to Henrietta NN (b. 1.12.1849)

He emigrated in 1873 with his brother Hinrich.

Census 1880 van Buren, Shelby, OH:

Claus Tomhafe,33

Henrietta,30

Eleonora,1

cf.entries for father Claus Tomhave and brothers Hein and Peter.

220 **Claus TOMHAVE [220]**, shepherd 1868, born on 23.05.1852 in Wangersen, died on 26.10.1924 in Neelyville, Scott Co, Illinois at the age of 72.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 26,1868: Claus Tomhave wants to emigrate to Minnesota with his mother Catharina Tomhave, née Bünger, and his brother(=Peter Ludwig Tomhave). His brother Johann Henrich has been there for 2 years.

Details:

On 9 Aug 1876 (Scott County, Illinois) Claus Tomhave married Margaretha Ellen Vortmann.

Ship passengers list:

see his mother Catharina Tomhave

cf.entries for Lütje Tomhave, Catharina Tomhave, Johann Hinrich Tomhave, Peter Ludwig Tomhave, Jacob Stemmann

100 **Hein TOMHAVE [100]**, born on 03.04.1844 in Ohrensen, died on 16.10.1879 in New Bremen, Auglaize, OH at the age of 35.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 26, 1863: Hein Tomhave of Ohrensen asked for permission to emigrate. It turns out that he already left Germany on Mar 1, 1863.

His parents are Häusling Claus Tomhave and Engel Fitschen of Ohrensen.

His grandfather is Anbauer Hein Fitschen of Ohrensen.

Ship passengers list:

Hein Tomhave emigrated on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870).

Details:

Census 1880 New Bremen, Auglaize, OH:

(Hein/Henry had died in 1879)

Mary Tomhafa,29

Anna,8

William,6

Lizzie,3

Henry,3

cf.entries for his brothers Peter and Claus and father Claus.

319 **Johann TOMHAVE [319]**, mason, born on 13.01.1833 in Wangersen, died on 09.02.1907 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail Co., MN at the age of 74.

Details:

Johann Tomhave emigrated in 1869.

He married Anna Maria Meier on 11 Mar 1858.

=====
Obit (see Roger Engelken at www.ancestry.com, family trees)

Obituary: Monday, Feb. 11, 1907, Fergus Falls Daily Journal

John Tomhave, pioneer citizen and prominent resident of Fergus Falls Town passed away Saturday. Mr. Tomhave was a mason by trade and built the first brick building in this city. Mr. John Tomhave, Sr., who has been seriously ill for some time past, died at his home in Fergus Falls town about noon Saturday from apoplexy.

Mr. Tomhave was born in Hanover, Germany, Jan. 18, 1833, being 74 years of age at the time of his death. He was married Sept. 21, 1857, to Annie Marie Meier and came to the United States in 1868, settling first at Frontenac, Minn. He was a stone mason and engaged in that line of work there, remaining about a year and a half, when he removed to West St. Paul where he followed the same occupation.

In the fall of 1870 he came to this locality and took a pre-emption in section 2, Fergus Falls town. He resided there for six years, then sold and bought a farm in section 19, of the same town. He lived on this farm until the spring of 1892 when he purchased his present farm in section 28. Fergus Falls, where he remained until the time of his death.

His estimable wife, with whom he lived happily for nearly fifty years, survives him and their family consisted of eleven children, nine sons and two daughters, of whom two died in Germany and two in this country. The surviving children are John J. Tomhave of Carlisle

township, H. A. Tomhave of Montevideo, Louis Tomhave of Fergus Falls town, Mrs. Chas. Holsbauer of this city, Mrs. Ed Kemnitz of Fergus Falls town, and Albert C. and George E. Tomhave who resided on the home farm. Mr. Tomhave retired from active farm work about two years ago, and turned the management of the farm over to these two sons. All of the children were present at the time of his death. He is also survived by two brothers and one sister, Henry Tomhave of Fergus Falls town, Claus Tomhave of Neleville, Ill., and Mrs. Henry Boland of Lake City. Mr. and Mrs. Tomhave would have celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary on Sept. 21 next.

Mr. Tomhave built the first brick building erected in Fergus Falls, the building that sets back from the street alongside of the New Bakery on Lincoln avenue west, and he also did some of the first mason work in Elizabeth and Breckenridge. He was a member of the board of supervisors of Fergus Falls town for a number of years and no citizen was held in higher esteem. He was a member of the German Evangelical Lutheran church, a sturdy, honest, upright, industrious citizen, a man who faced the hardships of frontier life without flinching, and one who was ready, willing and competent to do his full share of the world's duties. To citizens like Mr. Tomhave, the great northwest owes a debt of gratitude that can never be repaid.

The funeral will occur Tuesday afternoon at 1 o'clock from the farm home and at 2:30 P.M. from the German Lutheran church in this city, the services being conducted by Rev. Mr. Boether.

Father: Johann Tomhave b: 13 MAR 1799 in Wangersen, Kurfürstentum Hannover c: 15 MAR 1799 in Ahlerstedt, Kurfürstentum Hannover
Mother: Catharine Marie Margarethe Bünger b: 22 FEB 1809 in Bremervörde, Kurfürstentum Hannover

Marriage 1 Anna Marie Meyer b: 4 AUG 1838 in Germany
Married: 21 SEP 1857 in Königreich Hannover
Children

Johann Jacob Tomhave b: 28 JUL 1858 in Königreich Hannover
Hinrich August Tomhave b: DEC 1864 in Königreich Hannover
Ludwig Tomhave b: 3 MAR 1867 in Königreich Hannover
Katharina Tomhave b: APR 1870 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota
Anna Maria Tomhave b: AUG 1872 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota
Peter Wilhelm Tomhave b: 16 JUN 1876 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota
Albert Claus Tomhave b: 16 DEC 1878 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota
Karl Frederick Tomhave b: 15 FEB 1881 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota
Georg Emil Tomhave b: 21 APR 1883 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

217 **Johann Hinrich TOMHAVE [217]**, born on 11.09.1845 in Wangersen, died on 29.03.1936 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail Co., MN at the age of 90.

Letter:

See the letter he wrote back home (#8)

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 26, 1868: Johann Henrich Tomhave of Wangersen is said to have emigrated to Minnesota in 1866.

His mother is Anbauer Johann Tomhave's widow, Catharina Büniger of Wangersen.

cf. entries for mother Catharina Tomhave, brothers Lütje Tomhave, Peter Ludwig Tomhave, Claus Tomhave and Jacob Stemmann

Details:

Johann Hinrich Tomhave was married (26 Dec 1872 Hay Creek) to Anna Engel Bredehöft (1 May 1850 Adiek/Stade Co. - 12 Aug 1933 Fergus Falls, MN).

Ship passengers list:

He left Hamburg on the "Teutonia" (arrival NY 11 Oct 1866). In New York he worked for six months, then went to LaCrosse, WI. There he secured a position on the railroad. He finally reached Hay Creek where he stayed for 2 years. In the spring of 1869 he came to what is now Fergus Falls, Otter Tail Co., as one of the earliest pioneers.

Census 1880 Fergus Falls:

Henry Tomhave, 34

wife: Anna E., 30

children:

John H., 5

Anna E., 3

Rebekka, 1

Roger Engelken at www.ancestry.com, family trees, obituary:

Obituary; Monday, March 30, 1936 Fergus Falls Daily Journal

Henry Tomhave was Second White Man to Settle In Fergus Falls - Beloved Pioneer of Fergus Falls Passes On In His 91st Year - Took Leading Part in Upbuilding of Community - Funeral Wednesday

Henry Tomhave, one of Otter Tail county's most outstanding and earliest pioneers, died Sunday evening at 6:45 at his home, 103 Summit avenue east, at the advanced age of 90 years and six months. He spent an active and useful life, but due to advanced age he has been failing for some months past. He has been confined to his home since Christmas time, but was bedridden only two weeks.

Born In Germany - Mr. Tomhave was born in Hanover Germany, Sept. 11, 1845, the son of John and Katherine Buenger Tomhave. He was educated in the public schools of Germany, and as a young man came to America in 1866. He landed in New York City, where he was compelled to work for six months in order to get enough money for transportation to Minnesota. When he reached LaCrosse, Wis., he was again unable to continue his trip because of lack of funds. There he secured a position on the railroad. He finally reached Red Wing, where he remained for two years.

Came to Fergus Falls in 1869 - In the spring of 1869 Mr. Tomhave, together with Chas. Haarstick and Peter Sims, came to what is now Fergus Falls. They walked the entire distance from Saint Paul. When they arrived, there was only one white man here. He was Ernest Buse,

and he had built himself a hut in a hay stack. Buse had a homestead near Oppermann lake, north of the city. Mr. Buse tried to induce Mr. Tomhave to take a homestead of what is now the heart of Fergus Falls, but Mr. Tomhave declined because of the many hills and sloes. He picked out land in Fergus Falls township. He and his companions returned to Red Wing, but came back the same fall, this time bringing an ox team and some other household necessities.

Mr. Tomhave helped build the first crude bridge to span the river here, and also helped build the first store building, which was on the Iverson & Lee site. Settlers began pouring into the country shortly after Mr. Tomhave's arrival. There were many Germans as well as Scandinavians. All of them suffered hardships that few people of today could endure. These early men and women had to depend on their own resources, and there was no government bureau that would replenish their larders or loan them money.

During those first years Mr. Tomhave worked hard, and planned for the future. He planned so well that in December, 1872, he returned to Red Wing to claim his bride. She was Anna Bredehoeft, and the marriage took place on Dec. 26, 1872. They returned to Otter Tail county the following spring, and from then on they took a prominent part in the upbuilding of the community. They gained many warm friends because of their consideration and help to others.

Charter Member of Trinity Lutheran Church - Mr. Tomhave was a man of sterling character. He was the last surviving charter member of the Trinity Lutheran church in this city. He was faithful in attending church services and was also a liberal contributor to the church and its various departments.

Mr. Tomhave also took a leading part in other matters. He held positions of trust in both the church and the township, and did not hesitate in promoting anything that would be of lasting benefit to his community. He took a leading part in the organization of the Fergus Co-operative Creamery, and was one of the seven incorporators when the association was organized on March 16, 1907. He was elected treasurer, a position he has held continuously for 29 years. He was re-elected at the last meeting.

The Storm of 1873 - The terrible snowstorm of 1873 in which so many people lost their lives, was often discussed by Mr. Tomhave. He and his wife were fortunate enough to be in their hut when the storm broke. After the storm, Mr. Tomhave assisted in the search for victims, and it was he who found Mrs. Timms, so badly frozen that her limbs were amputated. Mrs. Timms was cared for in the Tomhave home for some time. It will be recalled that Mr. Timms and his son-in-law froze to death.

Five Children Survive - Deceased is survived by five children. Mrs. Tomhave died August 12, 1933. The children are: John Tomhave of Sandstone, Minn.; Mrs. Anna Bredehoeft of Aurdal; Carl, Claus and Henry L. Tomhave, all of this city. All the children were at his bedside when the end came. There are also 18 grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren. Funeral services will be held Wednesday at 2:30 p.m. from the Trinity Lutheran church, Rev. W. Friedrich in charge.

*Father: Johann Tomhave b: 13 MAR 1799 in Wangersen, Kurfürstentum Hannover c: 15 MAR 1799 in Ahlerstedt, Kurfürstentum Hannover
Mother: Catharine Marie Margarethe Bünger b: 22 FEB 1809 in Bremervörde, Kurfürstentum Hannover*

Marriage 1 Anna Engel Bredehöft b: 1 MAY 1850 in Adiek, Königreich Hannover c: 12 MAY 1850 in Heeslingen, Königreich Hannover

Married: 26 DEC 1872 in Red Wing, Goodhue County, Minnesota 3

Children

John Henry Tomhave b: 26 DEC 1874 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Katrine Mary Margretta Tomhave b: 24 MAY 1876 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Anna Engel Margretta Tomhave b: 13 JUN 1877 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Heidwig Rebeka Ella Tomhave b: 20 JUL 1879 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Maria Walmine Tomhave b: 24 AUG 1880 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Carl Fredrick Tomhave b: 5 NOV 1882 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Clause Jacob Edwards Tomhave b: 22 AUG 1885 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Henry Louis Tomhave b: 10 MAR 1888 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

Bertha Augusta Tomhave b: 4 JAN 1892 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail County, Minnesota

.

264 **Johann Hinrich TOMHAVE [264]**, born on 29.05.1850 in Ahlerstedt.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 7, 1870: Johann Hinrich Tomhave wants to emigrate like his brother Peter Tomhave (1868). His parents Lütje Tomhave and Catharina Ahrens have been dead for 7 years, his guardian is Johann Klintworth of Ottendorf.

-----c
Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Tomhafe (19) emigrates on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870).

cf. entry for brother Peter Tomhave

.

488 **Lütje TOMHAVE [488]**, born on 13.10.1830 in Wangersen, died on 19.02.1890 in Belvidere, Goodhue, MN at the age of 59.

Details:

Lütje Tomhave was a son of Johann Tomhave and Catharina Marie Margarethe Bünger of Wangersen.

He married Metta Jürs (15 Jan 1832 - 16 Feb 1899 Belvidere, Goodhue Co.) on 24 Apr 1857 Ahlerstedt.

He emigrated in 1872.

Census 1880 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Louis Tomhave, 49

Mittie, 48

Mittie, 16

Kattie, 12

John, 7.

654 **Peter TOMHAVE [654]**, born on 25.10.1839 in Ohrensen, died on 18.10.1883 in New Bremen, Auglaize, OH at the age of 43.

Details:

Peter Tomhave was a son of Claus Tomhave and Engel Fitschen of Ohrensen (who also emigrated).

He married Dorothea W.Thiesing (b.17.11.1849) in Auglaize, OH on 5 Mar 1868.

Census 1880 New Bremen, Auglaize, OH:

Peter Tomhave,40

Dora,30

Ernst,11

Ernstina,8

Annie,5

Peter,4

cf.entries for father Claus and brothers Hein, Peter and Claus.

214 **Peter TOMHAVE [214]**, farm laborer, born on 12.10.1841 in Ahlerstedt, died on 12.10.1934 in Goodhue Twp., Goodhue, MN at the age of 93.

Letter:

See the letter he wrote back home (#7)

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 3,1869: Peter Tomhave wants to emigrate to Minnesota.

His parents are Halbhöfner Lütje Tomhave of Ahlerstedt and Catharina Ahrens who are both dead.

Ship passengers list:

He left for Minnesota on Apr 17,1869 from Bremen and arrived in NY on May 3 on the "Hermann".

Details:

The census of 1900 finds him in Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., MN:

Peter Tomhave,58, farmer

(no wife) seems to have been Metta (16 May 1855 - 5 Jun 1889) gravestone inscriptions

Goodhue Twp.,Goodhue,MN

children: Henry,26

Katie,24 31 Oct 1874 - 25 Apr 1968

Peter,22 24 Aug 1876 - 26 Feb 1953

Annie,18 3 Mar 1882 - 10 May 1968

Mary,15

cf.entry for brother Johann Hinrich Tomhave.

219 **Peter Ludwig TOMHAVE [219]**, born on 16.02.1849 in Wangersen, died on 01.05.1900 in Fergus Falls, Otter Tail, Minnesota at the age of 51.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jun 26,1868: Peter Ludwig Tomhave wants to emigrate to Minnesota with his mother and his brother.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Tomhave (19), his brothers Claus (16), Henry (14),Johann (7),sister Anna (28) with

son(?) Peter (* 1867/68) and mother Catharina (55) emigrate on the "Cimbria" from Hamburg to NY (dep 11 Aug 1868, arr 11 Aug 1868).

cf. entries for Lütje Tomhave, Claus Tomhave, Catharina Tomhave, Johann Henrich Tomhave, Jacob Stemmann

Details:

His parents were Johann Tomhave and Catharina Bünger of Wangersen.

He married Hanna Wilhelmina Ladwig, born in Pommern/Germany, on 5 Nov 1877 in Fergus Falls.

=====
=====
Obit (see Roger Engelken at www.ancestry.com. family trees):

Obituary: Fergus Falls Daily Journal Wednesday, May 2, 1900

Death of Peter Tomhave: The Well Known Citizen of Fergus Falls Town Dies of Lung Fever.

The people of this city and vicinity will learn with regret the death of Peter Tomhave, one of the pioneer settlers of Fergus Falls township. Mr. Tomhave has been suffering with lung fever for the past three weeks and was supposed to be better when he was taken worse, and for the past few days his life was despaired of. The end came Tuesday, when he passed peacefully away.

Mr. Tomhave was born in Hanover, Germany, and was fifty-one years of age at the time of his death. He came to this country in 1868 and settled at Lake City. In 1873 he came to this county and bought his mother's homestead, which is west of the city, on which he has resided for the past twenty-seven years. In 1877 he married Miss Wilhelmina Ladvig, sister of August Ladvig of Elizabeth, who survives him. He leaves eight boys and one girl, some of whom are now grown up. His brothers John and Henry reside near him, but his brother Claus resides in Illinois and on account of illness will not be able to attend the funeral. His only sister, Mrs. Henry Boland, is expected from Lake City. The funeral will occur at the house at one o'clock P.M. Thursday and from the church at 2:30, Rev. Meyers officiating.

During his long residence here Mr. Tomhave has always enjoyed the highest respect of the community and his death, while still in the prime of life, will be regretted by all.

729 **Johann TRIBKE [729]**, born on 06.06.1851 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants 1858 - 1867: Johann Tribke

Emigration 1866

Ship passengers list:

Johann Tribke emigrated on the "Humboldt" from Bremen to NY (arr 5 Jun 1866).

Details:

Johann Tribke's parents were Johann Hinrich Tribke, Anbauer and shoemaker in Kutenholz, and Mette Adelheid Gathmann.

Johann Tribke was back in Germany as a merchant in 1876. His voyage back to the USA was with a number of people from his home parish of Mulsum on the "Neckar" (arr 3 Jun 1876).

949 **Angelus VAGTS [949]**, born abt 1865.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Hamburg to NY (dep 20 May 1892). He lives at Hollenbeck 1892.

535 **Angelus VAGTS [535]**, born on 11.04.1865 in Kakerbeck, died 1929 in Milford, Seward, Nebraska.

Details:

Angelus Vagts was a son of Hans Hinrich Vagts, miller in Kakerbeck, and Margarethe Vagts from Kakerbeck/Doosthof.

Angelus married (Seward County, Nebraska) Adelheid Bösch from Ahlerstedt on 22 Nov 1894

The 1920 census of Pleasant Dale, Seward, Nebraska:

Angelus Vagts,55

Adeline,54

Margret,24

Henry,22

Emma,20

John,18

Annie,16.

Emigration 1880

.

128 **Claus VAGTS [128]**, born on 28.03.1843 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld:

Sep 5,1865: Claus Vagts wants to emigrate. His parents are Paul Vagts and Leneke Eckhof.

cf.entries for brothers Hans and Martin Vagts.

171 **Cord VAGTS [171]**, tailor, born on 13.05.1850 in Kakerbeck.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 21,1868: Cord Vagts wants to emigrate to his brother Johann Vagts..

His parents are Häusling Hans Vagts and Ilsabe Anna Ahrens.

Cord Vagts is hard of hearing.

cf.entries for brothers Hans Hinrich Vagts and Johann Vagts

Amt Harsefeld:

Dec 16, 1868: Cord Vagts is said to have emigrated.

Details:

Cord Vagts emigrates with his brother Johann Hinrich on 17 Dec 1866.

587 **Gesche VAGTS [587]**, born abt 1844.

Ship passengers list:

Gesche Vagts emigrated on the "Pommerania" from Hamburg to NY (dep 28 Apr 1874, arr 13 May 1874). She lives at Bargstedt 1874.

107 **Hans VAGTS [107]**, born on 22.02.1838 in Ahrenswohlde.

Amt Harsefeld:

May 12, 1864: Hans Vagts of Ahrenswohlde wants to emigrate.

His parents are the late tenant Hans (Paul?) Vagts and Leneke (=Magdalene) Eckhof.

cf. entries for brothers Claus and Martin Vagts.

170 **Hans Hinrich VAGTS [170]**, shoemaker, born on 07.09.1847 in Kakerbeck.

Amt Harsefeld:

Oct 28, 1868: Hans Hinrich Vagts wants to emigrate to his brother Johann Vagts in St.Louis, Missouri.

His parents are Häusling Hans Vagts and Ilsabe Anna Ahrens. Both are dead.

Details:

Johann Hinrich Vagts emigrated on 17 Dec 1866 with his brother Cord.

cf. entry for brothers Cord Ahrens and Johann Ahrens.

254 **Hans Hinrich VAGTS [254]**, born on 26.08.1853 in Frankenmoor/Bargstedt.

Amt Harsefeld

Apr 8, 1870: Hans Hinrich Vagts wants to emigrate the following month to his brother Wilhelm Vagts in Ohio (left in 1867).

Another brother in Tennessee is Johann Vagts (left in 1860).

The father of the brothers is Anbauer Wilhelm Vagts.

89 **Johann VAGTS [89]**, farm laborer, born on 09.06.1839 in Kl.Fredenbeck.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jul 30, 1860: Johann Vagts wants to leave on Aug 1, 1860.

Details:

Johann Vagts is the son of Anbauer Wilhelm Vagts and Margarethe Heidtmann of Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Harsefeld

Apr 8, 1870: Johann Vagts is said to have lived in Tennessee since 1860.

cf. entries for Hans Hinrich Vagts and Wilhelm Vagts.

149 **Johann VAGTS [149]**, born on 17.12.1841 in Kakerbeck.

Letter:

See letter written by Johann Vagts to Christoph Fitschen.

Amt Harsefeld:

Mar 29, 1867: Johann Vagts wants to emigrate.

Details:

Häusling Johann Vagts' parents are Hans Vagts (born in Wohlers) oo 12 May 1839) Ilsabe Anna Ahrens of Kakerbeck (b. 10 Feb 1815)

cf. entries for brothers Cord Ahrens and Hans Hinrich Ahrens

787 **Johann VAGTS [787]**, born on 22.07.1860 in Kakerbeck.

Details:

Johann Vagts was a son of Johann Vagts, Kakerbeck-Doosthof, and his wife Anna Gesche Böschen.

In 1921 he applied for a passport. He lived then in Gary, Indiana.

He said he had emigrated on 9 Mar 1890 from Bremen to NY.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Vagts emigrated on the "Eider" from Bremen to NY (arr 11 Mar 1890).

46 **Jost VAGTS [46]**, born on 28.06.1854 in Wohlerst, died on 07.10.1923 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 69.

Details:

Jost Vagts was married to Gesche Steffens/Ehlers (25 Jan 1851 Gross Fredenbeck - 15 Apr 1915 Hay Creek).

Gesche was an illegitimate child of Johann Steffens and Engel Ehlers of Groß Fredenbeck.

476 **Martin VAGTS [476]**, born on 15.10.1846 in Ahrenswohlde, died on 20.09.1926 in Cresco,Howard,iowa at the age of 79.

Details:

Martin Vagts was married to Bertha Fredericka Wilhelmina Hilke of Watertown, Wisconsin on 17 May 1875 in Davis Corners, Howard, Iowa.

Census 1900 Saratoga, Howard, Iowa:

Martin Vagts,53

Bertha,45

Emma,19

Frederick,15

Paul,13

Theodore,10

(emigration was in 1867)

cf.entries for his brothers Claus and Hans Vagts.

211 **Otto Johann VAGTS [211]**, born on 21.08.1850 in Harsefeld.

Amt Harsefeld:

Apr 9,1869: Otto Johann Vagts wants to emigrate like his elder brother 8-9 years ago.

He has been hitherto a waiter in Hamburg.

His parents are Anbauer Wilhelm Vagts and Margaretha Heitmann of Bargstedt -----

Amt Harsefeld:

Otto Johann is said to have left Germany on May 27, 1870 from Hamburg. He now lives in Medina,OH

cf.entries for his brothers Johann Vagts (b.1839), Hans Hinrich (b.1853)

201 **Wilhelm VAGTS [201]**, born on 17.12.1840 in Frankenmoor.

Letter:

See the letter that Wilhelm Vagts wrote.

Amt Harsefeld:

*Mar 27, 1868: Wilhelm Vagts wants to emigrate like his sister Engel Vagts who left a year ago and is married in Ohio to Friedrich Kruse from Stolzenau.
His parents are Hinrich Wilhelm Vagts and Margaretha Thomforde.*

Details:

Wilhelm Vagts went to Medina, Ohio. Here he is mentioned in the 1880 census as a gardener, single.

Ship passengers list:

*Wilhelm Vagts left Bremen on the "Hansa" and arrived in NY on May 18, 1868.
With him traveled (mother?) Margaretha Vagts (59) and (son?) Johann Vagts (14).*

139 Hinrich Theodor VIEBROCK [139], plumber, born on 25.11.1847 in Harsefeld.
Amt Harsefeld:

*Aug 3, 1866: Hinrich Theodor Viebrock wants to emigrate.
His father is Christian Viebrock of Harsefeld.*

993 Johann VIEBROCK [993], born on 23.12.1890 in Kutenholz.

Details:

*He was a son of Klaus Viebrock and Maria Burfeind of Kutenholz.
He lived in Brooklyn/NY with his wife Else and son Theodore (b. abt 1920) and applied for a passport in 1922.
His father went to see him in 1924 (ship "Stuttgart).*

Ship passengers list.

He emigrated on the "Großer Kurfürst" from Bremen to NY (dep 19 Oct 1912, arr 28 Oct 1912).

cf. entries for brothers Dietrich and Martin and sister Catharina Maria.

994 Martin VIEBROCK [994], clerk 1921, born on 18.12.1902 in Kutenholz.

Details:

Martin Viebrock was a son of Claus Viebrock and Maria Burfeind of Kutenholz.

Ship passengers list:

Martin emigrated with his younger sister Catharina Maria (b. 9 Feb 1904 Kutenholz) on the "George Washington" from Bremen to NY, destination: brother Johann Viebrock in NYC.

cf. entry for brother Johann Viebrock.

183 Caspar VIETHS [183], farmer 1868, born on 07.04.1847 in Apensen, died on 01.04.1911 in Red Wing, MN at the age of 63.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 10, 1868: Caspar Vieths wants to emigrate with his father Johann, mother Anna Höper and brothers Christoph, Peter, Johann and Jakob.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrates with brother Christoph Vieths on the "Allemannia" (Dep. Hamburg 22 Apr 1868, arr. NY 7 May 1868).

Details:

He was married to Caroline Richter.

The 1875 Minnesota census has him in Goodhue, Goodhue County:

Casper Verts(sic!),27

his father: John Verts,57

his mother Anna,50

his brothers: Peter,20

Jacobs,15

John,12

George,8

his sisters Catharina,17

Anna.5

1880 census Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Casper Veiths,32

Caroline,22

Anna,3

Friederike,10/12

(brother) John, 20

cf. entries for father Johann Vieths, brothers Christoph Vieths, Peter Vieths, Johan Vieths and Jakob Vieths.

184 **Christoph VIETHS [184]**, farmer 1868, born on 19.11.1849 in Apensen, died on 30.09.1916 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 66.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 2,1868: Christoph Vieths wants to emigrate with his father Johann, mother Anna Höper, brothers Caspar Vieths, Peter Vieths, Johann Vieths and Jakob Vieths.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrates on the "Allemannia" with brother Caspar Vieths (from Hamburg 22 Apr 1868, arr. NY 7 May 1868)

Details:

He was married to Katharina Holst (7 Feb 1855 - 5 Feb 1924 Hay Creek).

1880 census of Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Chris Veiths,30, farmer

Katie,25

John,5

Anna.3

Margaret,1

cf. entries for Johann Vieths (father), Caspar Vieths, Johann Vieths, Peter Vieths, Jakob Vieths.

187 **Jakob VIETHS [187]**, born on 07.03.1862 in Apensen, died on 06.07.1910 in Zumbrota, Goodhue, MN at the age of 48.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 10,1868: Jakob Vieths wants to emigrate with his father Johann, mother Anna Höper and brothers Caspar, Christoph, Johann and Peter.

Details:

He emigrates on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870) with his family (see father Johann Vieths)

He was married (30 May 1891) to Margaretha Reese (b.25 Dec 1871 Goodhue)

Census 1900 Goodhue, Goodhue Co., Minnesota:

Jacob Veiths,38

Margaritte,28

August,1892

Louis,1893

Alma,1895

William,1897

Bertha,1899

cf.entries for Johann Vieths (father), Caspar Vieths, Christoph Vieths, Johann Vieths, Peter Vieths.

182 Johann VIETHS [182], tailor and Häusling in Wiegensen, born on 25.02.1816, died on 13.08.1883 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 67.

Amt Harsefeld:

*Feb 10,1868: Johann Vieths wants to emigrate with his wife Anna Höper and his children Caspar(*7 Apr 1847), Christoph (*19 Nov 1849), Peter (13 Apr 1854), Johann (*2 Apr 1859), Jakob (*7 Mar 1862). All of them born in Apensen. Johann Vieths has a brother in America, Johann Diedrich Vieths.*

Ship passengers list:

Johann Vieths emigrates on the "Berlin" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 23 May 1870) with his wife Anna,45; children: Peter,15; Catharina,5; Johann,7; Jacob,6; Marie,4, and Georg,11 months.

Details:

Johann Vieths' wife is Anna Höper (15 Feb 1821 - 16 Jan 1906 Hay Creek).

Census 1880 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

John Veiths,65, tailor

Anna,55

Anna,14

George,10

cf. entries for the sons Caspar Vieths, Christoph Vieths, Peter Vieths, Johann Vieths and Jakob Vieths.

186 Johann VIETHS [186], born on 02.04.1859 in Apensen, died on 06.02.1944 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 84.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 10,1868: Johann Vieths wants to emigrate with his father Johann, mother Anna Höper and brothers Caspar, Christoph, Peter, Jakob.

cf.entries for Johann Vieths (father), Caspar Vieths, Christoph Vieths, Peter Vieths, Jakob Vieths.

Details:

His emigration could not be found.

The cemetery records give the name of his wife as Louise S. NN (15 Mar 1870 - 8 Mar 1951 Hay Creek).

State census 1885 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

John Veiths,25

Jacob,22

Anna,18

Anna Veiths,60 (mother?).

617 Johann Diedrich VIETHS [617].

Amt Harsefeld (10 Feb 1868):

Johann Vieths' brother Johann Diedrich is said to have emigrated some time ago.

185 Peter VIETHS [185], born on 13.04.1854 in Apensen, died on 26.04.1933 in Red Wing, Goodhue, MN at the age of 79.

Amt Harsefeld:

Feb 10,1868: Peter Vieths wants to emigrate with his father Johann, mother Anna Höper and brothers Caspar, Christoph, Johann, Jakob

Ship passengers list: see entry for father Johann Vieths

Details:

Appears with wife Frederica and sons Rudolph, Albert and John in the 1880 census of Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota.

Census 1885 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Peter Vieths,32

F(rederica),28

R(udolph),7

Albert,5

Emma,4

Lielie,2

Mena,3 months

cf.entries for Johann Vieths (father), brothers Caspar, Christoph, Johann, Jakob.

193 Hein VIETS [193], farm laborer in Issendorf, born on 23.10.1843 in Issendorf, died on 09.12.1916 in Union, Holt Co.,MO at the age of 73.

Letter:

See the letters written bei Hein Viets.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 17, 1868: Hein Viets wants to emigrate. He has 2 relatives in the USA: Johann Thomforde of Bliedersdorf, Catharina Lütjen of Hagenah.

cf.entries for brother Jacob Viets,Johann Thomforde and Catharina Lütjen

Details: Hein Viets' parents were Hein Viets (10 Nov 1820 Issendorf - 1 Jul 1898 Issendorf) and Margarethe Güldemund.

Census 1880 Lincoln, Holt, MO:

Henry Vietz, 33

wife Gesche, 31

son Henry, 4 months.

284 **Hinrich VIETS [284]**, born on 09.04.1853 in Issendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 19, 1872: Hinrich Viets wants to emigrate. His parents are Claus Viets, Vollhöfner in Issendorf, and Anna Marie Mehrkens.

He speaks about Johann Hinrich Burfeind who is in Germany for a visit (see entry for him). Burfeind will pay Viets 40 taler a month.

Ship passengers list:

Heinrich Viets of Issendorf emigrates on the "Holsatia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 10 Apr 1872, arr 24 Apr 1872).

229 **Jakob VIETS [229]**, farm laborer 1870, born on 10.09.1845 in Issendorf.

Amt Harsefeld:

1869: Jacob Viets wants to emigrate. A brother of his lives in America.

Ship passengers list:

Jacob Viets and his wife Katharina (22) emigrate on the "Bavaria" from Hamburg to NY (dep. 5 May 1870, arr. 28 May 1870)

Details:

Census 1880 Benton, Atchison, MO:

Jacob Viets, 33; wife Katharine, 31; children Henry, 7; Mary, 3; Gustav, 4; George, 1 month, lives at 1870 Horneburg.

380 **Joachim VIETS [380]**, farmer, born abt.1816.

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Viets (50), Rebecca Viets (46) and their children Engel Viets (17), Joachim Viets (19), Heinrich Viets (12), Rebecca Viets (7) and Johann Viets (6) emigrate on the "Marco Polo" from Bremen to New York (arr 5 Oct 1866).

Detail:

Census 1880 of Meguon, Ozaukee, Wisconsin:

Jochem Viets, 58

Rebecca, 63(?)

Johann, 34.

442 **Claus VOGHT [442]**, born abt.1843.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Voght emigrates on the "Fides" to New York (arr 28 Oct 1865), lives at 1865 Ahlerstedt.

345 **Engel VOGT [345]**, born abt.1836 in Deinste.

Ships passenger list:

Engel Vogt (single, 31 years, of Deinste) emigrates on the "Saxonia" from Hamburg (dep. 5

May 1867) to New York (arr. 17 May 1867).

129 **Johann VOLLMER** (called Klindt) [129], born on 01.12.1843 in Ahrensmoor, died on 09.08.1928 in Miller Co., MO at the age of 84.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 22, 1866: Johann Vollmer, called Klindt, wants to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

In 1871 Johann Klindt from St. Louis, MO, is back in Germany. He leaves the old continent on board the vessel "British Queen" (dep 18 Apr 1871) for Liverpool and arrives in NY on 8 May 1871 aboard the "Abyssinia".

In his company is "Frau" Marie Klindt (28), his wife?

Details:

He was an illegitimate child of Adelheid Vollmer and Peter Klindt who married on 15 Nov 1844 after Johann's birth and emigrated to Missouri.

Adelheid Vollmer was born in Ahrensmoor on 18 Sep 1820, Peter Klindt in Weissenfelde/Harsefeld on 1 Jun 1822.

Johann's wife's name is Friederika NN (21 Jul 1847 - 24 Apr 1910)

cf. entries for Peter Klindt and Claus Heinrich Klindt

75 **Christian VOTH** [75], shoemaker in Hedendorf, born on 25.01.1840 in Hedendorf, died on 21.03.1909 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 69.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 28, 1874: Shoemaker Christian Voth of Hedendorf wants to emigrate on Aug 29, 1874. With him travel:

- 1. His wife Catharina Metta Prigge, b. May 9, 1846 Wiegensen*
- 2. His son Christoph Albert Voth, b. Dec 4, 1869 Hedendorf*
- 3. His son Johann, b. Feb 6, 1873 Hedendorf*
- 4. His wife's sister Adelheid Prigge, 19 years old*

Christian Voth's parents are Christoph Voth, Häusling in Hedendorf, and Catharina Fick. Catharina Metta Prigge's parents are Hinrich Prigge of Wiegensen and Engel Meier.

Ship passengers list:

Christian emigrated with his wife Catharina and children Christoph and Johann on the "Thuringia" (dep 2 Sep 1874, arr 16 Sep 1874) from Hamburg to NY.

Census 1880 Featherstone, Minnesota: Census 1885 Goodhue:

Christian Voth, 40, shoemaker Christian, 45

Catharina Metta, 34 Catharina, 39

Christoph, 15

John, 12

Christoph, 10 Henry, 9

John, 7 Peter, 10

Henry, 5 Franz, 5

Peter, 2 Christopher, 74 (his father)

Christian, b. 1880

cf. entries for his father Christoph Voth and brothers Peter Voth and Christoph Voth
624 **Christoph VOTH [624]**, born on 10.01.1811 in Hedendorf, died on 19.06.1892 in Featherstone, Goodhue, MN at the age of 81.

Details:

Christoph Voth lived on his son Peter Voth's farm in Goodhue, Goodhue Co., MN. He was married to Katharina Fick (died 18 Dec 1853), then to Elisabeth Merkens (died before Christoph's emigration).

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Frisia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 4 May 1875, arr 19 May 1875).

cf. entries for his sons Peter, Christian and Christoph Voth.

358 **Christoph VOTH [358]**, born on 24.11.1849 in Hedendorf, died on 13.07.1919 in Goodhue County, Minnesota at the age of 69.

Details:

Christoph Voth's parents are Christoph Voth and Catharina Fick in Hedendorf. He marries Dorothea Knees (b.6 Jun 1853).

cf. entries for his father Christoph Voth and brothers Christian and Peter Voth.

191 **Peter VOTH [191]**, laborer, born on 15.09.1843 in Hedendorf, died on 13.01.1917 in Goodhue Co., Minnesota at the age of 73.

Amt Harsefeld:

Jan 3, 1868: Peter Voth wants to emigrate.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Voth emigrates on the "Allemannia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr, 1868, arr 4 May 1868)

Details:

Peter Voth married Anna Prigge in Goodhue Twp, Goodhue, MN on 14 Jun 1878 (b. 10 Dec 1857 Wiegensen, + 24 Aug 1890 Goodhue Twp).

The 1875 Minnesota census lists him in Goodhue, Goodhue County:

Peter Voth,31

Christina Voth,35

Catharina Voth,28

Chris.Voth,5

John Voth,2

Chris. Voth,64

The 1880 census of Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Peter Voth,37

Anna,22 (wife)

Henry, 8 months

Henry Prigge, 60 (father-in-law)

Ida Prigge,52 (mother-in-law)

cf. entries for his father Christoph Voth and his brothers Christian and Christoph Voth.

1041 **Johannes WARNCKE [1041]**, farmhand 1927, born abt 1909 in Harsefeld.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Warncke of Harsefeld.

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "President Harding" from Bremen to NY (dep 11 May 1925, arr 20 May 1925), destination: NY where his relative Peter Eckhoff lived.

921 **Tine WEBER [921]**, born abt 1906 in Ottendorf.

Details:

Tine was a daughter of Diedrich Weber of Ottendorf.

Ship passengers list:

Tine Weber emigrated on the "Republic" from Bremen to Ny (arr 27 Nov 1923), destination NY.

687 **Christian WEDEKIND [687]**, farm laborer 1878, born on 06.01.1852 in Harsefeld.

Amt Himmelpforten

1878: Christian Wedekind wants to emigrate. He served in the Prussian army from 18 Dec 1874 thru 16 Sep 1876 (says mayor of Essel).

Details:

His parents were August Wedekind, Häusling and shoemaker in Harsefeld, and Elisabeth Rübeseil.

He married Adelheid Seba 25 Apr 1878 Mulsum. She was born 22 Jan 1849 Essel. He lives at Essel 1878.

937 **Christoph Gottlieb WERBE [937]**, grocer 1850, born on 25.09.1812 in Bramel.

Details:

He was a son of the pastor of Neukloster, Johann Gerhard Werbe. His brothers Friedrich, Ferdinand Ludwig and Christian as well as his sisters Caroline and Regina Justina Werbe also emigrated, all of them to Marion County, Indiana.

Ship passengers list:

The two young women, Caroline (20) and Regina (24), both seamstresses, emigrated on the "B.Bohlen" from Bremen to Philadelphia (arr 11 Jun 1842).

804 **Claus Hinrich WETEGROWE [804]**, born on 22.11.1854 in Wete.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Claus Hinrich Wetegrowe wants to emigrate. A sister of his is already in America.

Details:

For his parents see entry for brother Heinrich, lives at Mulsum 1869.

758 **Heinrich WETEGROWE [758]**, born on 08.09.1858 in Wethe.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1874 Heinrich Wetegrowe wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents were Hinrich Wetegrowe, tailor in Mulsum, and Catharina Junge.

652 **Carsten WICHERN [652]**, Anbauer in Mulsum, born on 21.11.1803 in Mulsum.

Details:

Carsten Wichern was a son of Wilhelm Wichern, Anbauer in Mulsum, and his wife Anna Dorothea Henn.

He was married to a) Margaretha Elisabeth Lühmann (1828)

b) Anna Wiebusch (1831)

c) Mette Henn (1846)

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Amaranth" with his son Johann Wichern and the latter's family from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

490 **Carsten WICHERN [490]**, born on 20.05.1841 in Mulsum, died on 14.05.1922 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 80.

Details:

Carsten Wichern was a son of Carsten Wichern and Anna Wiebusch of Mulsum.

He married Margaretha NN from Mulsum (26 Apr 1842 - 29 Jan 1898 Hay Creek)

Census 1870 Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN:

Carsten Wichern lived on his brother John's farm.

State census 1885 Goodhue, Goodhue, MN:

Carsten Wichern, 44

Margarethe, 43

Anna, 12

Caroline, 7

Emma, 4

Census 1900 Featherstone, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Carsten Wichern, 59, is listed on the farm of his son-in-law Mallman.

Ship passengers list:

Carsten Wichern emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867).

Destination: Minnesota.

cf. entries for brother Johann Wichern and father Carsten.

722 **Christian WICHERN [722]**, born on 12.11.1838 in Klein Fredenbeck.

Amt Himmelpforten:

List of emigrants from 1858 - 1867: Christian Wichern

Emigration 1865

Details:

Christian Wichern was a son of Claus Wichern and Margarethe Höft of Klein Fredenbeck.

76 **Johann WICHERN [76]**, born on 22.01.1826 in Schwinge,

1840: Johann Wichern of Schwinge wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Thees Wichern and Catharina Blanck of Schwinge.

614 **Johann WICHERN [614]**, Häusling, born on 14.08.1834 in Mulsum.

Details:

Johann Wichern married Margarete Martens of Brest (b.6 Dec 1838) in Mulsum on 27 Sep 1861.

He was a son of Anbauer Carsten Wichern and Anna Wiebusch of Mulsum.

Census 1870 Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN:

Johan Wichern,30

Margaret,27

Anna,9

Carsen,7

Margaret,5

Mattie,3

John,1

(infant, male),1 month

Carsten Wichern,29

Ship passengers list:

Johann Wichern emigrated on the "Amaranth" from Bremen to NY (arr 17 Jun 1867) with his wife, his father and his children Anna, Carsten,Margarethe and Metta.

cf.entry for brother Carsten Wichern and father Carsten.

698 **Johann WIEBUSCH [698]**, born on 23.01.1865 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1881: Johann Wiebusch wants to emigrate.

Details:

His parents are Johann Wiebusch, Anbauer and saloon keeper in Essel, and Adelheid Bösch.

cf.entry for brother Michel Wiebusch.

424 **Johann Wilhelm WIEBUSCH [424]**, born on 26.02.1864 in Wangersen, died on 15.07.1938 in Otoe,Otoe,Nebraska at the age of 74.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Wiebusch emigrated on the "Silesia" from Hamburg to New York (dep 22 May, arr 6 Jun 1881).

He was accompanied by (his sister?) Marie Wiebusch (14).

Details:

Census 1900 Berlin, Otoe, Nebraska:

John Wiebush,36

Mina,35

John,8

Fred,6

Anna,3

Albert,1

Claus Bredehoft,67 (father-in-law)

Johann Wiebusch married Anna Wilhelmina Bredehöft (b.24 Nov 1864 Berlin-Otoe) on 4 Mar 1888 Otoe County, Nebraska. He lived at 1881 Ottendorf.

364 **Lunebarg WIEBUSCH [364]**, born on 07.09.1812 in Kutenholz, died on 26.05.1869 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, MN at the age of 56.

Details:

Lunebarg Wiebusch's parents were Johann Wiebusch and Anne Mette Meyer in Kutenholz

Ship passengers list:

Lunebarg Wiebusch emigrated with his wife Meta (=Metta Meyer) and his children Hans, 27; Margaretha, 22; Johann, 13. Destination: Minnesota.

With them traveled Anna (b.13 Jan 1862 Kutenholz). Her parents were Lunebarg's daughter Anna Mette Wiebusch (b.11 Apr 1840 Kutenholz) and Claus Reitmann whose last marriage proclamation took place on 27 Oct 1861 in Mulsum.

They probably did not marry because Anna Mette Wiebusch appears in Featherstone, Goodhue, MN in the 1880 census as spouse of Johann Braasch from Essel.

They sailed on the "Therese" from Bremen to NY (arrival 11 Aug 1865).

691 **Michel WIEBUSCH [691]**, born on 04.02.1862 in Essel.

Amt Himmelpforten:

20.4.1878: Michel Wiebusch wants to emigrate on May 4, 1878.

Details:

His parents were Johann Wiebusch, Anbauer and saloon keeper in Essel, and Adelheid Bösch.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Michael Wiebusch lives on the farm of John Bosch in Belvidere.

State Census 1895 Guilford, Wabasha, Minnesota:

Michael Wiebusch, 32

Mary, 25

John, 5

Maggie, 1

cf. entry for brother Johann Wiebusch.

664 **Peter WIEBUSCH [664]**, merchant apprentice 1871, born on 13.03.1854 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten:

1871: Peter Wiebusch, merchant apprentice in Hamburg, wants to emigrate.

3 Nov 1871: Town mayor of Kutenholz says that Peter Wiebusch has apparently left for America.

Details:

Peter Wiebusch is the son of Claus Wiebusch, farm laborer in Kutenholz, and his wife Adelheid Wohlers.

1005 **Peter WIEBUSCH [1005]**, clerk 1933, born on 01.07.1901 in Mulsum.

Details:

Peter was a son of Peter Wiebusch and Maria Pape of Mulsum.

Peter emigrated on the "Bremen" from Bremen to NY (dep 23 Mar 1933, arr 29 Mar 1933), destination Brooklyn.

659 **Rebecka WIEBUSCH [659]**, born on 10.01.1850 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten:

25 Apr 1870: Rebecka Wiebusch wants to emigrate.

Details:

Rebecka Wiebusch is the daughter of Johann Wiebusch and Catharina Mette Gerken of Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Hermann" from Bremen to NY (arr 26 May 1870).

569 **Hinrich WIEGERS [569]**, born on 18.03.1850 in Apensen.

Details:

Hinrich Wieggers married Margarete NN.

His parents were Johann Wieggers and Metta Catharina Gerken of Apensen.

Census 1900 Cuivre, St.Charles, Missouri:

Henry Wieggers,50

Margaret,38

Henry,14

Eddie,11

Hermann,8

Mary,3

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Cimbria" on 6 Oct 1881 to NY with his wife Margaret (20 y).

661 **Claus WILLERS [661]**, born on 31.01.1820 in Gross Aspe.

Amt Himmelpforten:

4 Sep 1869: Claus Willers, retired farmer of Aspe, wants to emigrate with his son Hinrich Willers (9 1/2 years).

Details:

Claus Willers was a son of Claus Willers, carpenter and Anbauer in Aspe, and of his wife Catharina Adelheid Hauschild.

He married Catharina Thomforde 27 May 1853.

His son Hinrich was born on 25 Feb 1858 in Gross Aspe.

Census 1870 Williams, Benton, Missouri:

Claus Willars,52

Henry.11

Ship passengers list:

Claus Willers emigrated with his son Hinrich on the "Ohio" from Bremen to Baltimore (arr 27 Sep 1869).

823 **Johann Hinrich WILLERS [823]**, born on 04.08.1842 in Hollenbeck.

Details:

He was a son of Johann Hinrich Willers and his wife Hedwig Stammann of Hollenbeck

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

John H. Willers, 38

Margreta, 40

Katherina, 2

Henry, 1

John Michaelsen, 12 (stepson)

Eliza Michaelsen, 10 (stepdaughter)

Meta Michaelsen, 8 (stepdaughter)

Maria Michaelsen, 5 (stepdaughter)

Metha Goosen, 66 (mother-in-law) (née Mette Harney, whose husband Thews Goosen had died in Essel/Germany in 1862)

Johann Hinrich Willers was married to Margaretha Goosen of Essel who had been married to Johann Michaelsen of Mulsum before.

913 **Otto WILLERS [913]**, born on 08.10.1864 in Bargstedt, died on 18.07.1952 in Bear Valley, Wabasha, MN at the age of 87.

Details:

Otto was a son of Otto Willers and Engel Tobaben of Bargstedt.

He married Anna Höper (1862 Bliedersdorf - 1905 Bear Valley).

Census 1900 Chester, Wabasha, MN:

Otto Willers, b.1864

Anna, b.1863

Otto, b.1890

Kate, b.1892

Mary, b.1894

Anna, b.1894

John, b.1896

Clara, b.1898

Ship passengers list:

Otto emigrated with his wife Anna (30) and his son Otto (1 1/2) on the "Darmstadt" from Bremerhaven to NY (arr 21 Jul 1892).

cf.entry for his brother Peter Wilbers, lived at Harsefeld 1892.

914 **Peter WILLERS [914]**, born abt 1857.

Ship passengers list:

Peter Wilbers emigrated with his wife Catharina (33) and his children Otto (9 1/2) and Johann (4) on the "Darmstadt" (arr 21 Jul 1892).

cf.entry for his brother Otto Wilbers, lives at Harsefeld 1892.

799 **Diedrich WOHLBERG [799]**, born on 22.05.1843 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Diedrich Wohlberg of Mulsum is said to have emigrated some time/years ago.

Ship passengers list:

D.Wohlberg, b.abt.1843, emigrated on the "Humboldt" from Bremen to NY (arr 5 Jun 1866).

For Diedrich's parents see entry for brother Jacob.

Details:

Census 1880 New York, Manhattan:

Diedrich Wohlberg,37 (gardener)

Margareta,36

Annie,10

Margareta,8

Diedrich,6

cf.entries for brothers Jacob and Johann.

753 **Jacob WOHLBERG [753]**, born on 09.10.1848 in Mulsum.

Ship passengers list:

Jac.Walber (sic!) emigrated on the "New York" from Bremen to NY (arr 25 Mar 1868).

Details:

Jacob Wohlberg was a son of Christopher Wohlberg, Anbauer and blacksmith, and Anna Meyer.

He is said to have emigrated in 1866.

Census 1880 New York, Manhattan:

Jacob Wohlberg,32

Margaret (Peters),33

Christoph,4

Herman,3

Lizzie,1

cf.entries for brothers Johann and Diedrich.

798 **Johann WOHLBERG [798]**, born on 26.05.1854 in Mulsum.

Amt Himmelpforten 1869:

Johann Wohlberg wants to emigrate to America where his brothers Jacob and Diedrich live.

He intends to leave in May same year.

For Johann's parents see entry for brother Jacob.

cf.entries for brothers Jacob and Diedrich.

831 **Anna Margaretha Louise WOHLERS [831]**, born on 15.07.1862 in Schwinge.

Details:

Anna was a daughter of Häusling and joiner Claus Wohlers of Schwinge and his wife Georgine Louise Schlichting.

Ship passengers list:

She emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 14 Oct 1883, arr 29 Oct 1883).

533 **Anna Rebecka Magdalena WOHLERS [533]**, born on 29.11.1859 in Dollern, died on 27.12.1920 in Otter Tail, MN at the age of 61.

Details:

Anna R.M. Wohlers was a daughter of Hein Wohlers and Margaretha Brandt of Dollern.

She married Joachim Rebehn 6 Jul 1879

cf. entries for father Hein Wohlers and brothers Claus Heinrich Wohlers, Heinrich Wilhelm Wohlers and Johann Joseph Hinrich Friedrich Wohlers.

437 **Claus WOHLERS [437]**, born abt.1843.

Ship passengers list:

Claus Wohlers emigrated on the "Bohemia" from Hamburg to NY (dep 1 Apr 1883, arr 16 Apr 1883) accompanied by his wife Anna (28?) and children Anna (9) and Claus (7). He lives at Wohlerst 1883.

432 **Claus Heinrich WOHLERS [432]**, born on 15.08.1857 in Dollern, died on 29.04.1928 in Council Bluffs, Iowa at the age of 70.

Details:

Claus Heinrich Wohlers' parents were Hein Wohlers and Margaretha Brandt of Dollern. He was married to Margaretha Greve (b.2 Jan 1868 Erfde) in Boomer Twp, Iowa on 13 Mar 1887.

Census 1900 Boomer, Pottawattomie, Iowa:

Claus Wohlers,40

Maggie,33

Henry,12

Maggie,9

Annie,7

William,5

Harry,3

Mary,1

Henry Wohlers,73 (father)

Maggie,69 (mother)

Ship passengers list:

Claus Heinrich Wohlers emigrated on the "Wieland" from Hamburg to NY (dep 4 May 1881, arr 18 May 1881) with his brother Hinrich (=Johann Joachim Hinrich Friedrich) Wohlers.

cf. entries for father Hein Wohlers, brother Hinrich Wohlers and aunt Adelheid Wohlers

532 **Claus Johann Friedrich WOHLERS [532]**, born on 27.08.1867 in Schwinge, died on 15.01.1931 in Missouri Valley, Iowa at the age of 63.

Details:

Claus Wohlers was a son of Claus Wohlers and Georgine Luise Schlichting of Schwinge. He married Rebecca Marie Spark (b.12 Jan 1870) in Magnolia, Harrison County, Iowa 10 Sep 1889.

Census 1900 Missouri Valley, Harrison, Iowa:

Claus G.F. Wohlers,32

Rebecca M.,30

Georg C.,4

Charlotta R.,2

cf. entry for Heinrich Reese (brother-in-law).

929 **Friedrich Heinrich Ludwig WOHLERS [929]**, born on 09.03.1865 in Hedendorf.

Details:

Friedrich Wohlers was a son of Johann Heinrich Simon Wohlers and Beke Ropers of Hedendorf.

Census 1910 St.Paul, Ramsey, MN:

Frederick C.Wohlers,47

Ida,46

Hans H.,22

Gertrude R.,19

Margaret W.,15

Carl G.,11

Christian,5

Ship passengers list:

He emigrated on the "Normannia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 19 May 1893).

His wife Ida (32) and children Hans (6), Gertrud (2) and Claus (2 months) followed on the "Fürst Bismarck" from Wilhelmshaven to NY (arr 14 Oct 1893).

431 **Hein WOHLERS [431]**, laborer in Dollern, born on 25.10.1826 in Dollern, died on 17.07.1900 in Boomer Twp, Iowa at the age of 73.

Details:

Hein Wohlers was married to Margaretha Brandt (b. 22.3.1831 Heinbockel) on 17 Sep 1854 (Horneburg).

In 1900 they lived with their son Claus Wohlers in Boomer Twp, Iowa.

Ship passengers list:

Hein Wohlers emigrated on the "Leibnitz" with his wife Margarethe from Hamburg to NY (dep 22 Apr 1888, arr 4 May 1888)

cf.entries for his sister Adelheid Reese (née Wohlers), brother Joachim Wohlers, sons Heinrich and Claus Wohlers and daughter Anna Rebecka Magdalena Wohlers.

468 **Heinrich WOHLERS [468]**, born on 07.01.1835 in Hedendorf, died on 29.03.1922 in Goodhue County, MN at the age of 87.

Details:

Heinrich Wohlers was married to Dorothea Friedrich (9.2.1842 - 2.10.1896 Goodhue County, MN) and lived in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota.

His father was Johann Wohlers in Hedendorf.

Census 1880 Mount Pleasant, Wabasha, Minnesota : (1885 WOHLER)

Henry Wahlerns,47

Dora,37

Mary S.,19

John,17

Louisa,15

Henry,10

William,8

Fred,6

Kattie,2

Stenia,1 (=Christina)

cf. entries for brothers Martin, Ludwig and Jacob Wohlers.

531 **Heinrich Wilhelm Friedrich** (Willi) **WOHLERS** [531], born on 31.12.1861 in Dollern, died on 14.10.1933 in Council Bluffs, Iowa at the age of 71.

Details:

Heinrich's parents were Hein Wohlers and Margaretha Brandt of Dollern (see their entry).

Ship passengers list:

He immigrated on the "Westphalia" from Hamburg to NY (arr 27 Mar 1883).

Details:

He married Wilhelmina Hansen (26 Feb 1895 in Beebeetown, IA) who was born in Bentzin, Vorpommern/Germany.

Census 1900 Boomer, Pottawattomie:

Willi Wohlers, 38

Minnie, 31

Arthur, 4

Freddie, 2

Caroline Hansen, 65 (mother-in-law).

30 **Hinrich WOHLERS** [30], born on 10.09.1850 in Bredenbeck.

Amt Harsefeld:

Aug 14, 1872: Hinrich Wohlers wants to emigrate with Peter Gerken from Bredenbeck.

His father is Hinrich Wohlers, a small farmer in Bredenbeck.

467 **Jacob WOHLERS** [467], born on 01.01.1837 in Bargstedt, died on 08.08.1900 in Red Wing, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 63.

Details:

Jacob Wohlers emigrated in 1857. He was married to Catharina Maria Dammann (b.10.3.1844 Harsefeld) on 4 Oct 1868 in Red Wing.

His father was Johann Joachim Wohlers in Harsefeld.

State census 1885 Marshall, Mower, MN:

Jacob Wohlers, 45

Katrine, 41

State census 1895 Red Wing, Goodhue, MN

Jacob Wohlers, 58

Catherine, 51

=====

Red Wing Daily Republican

Wednesday August 8, 1900

Page 5, column 4

Jacob Wohlers, an old resident of this city, whose home is at 410 Seventh Street, died this afternoon at the city hospital. His wife is confined to bed having recently had a leg amputated.

=====

Red Wing Daily Republican

Thursday August 9, 1900

Page 5, column 4

Jacob Wohlers, who died at the city hospital yesterday afternoon, was born in Bergstead, Providence of Hanover, Germany January 1, 1937, and was therefore in his sixty-fourth year. He came to America when twenty years old, settling in New York.

At the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted and participated in some of the most noted battles. After the war he came to Red Wing and for a number of years made his home here, when he went to Mower County, Minn., where he resided for over fifteen years. In 1895 he returned to Red Wing and has since lived here. Mr. Wohlers was married in 1868 to Katherine Maria Dammann, who survives. They have no children.

Mr. Wohlers was the youngest son of a family of twelve, one brother, Henry Wohlers of Lake City, and one sister, Mrs. P. Wiebusch of Pierce County, Wis. surviving him. Mr. Wohlers has been an invalid for eight years, but confined to his bed only ten days.

The funeral services will be held at the residence, 410 Seventh Street tomorrow afternoon, which on account of the serious illness of Mrs. Wohlers, will be private; and at 3 o'clock at Trinity Church, corner of Sixth and Bush Streets, to which friends are invited. Rev. H.G. Magelssen will officiate.

Red Wing Daily Republican

Friday August 10, 1900

Page 5, column 4

Funeral services over the remains of Jacob Wohlers were held this afternoon at 3 o'clock at Trinity Church, Rev. H.G. Magelssen officiating. Many friends from Goodhue, Hay Creek, Florence and Belvidere were present to pay their last respects to one whom they all had learned to honor and love. The pall bearers were: Henry Benidt, Fred Alms, John Hartnagel, Fred Seebach, Henry Hendel, Anton Hendel.

cf. the entries for brothers Martin, Ludwig and Heinrich Wohlers

436 **Joachim WOHLERS [436]**, teacher, born on 04.11.1832 in Dollern, died on 08.04.1891 in Lyons, Iowa at the age of 58.

Details:

Joachim Wohlers' parents were (Häusling) Claus Wohlers and Anna Margaretha Cordes of Dollern.

Joachim married a) Anna Rebecca Meyer (b.15 Dec 1827)

b) Anna Rebecca Kohrs (b.5 Mar 1846)

Ship passengers list:

Joachim Wohlers emigrated alone on the "Gypsie Queen" from Hamburg to West Hartlepool (England) on 16 Jul 1880, then to Lyons, Clinton County, Iowa, in 1881.

Details:

Iowa state census 1885, Independence, Hamilton Co.:

Joachin Wahlers, 48

Joachin, 24

Anna, 10

Henry, 6

Fred,4
(identical family?)

cf.entry for his sister Adelheid Wohlers, his brother Hein Wohlers
511 **Johann WOHLERS [511]**, born abt.1855.

Ship passengers list:

Johann Wohlers emigrated on the "Rhine" from Bremen to NY (arr 21 Jun 1873). He travelled with Diedrich Quell (see his entry).

433 **Johann Joachim Hinrich Friedrich WOHLERS [433]**, born on 21.01.1867 in Dollern, died on 06.01.1914 in La Grange, Iowa at the age of 46.

Details:

Johann Joachim Hinrich Friedrich Wohlers' parents were Hein Wohlers and Margaretha Brandt of Dollern.

Hinrich married Katharina Elisabeth Christians (b.16 Feb 1873) in Boomer Twp on 11 Oct 1891.

*1885 State Census Iowa,Pottawattamie, Boomer:
Henry Wohlers, 18, lived on the farm of William Reese.*

Census 1910 Lagrange, Harrison, Iowa:

Henry J. Wohlers,43

Katie E.J.,37

Rudolf C.,17

Eliza A.,15

Ella M.,12

Theodore H.,10

Clara,8

Nannie H.,6

Irene C.,3

Ship passengers list:

Hinrich Wohlers emigrated on the "Wieland" from Hamburg to NY (dep 4 May 1881, arr 18 May 1881) with his older brother Claus Wohlers, aunt Adelheid (Wohlers) Reese and cousin Margarethe Reese (17).

cf.entries for other family members.

469 **Ludwig WOHLERS [469]**, born on 12.12.1832 in Harsefeld, died on 28.10.1894 in Belvidere Twp, Goodhue, Minnesota at the age of 61, buried in Hay Creek^.

Details:

Ludwig Wohlers lived in Belvidere Twp., Goodhue, Minnesota. He was married to Magdalena Heitmann on 12 Sep 1863 in Red Wing.

His father was Johann Joachim Wohlers in Harsefeld.

Census 1880 Belvidere, Goodhue, MN:

Louis Wohlers,47

Magdalena,32

Anna,14

John,12
Bertha L.,10
Frederick,8
Magdalena S.,4
Christina,2
Katharine,3 months

cf. entries for his brothers Martin, Heinrich and Jacob Wohlers.

474 **Martin WOHLERS [474]**, born on 06.05.1786 in Aspe, died on 23.04.1834 in Meredosia, Morgan, Illinois at the age of 47.

Details:

Martin Wohlers was married to Margaretha Eckhoff of Klethen (b.26 Aug 1816 - 1891 Meredosia, Morgan, Illinois)

His parents were Marten (Häusling) Wohlers and Alheit Brunckhorst of Aspe

cf. entry for Margaretha Eckhoff's brother Johann Hinrich Eckhoff.

631 **Martin WOHLERS [631]**, born on 21.02.1822 in Helmste, died on 20.08.1866 in Meredosia, Ill at the age of 44, buried in Concord, Morgan, Il.

Details:

Martin Wohlers' parents were Martin Wohlers (b.6 May 1786 Aspe) and Gesche Ehlers (b. 10 Dec 1797 Helmste)

He married Margarethe Eckhoff (b. 26 Aug 1819 Klethen) on 13 Nov 1846 in Bargstedt.

1880 census Meredosia, Morgan, Illinois:

Margarett,61

Margarett,22

Martin,20

cf. entry for his father-in-law Johann Hinrich Eckhoff.

470 **Martin WOHLERS [470]**, wagon maker and blacksmith, born 1825-27 in Harsefeld.

Details:

, died on 22.02.1896 in Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota.

Details:

Martin Wohlers lived in Hay Creek. He was married to Mary Rottger.

His father was Johann Joachim Wohlers in Harsefeld.

Census 1880 Hay Creek, Goodhue, Minnesota:

Martin Wohlers,53 (wagon maker) works for Henry Hennen.

=====
Martin, Ludwig and Henry Wohlers had a brother, Juergen, who lived in New York. Death records of Martin also indicate that he was married.

The Minnesota 1895 Agricultural Census indicates that Martin (70 years) emigrated to the United States in 1857 at the age of 32. This date conflicts with the information that Martin's youngest son, Henry, was born in Germany in 1862.

Advance Sun
Saturday February 29, 1896
Page 5, column 2

Martin Wohlers, residing at Hay Creek, died on Saturday, Feb. 22. He was seventy-one years of age. He has been engaged as wagonmaker and blacksmith at Hay Creek for over thirty years and was well known in that section. He was born in Germany. The funeral took place on Tuesday afternoon, Rev. Gross officiating. The interment was in the Belvidere Cemetery.

=====
=====

cf.the entries for his brothers Ludwig, Heinrich and Jacob Wohlers.

434 **Wilhelm WOHLERS [434]**, born on 17.10.1849 in Dollern, died on 12.06.1927 in Boomer Twp, Iowa at the age of 77.

Details:

Wilhelm Wohlers' parents were Johann Wohlers and Magdalena Zahrenhusen of Dollern. He married Maria Meinke (14 Dec 1850 Nottensdorf - 14 Mar 1932 Pottawatamie Co.,Iowa) in Horneburg on 2 Oct 1870.

Census 1900 La Grange, Harrison, Iowa (next to Henry Spark, who was also from Dollern):

William,52

Mary,50

Hinrich,25

Dick,21

Henry,19

Maggie K.,11

Adele,9

Leona,7

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Wohlers of Dollern emigrated from Hamburg to NY on the "Moravia" (dep 19 Mar 1885, arr 2 Apr 1885)

cf.entries for his uncles Hein and Joachim Wohlers,his aunt Adelheid (Reese) Wohlers and his cousins Heinrich and Claus Wohlers.

630 **Wilhelm WOHLERS [630]**, born on 07.05.1869 in Dollern, died on 09.05.1947 in Boomer Twp, IA at the age of 78.

Details:

Wilhelm Wohlers was a son of Hein Wohlers of Dollern and Margaretha Brandt.

Ship passengers list:

Wilhelm Wohlers emigrated on the "Lessing" from Hamburg to NY (dep 12 May 1886, arr 24 May 1886).

cf.entries for other family members.

430 **Adelheid (WOHLERS) REESE [430]**, born on 08.11.1820 in Dollern.

Ship passengers list:

Adelheid Wohlers (widow Reese,60) from Bliedersdorf emigrates on the "Wieland" from

Hamburg to New York (dep 4 May 1881, arr 18 May 1881) with her daughter Margaretha (17) and Claus Wohlers (23) and Heinrich Wohlers (14), sons of her brother Hein Wohlers.

-----*Details:*

Adelheid Wohlers' parents were Claus Wohlers and Anna Margaretha Cordes of Dollern.

Adelheid Wohlers was married to Hein Reese (10 Aug 1827 - 20 Feb 1869 Bliedersdorf) on 22 Sep 1850.

Her daughter Anna Margaretha Reese was born on 21 May 1865.

Her sons Heinrich Reese and Johann Wilhelm Reese as well as her daughter Margaretha Adelheid Reese also emigrated.

cf.entries for sons Heinrich Reese, Johann Wilhelm Reese, daughter Margaretha Adelheid Reese, brothers Joachim Wohlers, Hein Wohlers, her nephews Heinrich, Claus and Wilhelm Wohlers, lives at Bliedersdorf 1881.

812 **Claus WÜLPERN [812]**, shepherd 1873, born on 25.07.1855 in Kutenholz.

Amt Himmelpforten 1873:

Claus Wülpern wants to emigrate.

Details:

Claus Wülpern's parents are Anbauer Hinrich Wülpern in Bullenholz/Kutenholz and Marie Eckhoff.

[Homepage](#) | [E-mail](#)